

GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU.

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES
AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

PRESS LIST

of British Records

(From 1670 to 1800 in 45 Volumes.)

VOLUME 32 – Year 1787.





GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS

(INDEX)

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 1670 A.D TO 1800 A.D.

IN 45 VOLUMES.

First Print: 1892 -1912.

Re-Print : 2025.

PUBLISHED BY:

COMMISSIONER
TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES AND HISTORICAL RESEARCH,
EGMORE, CHENNAI - 600008.



INTRODUCTION TO PRESS LIST AND CALENDERS OF EARLY RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

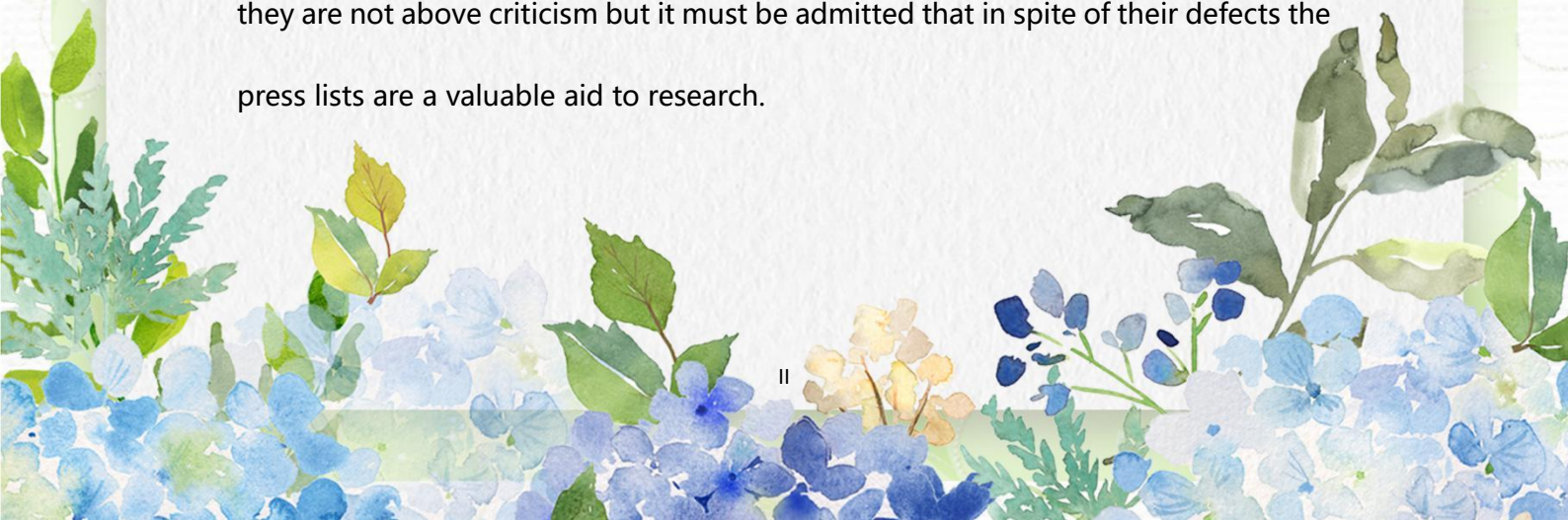
EXTRACTS FROM "A GUIDE TO THE RECORDS PRESERVED IN THE MADRAS
RECORD OFFICE" PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1935.

"Reference must now be made to the Press list and Calendar which have had a somewhat chequered career. Four dates are of interest in this connection, the years 1837, 1838, 1861 and 1887. In the year 1837, the Madras Government, earnest in their intention to examine the contents of the ancient records, placed Mr. Garrow on special duty. In 1838, William IV established a Public Records Office in England. In 1861 Talboys Wheeler's 'Guide' appeared, a further, if limited, step in the direction of that research which the Madras Government desired.

Finally in 1887 a Committee was appointed to consider how best the ancient records of the India Office could be laid bare for the purpose of research.



They decided on advice from the Public Records Office, on the preparation of a Press List and Calendar and in due course(1890) the Madras Government were called upon to prepare similar apparatus for their own records. Accordingly the work of preparing the Press Lists was begun by Mr. Pringle in 1891 and completed by Mr. C.M. Schmidt in 1910. They cover the whole period of the Government records from 1670 to 1800 including also 603 volumes of Factory records of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, South Arcot and Malabar. They do not include the records of the Board. It so happened that as the instructions which originally reached the Madras Government were in very general terms the Press Lists were prepared on unique lines. They allot subject titles to all papers from whatever source, arranging then, irrespective of subject in strict chronological order. The titles are not usually confined to the minimum required to identify the original letter, but are usually a brief precis of the subject to which they relate; as a precis, they are not above criticism but it must be admitted that in spite of their defects the press lists are a valuable aid to research.





The Calendar was to be a necessary sequel to the Press List covering the same period but in narrative and not tabular form. The Press List was to include each separate paper in the series but the Calendar "should be compiled on the principle of including only papers which contain matter of historical importance giving the more liberal interpretation of that term". This was the pronouncement of the Master of the Rolls. Mr. Dodwell spent about 10 years in calendaring the old Madras records during which time he covered 25 years from 1740 to 1765 comprising 75 volumes.

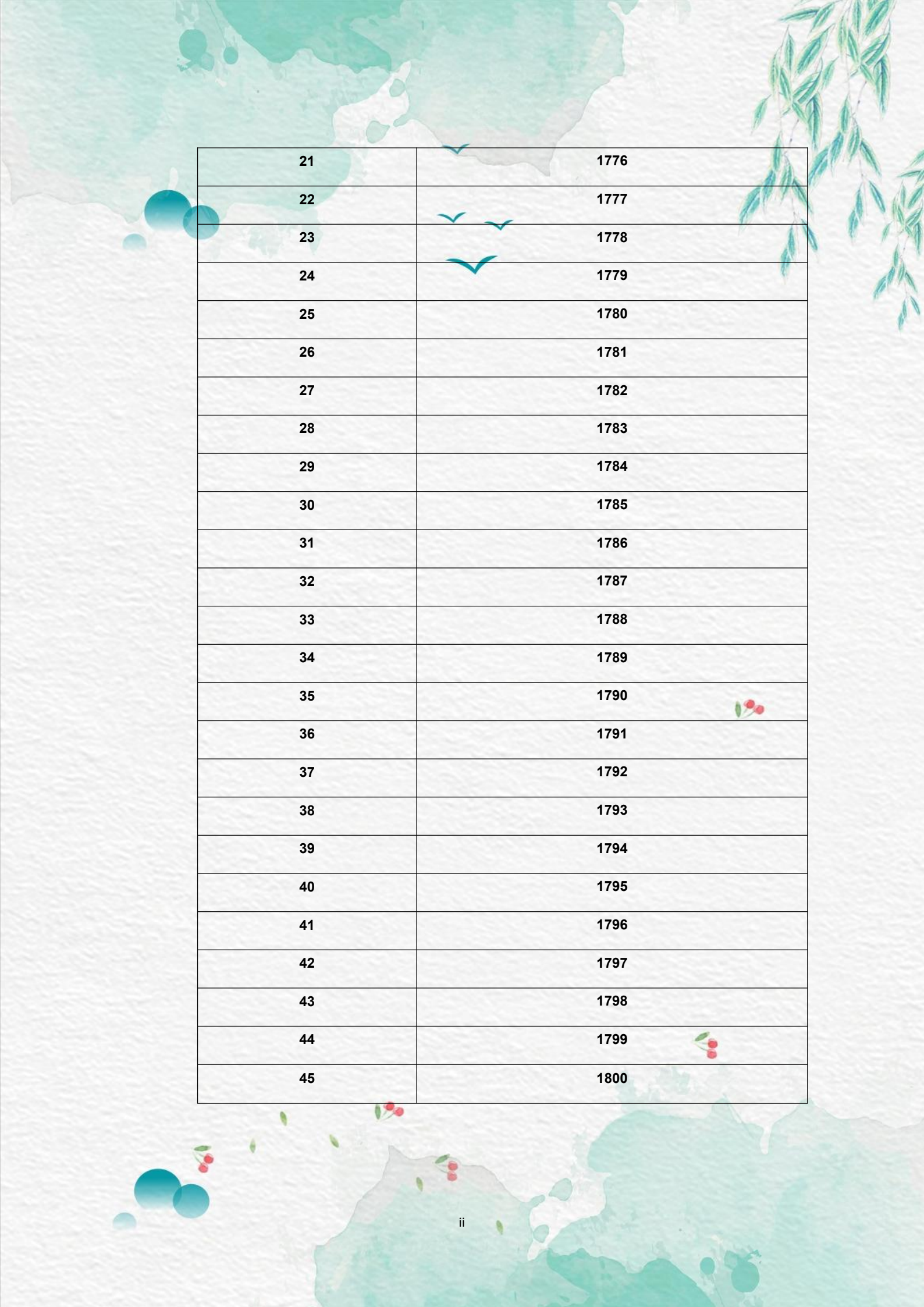
As the contents of the Government volumes upto 1800 have been abstracted in the Press List, no indexes have been prepared for these volumes. From 1801 to 1856 manuscript indexes exist for the Consultations of all departments."

PRESS LISTS OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

RE-PRINT 2025

VOLUMES - ARRANGEMENT

Volume Number	Covering the Period
1	1670-1684
2	1685-1689
3	1690-1694
4	1695-1699
5	1700-1704
6	1705-1709
7	1710-1714
8	1715-1719
9	1720-1724
10	1725-1729
11	1730-1734
12	1735-1739
13	1740-1744
14	1745-1749
15	1750-1754
16	1755-1759
17	1760-1764
18	1765-1769
19	1770-1774
20	1775



21		1776
22		1777
23		1778
24		1779
25		1780
26		1781
27		1782
28		1783
29		1784
30		1785
31		1786
32		1787
33		1788
34		1789
35		1790 
36		1791
37		1792
38		1793
39		1794
40		1795
41		1796
42		1797
43		1798
44		1799 
45		1800

GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN THE PRESS LIST VOLUMES

As the contents given in the Press List Volumes covers the Historical Records pertaining to the 17th and 18th Centuries A.D., the usage of the term is not altered and the actual terms prevalent in the relevant period are reproduced here. Some of those common terms are listed here and their meanings / spellings are correlated to the present day usage.

Sl. No.	Term used in Press List Volume	Present day usage
1	Pub. Cons.	Public Consultation - Record of proceedings of public interest, written and preserved by the British East India Company. Numerous volumes of such records are housed in the Tamil Nadu Archives.
2	Mily. Cons.	Military Consultation – Record of proceedings related to Military administration.
3	Masulipatam	Masulipatnam, State of Andhra Pradesh.
4	Nagapatam	Nagapattinam, State of Tamil Nadu
5	Fort St. David	Refers to Cuddalore, as the Fort therein served as a station for East India Company.
6	Fort William	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Calcutta.
7	Fort St. George	Provincial Head-quarters of the Company at Chennai.
8	Trichinopoly	Tiruchirappalli City, Tamil Nadu.
9	Tanjore	Thanjavur City, Tamil Nadu
10	Madura	Madurai City, Tamil Nadu
11	Tinneveli	Tirunelveli City, Tamil Nadu
12	Palamcottah	Palayamkottai, adjoining Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu.
13	Carnatic	Mostly refers to the Mysore State.
14	Nabob	Mostly refers to the Nabob of the Arcot, recognized by the British as proper ruler over several areas of Tamil Nadu.
15	Polygar	Palayakkarar, meaning chieftains or landlords of certain villages, yielding administrative powers to a certain extent.
16	Conicoply	Kanakku Pillai, meaning Accountant in charge of maintaining Company's accounts.
17	Devecotah	A village near Sirkali Taluk, on the banks of river Kollidam.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE MADRAS RECORD OFFICE COVERING 1670 TO 1800 A.D.

Sl. No.	Details	Period covered	Number of Volumes published
I. PUBLIC--			
1	Diary and Consultation	1672-1750	78
2	Despatches from England	1670-1750	54
3	Despatches to England	1694-1751	18
4	Letters from Fort. St. George.	1677-1744	26
5	Letters to Fort St. George.	1680-1750	31
6	Country correspondence	1740-1751	4
7	French correspondence	1750-1752	3
II. MILITARY--			
8	Consultations	1752-1756	5
9	Country correspondence	1753-1758	6
III. COLLECTORATE RECORDS--			
10	Fort St. David Consultations.	1697, 1701, 1709-1712, 1716, 1723-1746, 1748, 1750	33
11	Letters to Fort St. David	1747-1749, 1750	4
12	Letters from Fort St. David	1749, 1750	2
13	Tellicherry Consultations	1725-1748	18
14	Letters to Tellicherry	1726-1750	12
15	Letters from Tellicherry	1729-1751	8
16	Anjengo Consultaions	1744-1747	1
17	Masulipatam Consultations	1682-1683	1
18	Baramahal Records	1791-1799	13
19	Mayor's Court Proceedings	1689, 1716-1719	2
IV. MISCELLANEOUS--			
20	Calenders of old records	1740-1765	3

HAR SAHAY MEENA, I.A.S.,
Principal Secretary / Commissioner

ஹர் சஹாய் மீனா, இ.ஆ.ப.,
முதன்மைச் செயலாளர் / ஆணையர்



Tamil Nadu Archives and
Historical Research Centre,
Department of Higher Education,
Government of Tamil Nadu.

FOREWORD



PRESS LIST Volume 32 (1787 A.D.) - Reprint 2025.

The existing Press List Bound Volumes, serving as Index to historical records covering the period from 1670 to 1800, were compiled and printed during the years 1892 to 1912. Originally they were printed in 45 Volumes. At the period of time, when these bound volumes became ripe for mending and re-binding, conservation methods have been adopted using Chiffon mending process in this office. It is seen that in the course of re-binding during that period, the papers have been shuffled and the exact numbers of volumes are seen varying. Now the above-said mended Press List Volumes are also getting brittle. The technological advancement necessitates re-typing and re-compilation of the Press List Volumes in the digital format, as they are precious treasure in providing historical insights. Therefore, it has been decided to re-type and re-print these entire Press List Volumes (numbering 45), covering the period from 1670 to 1800, in the same manner as done previously.

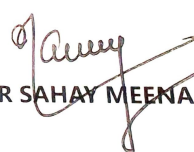
Some Historical Inferences, established by authentic archival document references from this Press List Volume ...

The year 1787 was primarily marked by a delicate focus on securing the peace, addressing military discipline, and managing complex diplomatic relations with both European and regional powers. A major concern was the **continuing war between Tippu Sahib and the Mahrattas**, with the Council receiving intelligence on their movements and the **return of Morari Row to the Nizam's camp**. Internally, military matters required firm action, including

the **ordering of a Court of Inquiry on Lieutenant Colonel Bruce** and the **dismissal of Lieutenant Robert Ray** for improper conduct toward his commanding officer. The post-war financial settlement continued to dominate, evidenced by the orders for the **sale of the Company's lands at Cuddalore** and the approval of the **Committee of Assigned Revenue's report** on the distribution of collections from the Nabob's districts. Diplomacy was active and sensitive: the English assured **Seif Jung** that they would consider any attempt to arrest persons within their districts as an unfriendly act, and worked to **settle a boundary dispute** between the Zemindary of Mannickarow Tripettyrow and the inhabitants of Deevée. Furthermore, the Council took steps to regularize European interaction, ordering that **no Catholic priest could live within their districts** without a license from the Bishop of St. Thome and exempting all articles of merchandise belonging to **French subjects** from customs duties upon presentation of a dustuck. The period reflects the difficulty of maintaining a stable civil and military authority amidst turbulent regional politics.

In addition to the task of re-compilation and re-printing of these 45 Volumes of Press Lists, action has been taken to upload searchable pdf format soft copies in the department website in order to make easy availability of these Press List volumes to the researchers and general public. I hope that this re-print will serve the needs of the historians and researchers for centuries and the release of this edition will be a landmark in the long annals of Tamil Nadu Archives. The tireless efforts of Thiru A. Tamilselvan, Editor (Gazetteers) and Thiru N. Balachandran, Assistant Editor (Gazetteers) and all officials who actively involved in bringing out this re-print are highly appreciated.

10th day of October 2025.


HAR SAHAY MEENA

PRESS LIST VOLUME 32, YEAR 1787

TAMIL NADU ARCHIVES - INDEX OF EARLIEST RECORDS

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787				
1787	72	12-Jan-1787 -	Sl. No. 1 to 71 – Pages Missing. For Sl. No.72: Account of the Honourable the United East India Company's cash for 1786.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 33-65.
1787	73	12-Jan-1787 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Export Warehouskeeper requesting to be supplied with cash - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore requesting to be supplied with money, and requesting permission to Mr. Andrews to come to Madras - the publication of a notice to the effect that the heads of departments should send in a list of servants required by them, that no sums should be written off to profit and loss without orders, and that indents should not be considered as vouchers - two letters to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, informing them of the despatch of money under an escort and directing them to send Vencata Rungiah - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with statements of adjustments and the supplies received from Bengal - a letter to the Governor-General enclosing copy of the above letter from the Garrison Storekeeper - a letter from Mr. Revell, requesting permission to go to Vizagapatam - a letter from the Secretary at Fort Willam forwarding bills of lading for rice shipped by Mr. Cheape for the Presidency of Fort St. George - a letter from Mr. Colt informing them of the rice - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with musters of Mr. Cheape's rice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 66-88.
1787	74	12-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Marton, Secretary to the Court of Directors, regarding the examination to be made into the quantity of goods for private trade, carried by the ship Royal Admiral, on its arrival at the port of Madras.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p, 185.
1787	75	12-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of an account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Royal Admiral for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p, 384.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	76	12-Jan-1787 -	Minutes of Consultation relative to : receipt of a letter from the Commissioners of Accounts forwarding their report on the accounts submitted to them by the several heads of departments - a minutes delivered in by the President on the subject of repairs to public roads in Madras, and the avenues in the environs of Fort St. George, of the boundaries of certain lands in Black Town, and of the supervision to be kept by the Superintendent of the Company's lands on the sanitation of the town - a letter to Major George Maule, Superintendent of the Company's lands, furnishing him with certain instructions to guide him in the conduct of his duty - receipt of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore : stating that the Rajah had consented to the proposal of the President in respect to the remittance of his kist to Madras ; enclosing correspondence with General Horne on the subject of the dispute between the inhabitants of the Carnatic and Tanjore ; requesting to be permitted to proceed to the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 1-49.
1787	77	12-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from the Resident and the Commandant at Tanjore advising the Board of the dismissal and imprisonment of the Rajah's Minister, Bawa by His Highness, and of the consequences to the country resulting therefrom - a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, regarding the payment of his kists - a letter from Colonel J. Capper, Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, communicating to the Board the result of his examination into the vouchers furnished to him by Mr. Scottney for articles which Mr. Holland had brought under the head of deficiencies, forwarded to him for examination and report - Board's order thereon - a letter from Colonel Capper, stating that much labour and expense would attend in auditing the accounts of His Majesty's Paymaster-General - payment of 100 pagodas per mensem to Colonel Capper for auditing the accounts of His Majesty's Paymaster General - discontinuance of batta to persons in confinement in the main guard, especially deserters - a letter from Mr. C. William Malet, Resident at Poona, advising of the success with which Tippu attacked the Mahratta camp.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 49-60.
1787	78	12-Jan-1787 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 61-64.
1787	79	12-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Paymaster-General of the King's Forces in India, regarding the grant of an allowance of 100 pagodas per mensem to Colonel Capper, for auditing his accounts - Mr. Oakes, about the employment of chickeldars that might be required by him for putting the arms at Palamcottah into good order - Colonel Capper, advising of the grant of an allowance of 100 pagodas per mensem to him for auditing the accounts of the Paymaster-General of the King's troops serving in India - Colonel Capper, advising him of the Board's resolution to admit the affidavit proposed by Mr. Scottney with that of the Commissary-General and conductors regarding the deficiency of vouchers for the articles delivered by Mr. Scottney while in charge of the office of the Military Storekeeper - Mr. Scottney, advising him of the Board's resolution above referred to.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 20-23.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	80	12-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain Murray requesting leave to proceed to Europe on half-pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 32.
1787	81	12-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, requesting the Government to arrange for accommodation for the rice expected from Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 49, 50.
1787	82	12-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the payment of batta to persons confined in the main guard.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 107, 108.
1787	83	12-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from Mr. John Chamier approving of the mode recommended for supplying colours - letter from the Deputy Secretary at Fort St. George enclosing, for opinion, a letter from Adjutant Grant for the allowance of full batta and horse allowance while he attended the General Drill of the army at Madras - an application from the executor of the estate of the late Lieutenant Munro of His Majesty's 102nd Regiment for arrears of pay and a letter from Captain Torrens for arrears during the time he was in command of a draft of Europeans ordered to the southward, from the 2nd Battalion of the 2nd Regiment and the opinion of the Board thereon.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 24-30.
1787	84	12-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of a French ship St. Carlos Compt Parribion Toscano from Europe bound to Surat - the arrival of the French ship Le Alexander from Mauritius - the arrival and departure of the French King's frigate L'Ecuireil.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General Vol. XVIII, p. 3.
1787	85	12-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding the inability of the merchants to supply pepper and sandalwood, and the passing of the storekeeper's disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 9, 10.
1787	86	12-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Melford for Bombay and the addressing of letters to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 10.
1787	87	12-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay requesting commission and warrant for the trial of Lieutenant Henry McKelvie, and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 10.
1787	88	12-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay expressing the wish of the merchants to supply pepper and sandalwood if the province of Rhandoterrah was once more in the Company's hands.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 10, 11.
1787	89	12-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letters from Major Nugent, dated 11th January 1787, giving cover to a charge against Lieutenant McKelvie.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 11.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	90	12-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of Lieutenant McKelvie being put under arrest for disrespect.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 12.
1787	91	12-Jan-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from the Secretary, Public Department, Bombay, acquainting the chief and factors at Tellicherry with the permission granted to Ensign Hatchet to proceed to Tellicherry and receive his pay there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 18.
1787	92	12-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the representation from the merchants as to the impediments thrown in their way to supply the Company with pepper, cardamon, &c.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 21, 22.
1787	93	13-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the Board's refusal to permit Captain Smith to draw full batta for three months during the continuance of the artillery practice at the cantonment of Ellore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 23.
1787	94	13-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of receipt of two despatched from Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1, 2.
1787	95	13-Jan-1787 Ellore..	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite applying for reinforcements.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 1-4. (36 pages missing.)
1787	96	13-Jan-1787 Calcutta..	Copy of letter from Mr. Tyler to Secretary at Fort St. George, enclosing certain bills of lading.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 40, 41.
1787	97	14-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant James Innes, permitting him to proceed to Bombay for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 24.
1787	98	14-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Arthur Jones, dated 18th December 1780, on the impossibility of producing vouchers to verify his claim to the fifteen bullocks lost on the defeat of Lieutenant-Colonel Baillie's detachment, in consequence of the death of the Paymaster.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 25, 26.
1787	99	14-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Burke promising due attention to the orders of Government relative to the monthly stipend of pagodas 100 to Colonel Capper as Auditor of Accounts of the King's Forces serving in India.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 33.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	100	14-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the arrival of the Company's snow Intrepid from Bombay with despatches from that place and Tellicherry - a letter from the Government of Bombay, forwarding certain extracts from the Company's letter, dated 12th and 28th April 1786, regarding : the appointment of Mr. Rawson Hart Boddam, as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the Bombay Presidency ; the commission granted by the Company, to the members of Government of Bombay ; and also a copy of the document revoking the commission granted to Brigadier-General Lawrence Nilson, appointing him as the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the Bombay Presidency - a letter from the Government of Bombay regarding : their compliance with the indent for stores and other articles required for the use of the factory and the King of Travancore ; their inability to send the whole quantity of the woollens indented for, the permission granted to Mr. Lawrence Shaw to return to the Presidency ; the appointment of Mr. Thomas Lechmere, as an assistance to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo ; his admission to a seat in the Anjengo Board ; the despatch of a supply of stationery and medicine for the use of the Anjengo Factory ; the extension of time for receiving subscriptions for bills on the Court of Directors up to 28th February 1787 ; the early return of the Intrepid to Tellicherry after landing certain articles at Anjengo - a letter from the Resident and Factors at Tellicherry forwarding a packet received by them from the Government of Bombay for transmission to Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 3-15.
1787	101	14-Jan-1787 Ganjam..	Copy of letter from Mr. Binny forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Turing requesting the despatch of a return of sick persons under his treatment.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 7, 8.
1787	102	14-Jan-1787 Ganjam..	Note of intimation of their approval of the submission of the above return.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 8.
1787	103	15-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of an account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Osterley for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 389.
1787	104	15-Jan-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Turing, informing the Board of his having instituted a new head in the books of his office entitled "Bills payable."	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 48.
1787	105	15-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the arrival of the snow Fattee Selam from Bencolen.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 15.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	106	16-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered in by the President giving his sentiments on the treaty proposed to be entered into with the Nabob of the Carnatic and the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the general defence and security of the Carnatic - copy of a treaty of perpetual friendship, alliance and security concluded between Nabob Wallajah, on behalf of himself, his heirs and successors, and the Hon'ble Sir Archibald Campbell with a view to establish peace in the Coromandel Coast - Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Messrs. William Balfour and John Spalding, with certain proposals for the payment of batta to prisoners who had been in captivity in Mysore - Board's resolution thereon - letters from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poonah : stating that the Mahratta army suffered much loss on account of the sudden attacks upon it by Tippu Sultan ; informing the Board that Bhujanga Row had an interview with the minister and the Peishwa and that he was evincing treacherous attitude towards the English ; advising the Board that he had presented the Peishwa with seven elephants - Board's order to bring to the notice of the Nabob the suspicious conduct of his vackeel Bhujanga Row at the court of the Peishwa - letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam : stating that Rajah Viziam Rauz had dismissed his minister Vencata Rauz ; advising that the Rajah had paid a visit to his dismissed minister ; informing the Board that the Nizam had sent some people to make an offer of the Commanmett country to Sittiram Rauz, and enclosing a letter from Colonel Brathwaite on the subject - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, in reply to the above letters - a letter from the Military Board with their opinion on the claims of Ensign Grant for batta during the period he attended the general drill, and of the executor to the estate of Lieutenant Munro for arrears of pay, and of Captain Torrens for arrears of his staff pay - a letter from Major Cochrane requesting to be furnished with passage money to England - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. John Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, enclosing proposals from Pellaveddo Ninah Chetty and Rashapah Chetty for the purchase of 20,513 bags of Company's rice - Board's order thereon - the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 64-127.
1787	107	- -	Note of : a letter to the Governor-General and Council recommending them that bills be drawn on the Madras Government, at the expiration of eight months, payable at thirty days' sight, for the amount of batta due to the subalterns and soldiers who has been made prisoners in the Mysore country - the receipt and despatch of certain letters - a letter to Mr. C. W. Malet, Resident at Poona, stating that the suspicious conduct of the Pieshwa had been fully represented His Highness.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 128-135.
1787	108	16-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain-Lieutenant Orr requesting payment of his passage money to proceed to Europe.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 32, 33.
1787	109	16-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting that the materials required for the use of the cantonment at Walajahbad might be exempted from duty.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 34.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	110	16-Jan-1787 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Russell requesting the Government to allow him his pay for twelve months for residing at Bombay according to the permission granted to him by Government in October 1782.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 36, 37.
1787	111	16-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. William Gardiner, executor to the estate of the late Lieutenant Munro, directing him to procure a certificate from the Adjutant-General of the King's Forces with also a voucher from the King's Paymaster-General - Mr. John Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, directing him to dispose of the rice in store to the best advantage for the Company - Captain-Lieutenant Murray, permitting to proceed to Europe on half-pay - Captain Torrens, admitting his bill for arrears on condition of his proving, with a certificate from the Paymaster-General, that it had been already discharged - the Military Board, concurring in their opinion on the claims referred to them, and forwarding a letter from Captain Dawes claiming an allowance for repairing and cleaning the accoutrements belonging to his corps, for opinion - Mr. Cockburn, agent, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Flint and directing him to account with Verdapa Naik for the 300 bullocks delivered to him for the use of the army - General Horne, refusing to admit the claim of Adjutant Grant for batta, &c., while attending the general drill - the Military Paymaster-General : forwarding copy of a letter from Colonel Elphinstone, President of the Committee, investigating the claims of the prisoners to batta, desiring that the batta due to Mr. Raine, Surgeon, and Mr. Elsmore, Assistant Surgeon be paid ; directing him to discharge the pay notes of Lieutenant-Colonel Keating ; enclosing a copy of the General Order on the passage money to be granted to supernumerary officers in the Company's service, returning to Europe - the Board of Revenue directing them to give the necessary instructions to the Resident in the Jaghire for permitting the materials required for the cantonment at Walajabad to pass duty-free - Chief Engineer, forwarding certain papers for opinion - Mr. John Turing directing him to deduct the agent's commission from the amount of stoppages to be paid to the sepoys in lieu of clothing for 1785 - General Horne, directing him to transmit monthly returns of the stores and provisions in the garrisons south of the Coleroon ; returning the indent of the Deputy Commissary for stationery with an order for its compliance - General Horne, directing him to stop one quarter of the pay of Lieutenant Johnson till half the sum lost was made up - Major Spencer Cochrane, admitting his application for the payment of the money expended by him in repairs to the house occupied by him at Tanjore ; stating the Board's resolution relative to passage money Company's officers.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 39-47.
1787	112	16-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Turing, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Flint and directing him to grant a bond to Verdapah Naick for the cost of the bullocks mentioned therein.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 55.
1787	113	16-Jan-1787 Palamcottah.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Oakes, Storekeeper, recommending the sale of the old grain in store and its replacement by new grain.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 146.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	114	16-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the passage money to the supernumerary officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 108, 109.
1787	115	16-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Toomey complaining against the conduct of Captain Bannatyne in obstructing him while in the proper execution of his duty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 15, 16.
1787	116	17-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Osterley for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol LXXXIX, pp. 330-339.
1787	117	17-Jan-1787 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Mr. E. Hay, Secretary, forwarding a return of camp equipage despatched on board the ship Barrington for the use of the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 66.
1787	118	17-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the arrival of the ship Minerva from China.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 15.
1787	119	17-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination and approval of ; the treasury accounts ; the Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements ; the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's receipts ; issues and sales for December 1786 - the perusal of the letters of Government of Bombay, dated 22nd and 29th December 1786, with their enclosures - the admission of Mr. Thomas Lechmere to a sent in the Anjengo Board - the delivery of the charge of the Secretary's officer by Mr. Lawrence Shaw to Mr. John Donelan.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 15-20.
1787	120	18-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the departure of the ship Minerva to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 21.
1787	121	18-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Major Nugent recommending the re-building of the sepoy's barracks with lime and stone, and showing the danger of keeping stores in thatched buildings.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 14.
1787	122	18-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of military letter from Major Nugent, to Mr. Toomey, intimating his order to Captain Bannatyne to abide by the General Order of 13th January 1785.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 16, 17.
1787	123	19-Jan-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, to the Governor with compliments of the season.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 5, 6.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	124	19-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Copies of letters to : the President and Council at Bombay regarding : the receipt of articles of merchandise and of stores consigned to Anjengo according to the invoice ; the admission of Mr. Lechmere to a seat in the Anjengo Board ; the return of Mr. Lawrence Shaw to Bombay ; the Resident's report to the King of Travancore of the arrival of 1,000 stands of arms and woollens ; the request of the Anjengo Board for a further supply of stationery - the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, advising of the receipt of the packet sent from Bombay ; intimating the return of the snow Intrepid to Tellicherry ; asking Lieutenant Margottee, Commander of the Intrepid, to proceed to Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 21-23.
1787	125	19-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the ships Dowlet Rasson and Indian Trader, bound to Cochin and Mocha, respectively.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 24.
1787	126	19-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding : the rebuilding of the sepoy barracks with stone and chunam ; the impropriety of building store-houses with bamboos ; and the conduct of the Commandant of the Battalions in obstructing the Surgeon in the execution of his duty.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 13.
1787	127	19-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Major Nugent expressing the displeasure of the Chief and Factors at the conduct of Captain Bannatyne and enclosing the complaint of Mr. Toomey to the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 17.
1787	128	19-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Ince requesting advice in respect of certain arrears of pay claimed of him as paymaster by some sepoys.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 18.
1787	129	19-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from Anjengo intimating the despatch of the Intrepid and the instruction given to the Commander.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 22.
1787	130	19-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the requisition to the President and Council, Bombay, for early instructions as to the Commanding Officer's recommendation for the re-erection of sepoy barracks with stone and chunam - the directions to Major Nugent to call on the Commandant to assign his reasons for obstructing the Surgeon in the execution of his duty and for not adhering to the General Orders of 13th January 1785.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 23, 24.
1787	131	19-Jan-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Captain McNiele requesting him to return of Aska leaving three guards in Gumsoor.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 9.
1787	132	19-Jan-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Captain Cuppage informing him of the order to Captain McNiele.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 9.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	133	19-Jan-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Frazer advising him of the same.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 9, 10.
1787	134	20-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores forwarding an indent for military stores required at the garrison of Ganjam for report.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 47.
1787	135	20-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the departure of the snow Intrepid for Bombay - the passing of the snow Daddely bound to Surat.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol XVIII, p. 24.
1787	136	21-Jan-1787 Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from General Horne : forwarding an indent for military stores required for the garrison of Trichinopoly with the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores for the issue of minor articles without waiting for the sanction of Government ; complaining about the tubes used in artillery received from the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 52, 53.
1787	137	22-Jan-1787 Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Palk, Storekeeper, advising of his having provided certain articles required for the artillery practice at the request of the Committee of Stores at Trichinopoly, and giving his reasons for his deviation from the rigid observance of the rules of his office.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 62, 63.
1787	138	22-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the departure of the snow Fattee Selam for Cochin - the passing of the Dutch Company's ship Zierien and a three mast ship.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 24.
1787	139	22-Jan-1787 Bombay.	Copy of letter from Major Nugent enclosing letter from Captain Bannatyne denying the charge brought against him by Mr. Toomey and accusing Mr. Toomey of unfairness and of telling falsehood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 19-21.
1787	140	23-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Henry Dundas for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 324- 329.
1787	141	23-Jan-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Henry Dundas.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 377.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	142	23-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Resident at Tanjore : enclosing a letter from Trimalrow, Agent to the Rani of Mysore, requesting to be permitted to cultivate certain waster lands in the Company's jaghire ; gibing the substance of a conversation which he had with Baron De Penmark, Commandant of Carical, relative to the supply of water for cultivation in the Carical Magans and the Tanjore villages - Board's order thereon - copies of letters written to the Chief at Yanam and the Governor of Pondicherry, stating that two Frenchmen had been imprisoned in the Company's Jaghire lands for enticing away certain tank diggers from the Company's possessions - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Stores, submitting its report on the letter from the Committee of Stores at Vellore, and recommending that stores for out-garrisons be sent from the Presidency - another letter from the Committee of Stores, submitting its reports on the indents for stores from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam, and recommending that gun carriages be manufactured only at the Presidency - a letter from the Hospital Board : recommending that Mr. Gillespie be permitted to proceed to England, and that he be granted the usual indulgence of officers returning to Europe ; proposing that Mr. Giffard be appointed to superintend the apothecary's shop ; suggesting to the Board the removals and transfers of Assistant Surgeons - certain promotions in the army - order that the sepoy agent be directed to furnish the gun lascars with clothing, and that Officers Commanding Battalions of Artillery be permitted to draw the extra allowance for house-rent till further orders - substance of a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the conduct of Viziamam Rauze.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 135-160.
1787	143	- -	Note of : the receipt and despatch of certain letters - a memorandum from the President proposing that Mr. Macleod should succeed Mr. Hudleston at Tanjore - Board's order thereon - a minute delivered in by the President proposing that Mr. Macleod be directed to proceed immediately to Tanjore - the despatch of a letter to Masulipatam - a letter, with enclosures, from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the conduct of Rajah Viziamam Rauze, and the measures taken in consequence - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that the Boad approved of the measures they had taken regarding Viziamam Rauze - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam giving a further account of the conduct of Rajah Viziamam Rauze - a letter from the Governor-General regarding the despatch of ordnance to Fort St. George - a letter from the Committee of Works, stating the balances of money due to Mr. Edward Garrow - letters from Mr. J. Hudleston, Resident at Tanjore, regarding the appointment of a successor to the Rajah who was in a precarious state of the health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 161-196.
1787	144	23-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Garrow, Webb and Landon informing them that the debts due by his Highness the Nabob to Natives were not to be considered to be within the limits of their investigation.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 24.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	145	23-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Major Burrowes, requesting permission to proceed to Bombay and promising to return by the ships of the next season.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 49.
1787	146	23-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to : the storekeepers, directing them to keep a separate column for copper hoops in their future returns of stores and to send back, as soon as they received fresh store of that article, to the Presidency, the copper hoops not in use - Chief and Council at Masulipatam, approving of their proposal to receive into store six 6 lb. gun carriages then in the arsenal at Masulipatam ; directing them not to make up field or garrison gun carriages in future without the sanction of Government ; informing them of the orders to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to send them one thousand five hundred 20lb. shot - the Military Board, directing them to report on the claim preferred by Mr. John Milford on behalf of the estate of the late Lieutenant Gillow for arrears of pay and for disbursements in repairing the tents of the Southern Army - Messrs. Garrow, Webb and Landon, directing them to include Mr. Duffin's claim in their investigation of the debts of the Nabob - the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, directing them to send to Masulipatam one thousand five hundred 20lb shot.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 55-57.
1787	147	23-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from Dr. Toomey accusing Captain Bannatyne of injustice and bad manners and praying for advice as to how he was to act in the future.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 22, 23.
1787	148	24-Jan-1787 Tiagar..	Copy of a letter from Captain Flint stating the distress of the sepoys at Tiagar for want of pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 48.
1787	149	24-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Major Burrowers, permitting him to proceed to Bombay agreeably to his request - the Military Paymaster-General, approving of his introduction of a new head in his books entitled "Bills payable" - Mr. George Moubray, Accountant, informing him of the purport of the above letter - Mr. John Mackenzie, Attorney to Lieutenant Anderson, Deputy Paymaster to the late Bengal Detachment that served at the Carnatic, at Fort William, directing him not to send any more consignments of rice of the Presidency but to retain the sums received by him and transmit an account current of the same to the Presidency as soon as possible - Colonel Capper and the Committee of Stores, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters, enclosing copies of a letter and enclosures from Brigadier Horne, the return of military stores in the garrison of Masulipatam, and a General Order published on the 23rd January 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 58-60.
1787	150	24-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the supply of clothing to the gun lascars and the appointment of certain military officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 109-111.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	151	24-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the grab Dolphin bound to Surat and Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 24.
1787	152	24-Jan-1787 Bombay..	Note of arrival of the Indian Trader from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 22.
1787	153	24-Jan-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Major Nugent intimating the charges brought against Mr. Toomey by Captain Bannatyne and the desire of Captain Bannatyne to hold an enquiry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 22.
1787	154	24-Jan-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Captain Bannatyne to Major Nugent charging Mr. Toomey under four heads.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 24, 25.
1787	155	24-Jan-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from the Secretary intimating to Mr. Nugent the time of examination of Captain Bannatyne's charges against Mr. Toomey.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 25.
1787	156	25-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding the inadvisability of trying Dr. Toomey by a court-martial and waiting for advice from the superiors at Bombay, and the holding of an investigation in the meanwhile.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 25-27.
1787	157	25-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Major Nugent enclosing letter from Captain Bannatyne declaring his will to have Dr. Toomey tried by a military tribunal and not by the Board.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 27, 28.
1787	158	25-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Major Nugent intimating that Dr. Toomey was directly under the control of the President and Council and as such could not be tried by a court-martial, and expressing their desire to wait for instructions from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 28, 29.
1787	159	25-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of information supplied by acting Ensign Robert in the Bannatyne-Toomey case regarding certain patients.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 29, 30.
1787	160	25-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination of the witnesses in connection with certain charges preferred against the Company's Surgeon by Captain Bannatyne.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 25-28.
1787	161	25-Jan-1787 Aska..	Copy of letter from Captain McNiele reporting his return to Aska.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 10.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	162	25-Jan-1787 Aska..	Copy of letter from Captain Cuppage intimating the same.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 11.
1787	163	25-Jan-1787 Chicacole..	Copy of letter from Colonel Frazer approving of the Board's order to Captain McNiele.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 11.
1787	164	25-Jan-1787 Ganjam..	Copy of Letter from Mr. William Gent, Engineer, submitting estimate for a small magazine.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 12, 13.
1787	165	25-Jan-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of the ships Byramgore, a Moorish grab, and a Dutch Company's ship Gerechtigheyed, bound to Bombay, Coletche and Point deGalle respectively - the arrival and departure of the ship Royal Charlottee the passing of the ship Ladetaide bound to Mahe.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 24, 25.
1787	166	26-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : appeals of the Paymaster and the Garrison Storekeeper against certain report submitted by the Commissioners of Accounts - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, with certain proposals for repairs to the Company's buildings at that place - observations of the Board on the above letter - a letter from M. Dashwood requesting permission to reside at Porto Novo - Board's order thereon - report of the Garrison Storekeeper on the rice supplied by Messrs. Cheape and Anderson - a letter from Mr. Colt regarding the above report of the Garrison Storekeeper - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam requesting that Mr. Dillon might be permitted to come down to the Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with a note of the balance of cash and with statements of probable receipts and disbursements - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, with invoice and bill of lading for certain bales - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with accounts of quick and dead stock - a letter from the Resident at Negapatam, with accounts for December - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with invoice of tents per the Sophy - general letters from Ganjam with accounts for November and December - monies received into, and advanced from the treasury at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 88-119.
1787	167	- -	Note of : a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, approving of the proposals for repairing certain buildings at Cuddalore, and permitting Mr. Dashwood to reside at Porto Novo - the arrival of the Walpole.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 120-122.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	168	- -	Note of : a letter to the Board of Revenue : directing them to advertise for the Poonamallee and Egmore farms as Mr. DeSouza had failed to carry out his engagement ; exempting the weavers in the Nagore district from the loom tax for a period of five years ; forwarding copy of a representation from the merchants of the settlement, preferring certain complaints against the Renter of Egmore relative to the collection of Custom duty - a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam, forwarding two letters from Mr. John Briggs applying for a piece of ground in the Company's Factory garden - Board's order thereon - a letter to the Board of Revenue directing them not to advertise for the Beetle farm until further orders.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 1-8.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	169	26-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Board of Revenue : stating that they had directed the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to negotiate a settlement with the young Zemindar of Noozeed fort he administration of the zemindary , and to procure the best terms they could get from the Zemindar in return for withdrawing the Company's people from the zemindary and entrusting him with its management ; forwarding an extract from Minutes of their Proceedings, dated 4th January 1787, on the settlement of the Noozeed zemindary, together with letters written to them by the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, concluding certain terms with the young Zemindar ; recommending that the agreement entered into between them and the Zemindar be approved ; enclosing a minute delivered in by Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief of Masulipatam, giving an account of the negotiations he had made with the Zemindar, his father and the elder Apparow, regarding the settlement of the zemindary of Noozeed, submitting the terms proposed to the Zemindar for reinstating him in the Zemindary and the Zemindar's answers to those terms ; submitting also accounts of debts, stated by Apparow before the Committee of Circuit, to be due to him, exclusive of the debt due from the Commedanah family - remarks made by the Board that the debts due from Noozeed could not properly be ascertained until the accounts of the Company's management of the zemindary be received - a minute delivered in by Mr. Haliburton on the subject of the proper settlement of the zemindary of Noozeed - another minute delivered in by Mr. Oakeley, on the proposed settlement for the zemindary of Noozed - Mr. Davidson's approval of the settlement made by the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to reinstate the young Zemindar in the zemindary of Noozeed - order that the above minutes be placed before the table for final disposal - Board's order approving, with remarks, the settlement made by the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with the Zemindar of Noozeed regarding the administration of the country - a general letter from the Board of Revenue, with draft rules and regulations intended for the guidance of the Superintendent of the Revenue Inspection of the Circar Havellies in the discharge of his duties - Board's approval of the above rules, and the order that the Superintendent be directed to proceed immediately to the Circars to take charge of his office - a letter from the Board's of Revenue, submitting, with remarks, a petition from the beetle gardeners, preferring certain complaints against Trevengadiah and Chocapah Chitty, the Renters of the betel and tobacco farm, for having used criminal force on their person and imprisoned them - Board's order that the above dispute between the beetle gardens and Trevengadiah and Chocapah Chitty be settled by arbitration and that accordingly two natives be chosen as arbitrators by each party - order given to the Secretary to write a letter to Messrs. Charles Baker and Henry Dupuy, employed by Trevengadiah in his suit against the beetle gardeners, warning them not to undertake any prosecution against any ryot or renter under the Government - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letters of the 3rd and the 12th February 1787 ; submitting copies of depositions taken upon oaths duly administered by the temple brahmin to the witnesses produced by Mr. Hodges, in refutation of the charges made against him by Courteventy Vencatachellum and Jaggernaut Row, in connection with the	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 8-86.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			mortgage to Mr. Hodges of the roosums and savarams of the Condapillee Havelly ; stating that the original bonds which had been given by Apparow to Vencataroyloo were returned to Jaggernaut Row, and that he was informed of the Board's resolution to grant him a bond similar to the one he had granted to Messrs. Hodges and Pringle - copy of a letter from C. Vencatachellum to Mr. Charles Floyer, Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that he, out of free will and consent, liquidated Mr. Hodges' demand on he Mylavaram roosums and savarams ; and furnishing the Board with certain additional information in connection with the charges he preferred against Mr. Hodges - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Hodges, stating that he gave in a list of his witnesses to the Board intimating the Secretary that he was ready to appear before the Chief and Council to be examined making certain observations on the petitions from Vencatachellem claiming certain money from him on account of the Mylavaram zemindary - Board's order that the above papers and letters be sent in circulation to the Members of the Council.	
1787	170	26-Jan-1787 -	Note of : a letter to the Board of Revenue : stating that the Board approved of the settlement proposed by the Chief and Council of Masulipatam to be made with the Zemindar of Noozed to reinstate him in the Government of his country ; remarking that arrangements for the exact and regular payments of his kists be made, and that the first article which provided for the disbanding of the armed people should be given effect to ; approving the draft instructions prepared by the Board of Revenue for the guidance of the Superintendent of the Revenue Inspection in the Havellies of the Circars and recommending them to furnish the Superintendent with the above instructions and with an order that he should take charge of his duties at once - the despatch of a letter to Messrs. Charles Baker and Henry Dupuy, warning them that they should not, on any account, interfere with the Company's Ryots and Renters in their quarrels with one another.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 187-191.
1787	171	26-Jan-1787 Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mackenzie Junior forwarding a bill of lading and invoice for 3,039 bags of cargo rice shipped on the snow Triton consigned to Government on account of Lieutenant Anderson ; giving reasons for not insuring the same.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 94.
1787	172	26-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, in reply to his letter congratulating the Governor on the occasion of the new year.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 6, 7.
1787	173	26-Jan-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that he adopted the son of Shahagu, the son of Soubangee Raza as his successor.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 7, 8.
1787	174	26-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Indian Trader for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 30.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	175	26-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of information furnished by Greenly, Ince, Brownrigg, Auchenleck, Farrant, Guedez and Affonoco in the Bannatyne Toomey case.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 31-37.
1787	176	27-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Hawke for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 339- 342.
1787	177	27-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Houghton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 367.
1787	178	27-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Princess Amelia.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 370.
1787	179	27-Jan-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Hawke.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 379.
1787	180	27-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of an account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Hawke for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 390.
1787	181	27-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Alexander Macleod, appointing him as Resident at Tanjore Vice Mr. Hudleston, resigned.	Mily. Miscellany, Book, Vol. XVI, p. 60.
1787	182	27-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from the Deputy Secretary at Fort St. George asking for opinion on the application from Captain Dawes claiming an allowance for repairing and cleaning the accoutrements belonging to his corps - letter from the Deputy Secretary at Fort St. George enclosing, for opinion, the claims preferred by Mr. John Mitford in favour of the estate of the late Lieutenant Gillon, Lieutenant and Second Master of the Southern Army, for arrears of pay and for disbursements in repairing the tents of the Southern Army and the resolution of the Board at the next meeting to explain certain items in the accounts.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 31-36.
1787	183	28-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Intrepid for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 31-37.
1787	184	28-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay : requesting advice as to the method of procedure in the dispute between Dr. Toomey and Captain Bannatyne - expressing good opinion of Dr. Toomey's conduct - enclosing letter oft he Commanding Officer for rebuilding the sepoy's barracks - enclosing a bill of exchange in favour of Mr. Beamount - and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 37-39.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	185	28-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Military Paymaster enclosing statement of arrears.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 40.
1787	186	28-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Madras to Colonel Brathwaite ordering assistance with men to the Chief at Vizagapatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 11, 12.
1787	187	29-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Busbridge for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 315- 318.
1787	188	29-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to : Mr. Alexander Macleod directing him to proceed at once to Tanjore and take charge of the Residency there - Mr. Hudleston, Resident at Tanjore, directing him to hand over charge of his duties to Mr. Macleod - the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, advising of the embarkation of certain troops on board the snow St. Anne for despatch to their respective corps at Ellore ; directing them to pay Captain Collins 6 fanams per diem for each man.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 61, 62.
1787	189	29-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Madras to Colonel Brathwaite ordering him to furnish a guard to Colonel Floyed.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 12.
1787	190	29-Jan-1787 -	Copy of General Order, dated 7th February 1787, insisting on artificers working in the store-house only.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 13.
1787	191	29-Jan-1787 -	List of letters received at and sent from Masulipatam in February 1787.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 14, 15.
1787	192	30-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Princess Amelia for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 343- 347.
1787	193	30-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered in by the President recommending the raising of sibbendies - Board's order thereon - a letter from Lieutenant-Colonels Campbell and Moorhouse, and Mr. Thomas Cockburn, with proposals for maintaining an establishment of two thousand draught and carriage bullocks - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the claims of Ensign Pagan Shaw to certain allowances for the period during which he was a prisoner with the Mahrattas - Board's order thereon - a letter to Mr. Macleod, directing him to proceed to Tanjore to relieve Mr. Hudleston, the Resident - the dismissal of M. Mallet, Surgeon, from the service - supply of certain stores to Mr. Palk.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 196-214.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	194	30-Jan-1787 -	Note of : a letter to Mr. Macleod, Resident, and Colonel James Stuart, Commandant at Tanjore, with instructions to be carefully observed in the event of the death of the Rajah - a letter to the Governor-General, requesting instructions as to the appointment of a successor to the Rajah of Tanjore in the event of his death, and enclosing two letters from the Rajah on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 215-219.
1787	195	30-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, informing the Government of his having sold certain quantity of rice at a certain price.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 50, 51.
1787	196	30-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Capper, reporting on the vouchers produced by Mr. Scottney in support of certain entries in his accounts as late Military Storekeeper.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 53.
1787	197	30-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order publishing the sentence of a court-martial dismissing Surgeon Mallet from service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 111, 112.
1787	198	30-Jan-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that he had appointed his brother Ameer Singh as the guardian of his adopted child during his minority.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 8-10.
1787	199	30-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of arrival of the St. Carlos from Lisbon.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 40.
1787	200	30-Jan-1787 Perala Village.	Copy of letter from Mr. William Brown intimating the insincerity of the villages in settling boundary disputes.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 4-7.
1787	201	30-Jan-1787 -	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from the Deputy Military Secretary, Fort St. George, approving of receipt of six gun carriages into the store - General Order to hand over arrack in store to Mr. Basil Cochrane.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 7-9.
1787	202	31-Jan-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Busbridge.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 375.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	203	31-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Lieutenant-Colonels Campbell and Moorhouse and Mr. Thomas Cockburn, accepting their proposals for keeping in readiness for service 1,000 draught and 1,000 carriage bullocks - Company's solicitors, directing them to draw out the contract according to the proposals of Lieutenant-Colonels Campbell and Moorhouse and Mr. Thomas Cockburn for three years - the Garrison Storekeeper, approving his rejection of the offers of the merchants for the purchase of the Company's rice - rm. Palk, Paymaster and Storekeeper at Trichinopoly, approving his purchase of the articles required by the Committee of Stores, and stating that similar purchases should not be made in future unless in cases of particular emergency..	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 63-65.
1787	204	31-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding the information that arms had been sold to the Nabob's officers at Calicut by foreigners and reprehending the conduct of the Resident at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 40, 41.
1787	205	31-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Calicut asking him to enquire into the authenticity of the information of the sale of arms to the Nabob by the French, and scolding him for his negligence in communicating the same if it is true.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 41.
1787	206	31-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of Land Paymaster's, Storekeeper's and Military Paymaster's disbursements for January 1787, and also treasury accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 42, 43.
1787	207	31-Jan-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the intimation, to the Chief, by Mr. Brine, a gentleman of Mahe, of the intelligence of the purchase by the Nabob's officers at Calicut of a quantity of arms from the owners of the frigate Calypso and another Tuscan ship - requisition, to the Resident at Calicut, for full information on the subject.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 29.
1787	208	31-Jan-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, requesting that further evidence might be collected regarding the murder committed by Sergeant Crisp - order appointing Mr. Dobbyn to collect the above information - a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing a letter from the Resident at Maddapollam requesting that he might be granted a certain waster piece of land for building a house for his use - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars with an indent for cash - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Paymaster of Ongole, with an indent for cash - a letter from the Military Paymaster forwarding indents for cash from other Paymasters - a letter from Mr. Corbett requesting permission to go to Maddapollam - Board's order thereon - order given to the Sea Customer not to grant port clearances to vessels sailing from Masulipatam - order to intimate the above order to the Governor and Council - covenants entered into with owners and masters of the Ketch Alert - a minutes delivered in by the President and the members on the above covenant - Board's order thereon - balance of cahs in the treasury.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 5-17. (Pages 18-22 missing.)

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	209	31-Jan-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Chief's reasons for not reporting to the Board the probable receipts and disbursements monthly - Board's observations thereon - order exempting Mr. Richard Johnson from paying customs - a letter from the Committee of Accounts regarding the accounts of the settlements - observations of the Board on the above letter - the appointment of Mr. Graham as Paymaster in the Circars vice Mr. Corbett, who proceeded on leave.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 23-30.(Beginning of Consultation is missing.)
1787	210	01-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of enclosures to letter from Mr. Scottney, to Mr. Chamier, Secretary to Government, Military Department, viz., a letter from Colonel Moor house to Mr. Scottney, forwarding three lists of stores found deficient in the accounts of Mr. Scottney, late Military Storekeeper, as audited by Mr. Holland, with his explanations thereon ; a statement of deficiencies in the Military Storekeeper's accounts, audited by Mr. Holland from the 1st May 1780 to 30th April 1784.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 67-76.
1787	211	01-Feb-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding a letter of Dr. Toomey praying for the erection of a Sepoy General Hospital ; directing the Land Paymaster to find a spot for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 43, 44.
1787	212	01-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut intimating that the sale of arms and iron was to small to deserve notice and that he was busy in collecting information on the point.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 44, 45.
1787	213	01-Feb-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the approval of the Surgeon's recommendation for the erection fo a Sepoy General Hospital.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 30.
1787	214	01-Feb-1787 Ganjam..	Copy of letter from the Committee of Stores regarding : the despatch of the return of stores - the condemnation of unserviceable arms - their request to make small repairs at Ganjam and their compliance with the indent from Aska.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 14.
1787	215	01-Feb-1787 Aska..	Letter from Mr. Tudor forwarding return of stores for January.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 15.
1787	216	01-Feb-1787 Aska..	Letter from Mr. Cuppage forwarding return of 18th Battalion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 15.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	217	02-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam requesting to be informed whether a registry of ships was to be opened there - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, relative to Mr. Martin and others suspected of having committed a murder at Bimlipatam - letters from the Governor-General : directing that Mr. Floyer should send Mr. Macleod's proportion of contract rice ; giving instructions for drawing bills upon the Bengal Government ; advising of the departure of the Talbot ; intimating the period for receiving bond for bills extended ; stating that the Walpole was despatched to Madras ; forwarding an invoice and a bill of lading, with a copy of Captain Churchills' sailing orders - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the rice supplied by Messrs. Cheap and Brewer, and the Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Thomas Meul relative to a bill of exchange drawn on Mr. Jackson in favour of the Company - a letter from the Postmaster-General with his accounts for December - a general letter from Cuddalore, with accounts for December - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with accounts of probable receipts and disbursements - money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 122-151.
1787	218	02-Feb-1787 -	The Honourable Company's cash for January 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 152-161.
1787	219	02-Feb-1787 -	Note of : a letter to the Governor of Rangoon relative to the money advanced by Government on account of the King of Pegu's ship - a letter from Mr. Antonio deSouza requesting that Mr. Fonseca might be permitted to go to Bombay - a letter to the Governor-General regarding the Company Bonds - list of a packet to Bengal - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, ordering them to send Mr. Martin and other witnesses by a sea conveyance - a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with instructions for the registry of vessels.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 162-171.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	220	02-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Board of Revenue : stating that they had directed the renters that all menials required for the construction of certain buildings at the new cantonment of Walajahbad should be allowed to pass through their districts free of duty ; suggesting the propriety of giving instructions to the Chief Engineer that all materials intended for the above cantonment might be accompanied by some written attestation or certificate ; submitting a memorial from the cart contractors employed by Mr. Dent, scavenger, requesting the Board to order Mr. Cockburn to pay their bills, and ordering that the cart contractors should be allowed the price settled by Mr. Dent - order that an extract of the above letter be sent to the Chief Engineer and that he be desired to conform to the method therein proposed to prevent any improper use being made of the remission of duties in the Jaghir on all materials required for the new cantonment at Walajahbad - order that the above petition of the cart contractors be transmitted to Mr. Thomas Cockburn with instructions to him to settle their accounts - a letter from the chief and Council of Vizagapatam : informing the Board, that Raja Viziam Rauze had abruptly left his country under the pretence that Gazzupauty Deo, the Rajah of Kemmedy, insulted his authority by beating his dauka or naubit as he passed by his quarters, that he had assembled all his troops with a hostile motive, and ordered guns from Vizianagram, that he had sent orders to the inhabitants round Semachellum to remove themselves to a place at a distance of twelve coss from Vizianagram, and that he had dismissed his Dewan ; enclosing a letter that was written by the Chief to Viziam Rauze in connection with his extraordinary conduct and also copies of letters written to Colonel Frazer and Captain Grant, directing them to make all possible arrangements to prevent any hostile attack from Viziam Rauze - advices received from Raja Viziam Rauze's camp at Ancapilly - a letter written to Raja Viziam Rauze, desiring him to return to his capital and directing him to explain the cause of his extraordinary conduct.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 191-231.
1787	221	02-Feb-1787 -	Note of : a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam : stating that the movement of the troops from Chicacole prevented the despatch of guns to Viziam Rauze ; informing the Board that Raja Viziam Rauze had sent Rs. 40,000 as part-payment of his ensuing kist ; enclosing a letter that was written to the Raja regarding his removal of military stores from Vizianagram and his withdrawal of the sepoys and sibbendies from the Hill stations - a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the extraordinary conduct of Raja Viziam Rauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 232-238.
1787	222	03-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Earl Fitz William for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 335-339.
1787	223	03-Feb-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Princess Amelia.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 380.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	224	03-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minutes delivered in by the President regarding the death of the Rajah of Tanjore - letters written to Mr. Macleod, Resident, and Colonel Stuart, Commandant, furnishing them with copies of certain instructions to be observed in the event of the death of the Rajah - letters from Mr. Hudleston : stating that the Rajah had sent for the Revd. Mr. Swartz and requested him to become the guardian of his adopted son ; informing the Board of the illness of the Rajah and of the appointment of his brother Ameer Sing as guardian to the minor child - a letter from Colonel Stuart, Commandant at Tanjore, relative to the circumstances that led to the appointment of the Rajah's brother as the guardian of the child - a letter from the Revd. Mr. Swartz on the above subject - a letter from Colonel Stuart, announcing of the steps taken by him in consequence - a letter to the Committee of Inspection, Tanjore with certain instructions to them in consequence of the death f the Rajah of Tanjore - a letter to the Governor-General, reporting the demise of the Rajah of Tanjore, and the measures taken in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 220-246.
1787	225	03-Feb-1787 -	Note of : a letter from the Hospital Board regarding the rank of Mr. Fleming and the disbursements to Mr. Bullman - receipt of certain letters - a letter from Mr. Secretary Hay with returns of guns shipped to Madras per the ship Berrington - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper relative to the supply of provisions from the King's store to His Majesty's soldiers sent to England per the Pigot.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 247-251.
1787	226	03-Feb-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from Captain Montgomery forwarding bills for the money expended by him for the safety of Coringa, when he defended that place against the French.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 117-119.
1787	227	03-Feb-1787 -	Copy of an abstract of the bills enclosed in the above letter.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 120.
1787	228	03-Feb-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of a letter from Captain Byres, dated 25th December 1786, stating that Mr. Digby, late Paymaster to the Southern Army, had asked him to refund half the amount paid to him, as senior engineer with that army by order of Colonel Fullerton ; forwarding an account signed by Colonel Fullerton ; requesting the Board to remit the amount to be refunded by him ; claiming in default, an allowance for the period he acted as a surveyor from 1st October 1783 to 31st August 1784.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 120-122.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	229	03-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : opinion of the Board on the claims of Mr. John Mitford, as executor to Lieutenant Gillon - resolution of the Board on Captain Dawes's claim for an allowance for repairing and cleaning the accoutrements belonging to his corps - letter from John Chamier enclosing, for opinion, the claims of Ensign Paggan Shaw belonging to the 26th Battalion of sepoys, for the payment of three months' subsistence, batta, &c., for the time has was a prisoner of war with the Mahrattas and the opinion of the Board thereon - letter from Lieutenant Godfrey claiming allowances while commanding the Trichinopoly cavalry, and the opinion of the Board thereon - letter to the Honourable the President and Council containing the resolutions passed by the Board at a meeting.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 37-43.
1787	230	03-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Ameer Singh, condoling him on the death of the Rajah, his brother.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 10, 11.
1787	231	03-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of : arrival of the Juno and Lieutenant Bellamore from Bombay - receipt of two letters from Bombay - the sailing of the Juno for Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 45, 46.
1787	232	03-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of : the arrival of the Royal Charlottee and Captain Watson from China - the sailing of the same in the evening - two letters addressed to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 45.
1787	233	03-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letters to Bombay asking for a supply of stationery and cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 45, 46.
1787	234	03-Feb-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay informing them of the arrival of a Tuscan ship from Europe and of the disposal of arms at Calicut by Mr. Firth.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, p. 216.
1787	235	04-Jan-1787 Arcot...	Copy of a letter from Colonel Reinbold forwarding a bill for work done to the cantonment of Arcot and requesting an order for payment.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 80, 81.
1787	236	04-Feb-1787 Tiagar..	Copy of a letter from Captain Flint, regarding the distress of the sepoys for want of pay and the officers' endeavours to raise money to pay them.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 81.
1787	237	04-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of the sailing of the St. Carlos for Goa.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	238	04-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut, submitting disbursements for January 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 47.
1787	239	04-Jan-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Committee of Stores intimating addition of a few yokes and enclosing list of unserviceable stores.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 31, 32.
1787	240	04-Feb-1787 -	Copy of letter from the Dutch company complaining against the manager of Pittapore.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 33.
1787	241	05-Feb-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Earl Fitz William.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 378.
1787	242	06-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Morton, Secretary to the Court of Directors in England, forwarding an invoice for the medicines, &c., sent per the ship Earl Fitz William.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 186.
1787	243	06-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Nabob addressed to the Governor-General, representing his claims as sovereign of the Carnatic, to the appointment of a successor to the principality of Tanjore, and requesting that the province might be placed under his control - a letter from Colonel Stuart, advising the Board of the measures adopted by him in consequence of the death of the Rajah of Tanjore - Board's order thereon - letters to Colonel Stuart and Mr. Hudleston, stating that the Board approved of the measures that they had adopted after the death of the Rajah - a letter from the Committee of Stores on the subject of stores in the garrisons - Board's order thereon - a letter from Captain Pringle with a scheme for the raising of a corps of guides - Board's approval of the above scheme - nominal rank of Major given to Captain Pringle and of Lieutenant to Messrs. Beatson and Allen - a letter from Mr. Scottney, regarding certain deficiencies in the accounts he had submitted as Military Storekeeper - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Military Paymaster-General, asking under what head the cash advanced by him for the cantonment at Walajahbad should be entered - Board's order thereon	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 251-277.
1787	244	06-Feb-1787 -	Note of : a letter from Mr. Mallet, Resident at Poona, giving an account of affairs at the Court of the Maharattas - a letter from the Governor of Pondichery, in reply to the letter regarding the complaint preferred against Mr. Martin for enticing away certain inhabitants from the Company's possessions - another letter from the Governor of Pondicherry requesting the President to prevail on His Highness the Nabob to postpone the levy of duties in the environments of Pondicherry till orders were received from France - the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 278-294.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	245	06-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Chaplain stating his claim to arrears of offreckonings due to the late Captain George Mackay.	Mily. Miscellany Book,. Vol. XVI, p. 105.
1787	246	06-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of the letter from Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, Attorney-General to the Company, giving his opinion on the claims of Mr. Chaplain referred to in the foregoing letter.	Mily. Miscellany Book,. Vol. XVI, pp. 106, 107.
1787	247	06-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the snow Juno bound to Bengal.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 25.
1787	248	06-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of the arrival of the Fatty Isalam.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 46.
1787	249	07-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Edward Hay, Secretary at Fort William, forwarding the Proceedings of the Military and Secret Department from 1st July to 31st December 1786 - Colonel Reinbold, Commanding at Arcot, returning the bills of Ensign Jennings duly signed for their payment - Mr. Turing, directing him to forward an account of the provisions supplied to the King's troops on board the Pigot, with the average price of those articles and to carry the amount to the head of "Account Current, London." - Mr. Robert Hughes, Civil Storekeeper, directing him to debit the Committee of Works with the amount of Mr. Garrow's bills for repairs - Mr. John Balfour, clerk to the Committee of Works, directing him to debit Mr. Garrow for the stores received by him from the Civil Storekeeper - the Committee of Stores, forwarding a copy of their letter of the 4th February 1787, with the observations of Government thereon and also directing them to report upon a letter and its enclosure received from General Horne - Mr. Turing, Military Paymaster-General, directing him to open a new head in his books under the title of "Cantonment at Walajahbad" and to carry the amount of cash advanced on that account to it - Captain Pringle, directing him to forward a plan for the establishment of a corps of guides ; stating that the pay and allowances of the officers employed in the corps would be taken into consideration when the establishment of the corps was arranged, and that Lieutenant Beatson would be appointed to do duty in that corps.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 76-79.
1787	250	07-Jan-1787 Permacoil.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Burlton, Paymaster, requesting leave to resign his appointment to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health and enclosing the certificate of the French Surgeon-General at Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 92, 93.
1787	251	07-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order directing all Commanding officers to correspond directly with the Committee of Stores concerning the business of that department.	Mily. General Order, Vol. VI, p. 113.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	252	07-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter to Bombay asking for treasure.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 47.
1787	253	08-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the high rate of freight charged for conveying tents to the Presidency - the order of Government to the Committee of Stores to receive the tents into store.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 80.
1787	254	08-Feb-1787 -	Copy of translation of a letter from Tippu Sultan, stating that he had concluded a peace with the Mahrattas, and that certain of his dependent Poligars had revolted against him and fled for shelter into the Carnatic and requesting that no protection be given to them.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 39- 42.
1787	255	08-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of the ship Favourite bound to Bombay - the arrival of the Portuguese ship Ampara.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 25.
1787	256	09-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee of Regulation, proposing fixed prices for provisions, and giving an account of their proceedings - Board's order on the above letter - a letter from the Governor of Bombay, advising of the formation of a new Government with Mr. Rawson Hart Boddam, as President and Messrs. Andrew Ramsay, Robert Sparks and Richard Church as Members of Council - a general letter from Masulipatam with probable receipts and disbursements - general letter from Bengal advising of Mr. John Shore's appointment to the council - congratulations to Mr. John Shore - a general letter from the Secretary at Bengal forwarding bills of lading to be signed by Captain Taylor - a letter from the Secretary at Bengal with invoice and bill of lading for rice - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing letters from Messrs. Mastone and Baker regarding their allowances - a letter from Mr. Johnston requesting to be exempted from duties on certain imported articles ; Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Balfour, relative to a bill drawn by Lieutenant Meulk on account of Major Lysaght - a letter from Mr. Du Pre Porcher relative to a bill drawn by Lieutenant Meulk on account of Major Lysaght ; Board's resolution on the above letter - a letter from Mr. Colt declining to purchase Mr. Cheap's rice ; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with Consultations for December - a letter from Vizagapatam, with accounts for November - a letter from Bombay, advising of the arrival of the Besborough and of the receipt of copy of a plan for establishing a regular post between Madras and Bombay - money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 171-215.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	257	09-Feb-1787 -	Note of : a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam : stating that the probable receipts were not included in their estimates ; informing them that Mr. Johnston had been exempted from duties on goods to be imported into Hyderabad - a letter to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, with congratulations to Mr. Shore - a letter to the Committee of Regulation recommending reduction in the prices of provisions - a letter from Captain Blachford intimating the arrival of the Foulis - a general letter from Bengal regarding consignments per the Foulis - a letter to the Secretary at Bengal : stating that Captain Taylor had signed the bills of lading for St. Helena stores shipped on the Earl Talbot ; informing him that the invoice of rice per the Walpole did not state the cost and that the invoice and bill of lading for stores per the Foulis was not received - a general letter from Bengal regarding rice consigned on the Walpole - a letter from Mr. Scottney requesting payment of his salary ; Board's order thereon - a letter from Messrs. Balfour and Spalding regarding the shipping of indigo on the Talbot - a letter from the Board of Trade regarding the deficiency in the Europe cargoes and their shipping - a letter to the Board of Trade accepting the proposal of Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for shipping indigo - a letter from Mr. Cochrane requesting to be furnished with certain records.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 216-233.
1787	258	09-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered in by Mr. Davidson regarding the character of Jugga Row - a letter from the Hon'ble Mr. Cochrane, complaining of the attitude which Lord Macartney's Government had assumed towards him in hurrying up his prosecution for having occasioned the death of Vydenadah, a conicoply, and requesting that his defence and other papers connected with his acquittal be sent to the Court of Directors - request made by Mr. Davidson that he might be furnished with the above letter with its enclosures from the Hon'ble Mr. Cochrane to be sent to Lord Macartney as certain aspersions were thrown upon his conduct - a letter from the Board of Revenue, with a letter from the Superintendent of the Jaghire, representing that the cultivation of the village of Parumbauk was likely to be entirely destroyed by the inhabitants of the village of Pashallah who had changed the course of an old water channel and requesting to be assisted with certain sepoy to carry on the orders of Mr. Dighton - order to represent to His Highness the Nabob the conduct of the inhabitants of Pashallah and to request him to order the Renter to fill up with mud the new water channel dug by them - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam stating that the Rajah had remained at Vizagapatam making hostile preparations and enclosing letters from Colonel Fraser on the subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 239-332.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	259	09-Feb-1787 -	Note of : the receipt of a letter from Viziam Rauze : giving reasons for his having proceeded to Ancapillee ; stating that Gundalcut Ramdoss Pundit and Kessondass, a sowcar, had been sent to the Presidency to give a full account of his conduct and that his kist was sent to Masulipatam ; requesting permission to come down to the Presidency - a letter to Viziam Rauze expressing Board's satisfaction at his discharging the present kist ; asking him whom he would appoint to look after his affairs during his absence at Madras ; recommending him to make a reconciliation with his dismissed Dewan Vencata Rauze - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam : enclosing a letter to be forwarded to Viziam Rauze ; directing them to discourage any intention in Vencata Rauze, Dewan of Viziam Rauze, to rent the Havelly lands as it would prevent his reconciliation being effected with the Rajah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 333-338.
1787	260	09-Jan-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minutes delivered in by the President proposing certain arrangements for the location of the army in the four divisions - the President's minute regarding the disappearance from the Political Secretary office of the copy of the paper Phirmaund procured from the Emperor of Delhi appointing His Highness Walajah to be the Nabob of the Carnatic - a letter from Mr. Capper requesting to be granted an additional military rank ; Board's order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 294-304.
1787	261	09-Jan-1787 -	Note of : a letter from the Nabob requesting that a force might be sent against the Poligars to compel them to pay the Peishcush ; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Inspection with its report on the proposal made by the Resident at Tanjore to remove the guards from the place of Tanjore - a letter from the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore with its report on the accounts of the treasury - a letter from Mr. Hudleston, stating that he delivered over charge of the Residency of Tanjore to Mr. Macleod - a letter from Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, proposing that a temporary Government consisting of Ameer Sing, the late Rajah's brother, and four other managers be formed at Tanjore ; a letter to Mr. Macleod in reply to his above letter - a letter from the committee appointed to investigate the debts of the Nabob - receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 305-328.
1787	262	09-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, forwarding an account of provisions supplied to the King's troops on board the Pigot.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 82.
1787	263	09-Feb-1787 -	Extract of a letter from Eitabar Cawn to His Highness the Nabob of Arcot, on the necessity for ordering the Company's troops to the Circar to overcome the Polygars of Tinnevely who had refused to pay their peishcush and plundered the villages of the Circar.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 82-84.
1787	264	09-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, about the rice accounts of of Messrs. Anderson and Tyler.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 107, 108.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	265	09-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing the transfer of certain regiments and the appointments of certain officers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 114, 115.
1787	266	09-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of a top sail to the northward - the arrival of the snow Viper from Diego.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 25, 26.
1787	267	10-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Wright, Auditor of Indian Accounts, passing remarks on the accounts and the books of the Madras Presidency ; giving instructions regarding the model in which the accounts should be prepared and forwarding two forms for the accounts of the civil and military establishments respectively for future guidance.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 189-212.
1787	268	10-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of the license granted by the East India Company to the ship Scarborough to proceed to Botany Bay in New South Wales for the purpose of carrying convicts there, with a view to form a settlement at that place.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 221-225.
1787	269	10-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of a memorial from Monsieur Manneron addressed to the Court of Directors, regarding the sum of money, Viz., 9,810 gold pagodas, paid by him to the Rajah of Tanjore for the 50,000 kalloms of paddy to be delivered to him by the inhabitants of the four Magans of Karical, out of the crop, which was subsequently claimed by the Government of France in consequence of the restoration of the territory of Karical to that Government on 16th February 1784 - copy of a letter from Mr. Sullivan on the above subject.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 226-232.
1787	270	10-Feb-1787 London..	Copies of letters from the owners, the Commander, and the officers of the ship Royal Admiral and from Mr. Mitchell on behalf of the owners, the Commander, and the officers of the ship Grosvenor, requesting the Company to allow them a share in the prize money arising from the capture of Jaggernaickpuram.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 233, 234.
1787	271	10-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Sir John Dalling, to the Court of Directors in England, forwarding an abstract of the military establishments on the coast of Coramandel and that of the establishment ordered to be kept by the Court of Directors, with his remarks thereon.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 235-256.
1787	272	10-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Hawes, Secretary to the Committee of Humane Society to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, forwarding 50 copies of the tracts of the society, two drags and one apparatus for use in India.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 257, 258.
1787	273	10-Feb-1787 London..	Printed copies of the Acts of Parliament 24th of the reign of George III "for regulating the production of manifest and for more effectually preventing fraudulent practices in obtaining bounties and drawbacks and in the clandestine relanding of goods" abd "for the further increase and encouragement of shipping and navigation"	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, affixed to pp. 259, 260.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	274	10-Feb-1787 London..	Letter from Mr. Armstrong, Attorney to the Heir and Administrator to the estate of Captain Godfrey Fetherston, late of 102nd Regiment of Foot, forwarding a statement of the allowance due to Captain Fetherston, by the Company on account of his services on the Malabar coast under Colonel McLeod and Brigadier-General Mathews.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 261, 262.
1787	275	– London..	Copied of letters from Messrs. Richard Smith, John Caillaud, G. Stibbert and R. Barker, stating their opinions on the rank of Major Geils in the Artillery corps and in the General Army.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 263-279.
1787	276	– London..	Copy of report from the tower of London and an account of the weights of gold and silver received from Fort St. George on 20th June 1786 per ship the Francis.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 280.
1787	277	– London..	Copy of the commission granted by the Company to Sir Archibald Campbell for appointment as the Governor of Madras and its dependencies.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 281-288.
1787	278	– London..	Copy of the license granted by the Company, to the owners of the Triumph, to proceed to the east of Cape of Good Hope for whale fishery.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 289-295.
1787	279	10-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Houghton for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 310-314.
1787	280	10-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Digby requesting the Government to pay the expenses incurred by him in keeping up a set of office servants after the disbanding of the Southern Army and abolition of his appointment for settling the accounts ; forwarding a statement shewing what he had already received on that account.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 89-91.
1787	281	10-Feb-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cockburn, Agent for victualling the troops, reporting the theft of five bullocks while resting at the village of Pungavaukam and requesting that an order might be obtained from the Nabob on compel the thieves to restore them.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 93.
1787	282	10-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing the formation of Body of Guides.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 115, 116.
1787	283	10-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing the formation of five battalions of Revenue troops.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 116-118.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	284	10-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : receipt of three packets of certificates for arrears of Sepoy clothing from Mr. Kingscote, Sepoy agent, and resolution thereon to recommend them for signature - resolution to hold meetings in future on Friday instead of Saturday.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, p. 44.
1787	285	10-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the departure of the Portuguese ship Amparo Senhorio Joaium Carnero Machado for Goa and snow Viper for Bombay - the passing of a Portuguese ship Venus and of Dutch snow Leifde.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 26.
1787	286	11-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Hospital Board, enclosing letter for Mr. Anderson under a flying seal for transmission to him - Mr. Anderson, granting him permission ro remain in the district of Ongole - Captain Flint, at Tiagar, informing him that an order had been issued to the Paymaster-General to send 1,000 pagodas to Tiagar and that the troops in that garrison would in future be paid by the Paymaster at Cuddalore - Mr. Scottney, late Military Storekeeper, admitting the balance of pagodas 2,578-25-49 being the value of the stores found deficient for the issue of which he could produce no vouchers, on condition of his taking an oath that the stores debited were actually issued to the use of the Company.	Mily. Miscellany, Book. Vol. XVI, pp. 85-87.
1787	287	11-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the snow Captain Cook bound to Surat.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 26.
1787	288	12-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Horne directing him to send a sufficient force to Coilpettah under the command of Major Macleod for compelling the Polygars to pay their peishcush and to instruct Major Macleod to act in conjunction with Eitabar Cawn.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 84, 85.
1787	289	12-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Colonel Capper, stating that Board's inability to grant him additional military rank - Mr. Cockburn, forwarding a copy of a petition delivered to the Board of Revenue with extract from their minutes and directing him to settle the accounts of the cart contractors according tot he recommendations of the Board of Revenue.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 87, 88.
1787	290	12-Feb-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cockburn, Agent for victualling the troops, forwarding the petition and account presented by two bullock maistries who had belonged to the Southern army, with certificates from Messrs. Digby and Kippisley.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 123.
1787	291	12-Feb-1787 Calcutta..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Mackensie at Calcutta forwarding the invoice and bill of lading for the rice shipped on the ketch Phoenix for Fort St. George on account of Lieutenant Anderson ; giving reasons for not insuring the cargo.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 145.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	292	12-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : examination and the passing of the treasury accounts - the Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements - the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for January 1787 - order to Mr. Barwick to deliver over charge of the General Stores and Accomptant's office with all books and papers belonging thereto to Mr. Lechmere - order to Mr. Donelan to deliver over charge of the Military pay office by Mr. Donelan to Mr. Lechmere - order to Mr. Hutchinson to deliver over charge of the warehouse to Mr. Barwick - the application to be made to Government of Bombay requesting them to grant such allowances as might be deemed reasonable to each office at the factory and also the house-rent paid at other subordinate settlements.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 26-32.
1787	293	12-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Copies of letters to : Mr. Lechmere, appointing him to the officers of General Storekeeper, Accomptant and Military Paymaster and directing him to take charge of those officers from Messrs. Barwick and John Donelan - Mr. Barwick, appointing him as Warehousekeeper, and directing him to take charge of that office from Mr. Hutchinson.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 32.
1787	294	12-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the arrival of the Company's cruizers the Drake and the Experiment from Diego.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 33.
1787	295	12-Feb-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from Mr. Wynch forwarding indent for military stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 16.
1787	296	14-Feb-1787 London.	Copy of an account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Houghton for the purchase of diamonds for Fort St. George.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 386.
1787	297	14-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a paper delivered in to the President by the Nabob at a conference which the former had with the latter regarding the general defence of the Carnatic - the annual payment of nine lacks of pagodas by the Nabob towards the expenses of the military peace establishment for the Carnatic - a letter from Colonel Mackenzie regarding the gratuity due to the 71st Regiment ; Board's order thereon - a letter from the Paymasters of His Majesty's regiments, requesting increase of pay - extra pay of 10 pagodas per menses allowed to the above paymasters - an oath taken by Mr. Scottney, late Military Storekeeper, in respect of his accounts - consideration of losses incurred by Mr. Scottney - a letter from Mr. Digby, requesting permission to proceed to Europe - Board's order thereon - receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 328-343.
1787	298	- -	Note of : the sum of money agreed to be paid by the Nabob for the maintenance of a military peace establishment for the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, p. 344.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	299	14-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Godfrey permitting him to proceed to Bombay on leave for six months.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 88.
1787	300	14-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. J. P. Burlton permitting him to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health - Mr. Theodore Ivie Taner, Paymaster at Chingleput, directing him to receive over charge of the office of the Paymaster of Permacoil from Mr. J. P. Burlton.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 94, 95.
1787	301	14-Feb-1787 Calcutta..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mackenzie stating his inability to forward his account current till he received a reply to his letter, dated 26th January 1787, to Mr. Scottney ; forwarding a copy of the same regarding the despatch of 4,000 bags of rice through Captain John Eliot of Chittagonge to Madras.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 110, 111.
1787	302	14-Feb-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of the minute of Mr. Dobbryn on the application of Colonel Brathwaite to furnish himself and staff with tents.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 117.
1787	303	14-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Minutes of a Consultation regarding a letter from Major Nugent : asking for the repair of the storehouse and building of a General Hospital for the sepoy - asking the commanding officer if the stores could be kept elsewhere till the place is repaired - directing the building of the hospital - the rebuilding of the sepoy barracks being postponed for want of funds - passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for December and the hospital accounts for December and January.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 48, 49.
1787	304	14-Feb-1787 Calicut	Letter to Major Nugent asking him if accommodation could be found for the stores till the magazine is repaired.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 50.
1787	305	14-Feb-1787 Calicut.	Showing him the impropriety of his asking for a sepoy's hospital and intimating to him the sanctioning of the same through the Surgeon's recommendation.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 50.
1787	306	14-Feb-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the execution of necessary repairs to the powder magazine - the erection of a General Hospital for the reception of sick sepoy - the renewal of sepoy barracks and storerooms - the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for December 1786 and Hospital accounts for December 1786 and January 1787.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 31-33.
1787	307	15-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Kenelm Digby : informing him that a Company's bond would be granted to him for the balance due to him as stated in your account ; permitting him to proceed to Europe for the adjustment of his private affairs - Mr. Burke, Paymaster-General of the King's troops serving in India, directing him to pay the 71st Regiment, the gratuity due to them previous to their march to the cantonment of Walajahbad - the Hospital Board, forwarding an extract from the Minutes of Consultation of 14th February and directing him to arrange for stationing Mr. Ruddiman at the Presidency.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 95-97.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	308	15-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Accountant requesting the Government to write to the Governor-General for an account of the extraordinary expenses of the Bengal detachment while they served in the Carnatic.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 112.
1787	309	15-Feb-1787 Madras..	Copy of letter from Mr. Cockburn, agent for victualling the troops, giving his opinion on the claims of the cart-contractors to cart-hire as well as to the original value of the carts.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 123-125.
1787	310	15-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the departure of the Company's cruiser Drake with a box packet for the Government of Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 33.
1787	311	15-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Copy of letter to the Government of Bombay, requesting them to grant such allowances as they might deem reasonable to the Company's servants holding officers at the Factory and also the house-rent allowed to the servants at the subordinate settlements - copy of the list of the packet sent to Bombay per the Drake cruiser.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 33, 34.
1787	312	15-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter from Major Nugent, Commandant of forces, intimating the lack of accommodation elsewhere and the advisability of putting a shed over the magazine of Goodwood.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 50, 51.
1787	313	15-Feb-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to the Honourable Governor submitting returns of stores and troops and indent for military stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 16.
1787	314	15-Feb-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Mr. Wynch forwarding the general returns for his opinion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 17.
1787	315	15-Feb-1787 Ganjam.	Letter to Mr. Gent requesting him to prepare an estimate for the works recommended by the Committee of Stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 17.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	316	16-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the supracargoes at Canton ; the arrival of ships ; the disapproval of cotton engagements ; the arrest of two persons concerned in carrying off a vessel from Masulipatam and the dispute in consequence with the Governor of Macao ; packets from St. Helena and a list of certain accounts - another letter, with enclosures, from the supracargoes at Canton, regarding the dispute with the Governor of Macao, regarding the exportation of cotton to China - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor-General requesting that the Barrington and the Talbot be put in charge of Messrs. Macpherson and Stables respectively - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, requesting that Mr. Yeats be permitted to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam requesting the grant of an allowance to their Secretary - a letter from Captain Churchill, offering payment in money for the rice he had engaged to deliver at Madras ; Board's order thereon - a letter from Messrs. Corbett and Boyd, stating that they were ready to make up the deficiency of rice they engaged to deliver at Madras - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper requesting permission to write off the deficiency in the cargoes of two ships - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Secretary at Bengal with letters Mr. Macleod's Agents, relative to the rice shipped by him - a general letter from St. Helena, acknowledging receipt of certain letters - general letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with accounts for May - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam with bills of exchange - money advanced from the received into the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 233-301.
1787	317	- -	Note of : letters from Mr. Taylor, with invoice and bill of lading for rice - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper informing Government that Mr. Tyler's Agent refused to pay the charge of landing rice and enclosing the correspondence on the subject - a letter to the Garrison Storekeeper directing him to take charge of Mr. Tyler's rice - a letter from Captain Blachford stating that the Foulis was ready for sea - a letter to the Council of Bombay : congratulating them on the formation of a new Government ; stating that the Foulis proceeded to that place ; forwarding papers relative to the dispute between the supracargoes at Canton and the Governor of Macao - a letter to the Governor-General of Bengal ; stating that the Berrington and the Talbot would be put under the orders of Messrs. Macpherson and Stables ; informing them of the departure of the Walpole, and of the money to be received from Captain Churchill in lieu of rice which he ought to have delivered to the Company ; informing them that Mr. Cheep's Agent had refused to the dispute between the supracargoes at Canton and the Governor of Macao - a letter from Mr. Tyler with an invoice and bill of lading - a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough with certain packets and bills of lading - a letter from the Secretary at Fort William forwarding a bill to be signed by Captain Lay - a letter from Messrs. Balfour and Spalding, regarding the refusal of Captain Ley to receive indigo on board the Berrington - a letter to Capatin Ley, directing him to receive the abovementioned indigo on board the Berrington - a letter from Captain Ley, stating that he received the indigo on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 302-327.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	318	16-Jan-1787 London..	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors in England relative to the : licenses granted to certain ships to proceed to Botany Bay in New South Wales for the purpose of carrying convicts there with the intention of forming a settlement at the place - engagement with the Commanders of ships Scarborough, Lady Penrhyn and Charlottee to bring home tea from China - one chest of port wine, put on board each ship carrying 80 recruits and upwards - despatch of 40 tierces of beef and 10 hogsheads of English port to the Presidency - permission granted to Mr. James Grant to proceed to India, as a free mariner - disposal of posts and employments in the Company's service in India - order to the Government of Fort St. George to grant bills on the Court of Directors, for 9,810 star pagods in favour of Monsieur Monneron, the late Intendant and Administrator of the French Revenue at Karical - grant of a set of bills of exchange on the Presidency of Madras payable to Lieutenant Lewis Benjamin Muret - directions to be observed whenever seeds or plants were consigned to the island of St. Helena - delay in furnishing an account of the Proceedings regarding the prosecution of Mr. George Proctor, for the recovery of sundry sums of money, illegally obtained or withheld by him while he was Receiver in the Tinnevely country - order to forward to England a copy of Mr. Irwin's report on Mr. Proctor's accounts - grant of 250 pagodas per annum to schools established at Tanjore, Ramanadapuram, Shevaganga and other places for teaching English - disapproval of the claims of the Administrator to the estate of Mr. William Cumming and of Mr. John Holland - payment of the arrears of pay due to Messrs. Charles Smith and Samuel Johnson - responsibility of the Company for the bonds issued for the repayment of the money, borrowed to enable the Nabob of Arcot to discharge the arrears due to his troops, &c. - appointment of Dr. Patrick Russell to succeed the late Dr. John Gerhard Konig for making researches in natural History - plan of the Council at Fort St. George for establishing a tontine among the Company's servants and others for the benefit of survivors - establishment of a Transfer office for the convenience of the subscribers - the application of Mr. Lawrence Bowden for the post of Master Attendant at Madras - addition to the list of covenant servants of the Madras Presidency - instructions for the recovery of the money due by the King of Pegu for the charges incurred in rendering assistance to his vessel in distress - despatch of tracts, drags, and apparatus of the Humane Society in London, to the Council at Fort St. George - replies to the letter of Sir Archibald Campbell of 18th April 1786 - instructions for arranging the several subjects of the letters from the Government of Madras into several heads - comments on Mr. Davidson's letter to the Secret Committee - plan for the repayment of the Company's debts in India - remarks on the arrival of the Earl Talbot in Bengal - order to the Council to appoint an Engineer to be in charge of the Company's water works on a gratuity of 500 pagodas per annum - order to the Council to furnish a statement showing the annual revenue yielded by the water works - payment of additional six months' interest to Mr. Baker - despatch of the auditor's report on the books and accounts of the Madras Presidency - observations on the papers transmitted to England from the Presidency, relative to the sealed box left by Jagapah at Masulipatam - disapprobation of the proceedings of the	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 58-132.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Government of Madras on the above subject, as attempting to screen Mr. Daniel from the charges of delinquency brought against him ; removal of Mr. Davidson from the Council at Fort St. George ' removal of Mr. Floyer from the Chiefship of Masulipatam ; strictures passed on the conduct of Messrs. Sadlier and Hodges in questioning the legal authority of the Government of Fort St. George - restoration of Messrs. Sadlier and Hodges to their respective places in the Board of Masnlipatam ; dismissal of Mr. Daniel from the Company's service - Regulations issued for preventing the loss of the Company's ships by fire - order to the Government of Madras, to repeat their representations to the Rajah of Tanjore on behalf of the widow of Colonel Wood and her family - loss by demurrage sustained by the Company by the shipment of certain articles to Tellicherry and Bombay on board the Latham which had been declared unfit for the Company's service - payment of dividends to the creditors of the Nawab – compensation for the committee appointed to assist in the investigation of the private debts of the Nawab - application of the owners and Commanders of the ships Royal Admiral and Grosvenor for a share in the prize money, arising from the capture of Jagurnantpuram - orders prohibiting any intercourse between British subjects and the Nabob and his family- disapproval of the censure passed by the Madras Government on Mr Ross for expressing his intention to visit the Rajah of Tanjore - instructions regarding the provision made for the supernumerary military officers to allow them half pay till vacancies occurred for restoring them to their full pay on the establishment - application of Mr. I. Armstrong, for the discharge of certain sundry sums said to be due to the late Captain Godfrey Fetherston of the King's 102nd Regiment - retrenchment of the military expenses - instructions regarding the rank and pay of the Surgeons of the Presidency – abolition of the appointments of a Surgeon-General and a Surgeon-Major to the garrison at Madras - applications for the appointment of minor cadets in the military establishment - order to the Government of Fort St. George to despatch copies of Proceedings of the courts-martial held at the Presidency since 1779 - comments on the appointment of Mr. Aberdeen as a muster master and on the grant of Captain's pay and batta to the muster masters - permission granted to Lieutenant Robert Loy to return to Fort St. George for duty - approval of the proposal of Government for keeping np a store of rice and paddy in the public granaries - compliance with military store indents received from the Presidency - despatch of some muskets, pistols and carbines of a new construction to the Presidency per the Royal Admiral and the Lascelles - instructions for the submission of medical indents to England - statements made by Sir John Dalling expressing his doubts with regard to some arrangements made in the Military Department by the Company's orders -permission granted to Captain- Lieutenant Thomas Dallas to return to the Presidency for duty - permission granted to Mr. Nathaniel Forbes to return to Fort St. George, with his original rank of Ensign in the army – memorial of Major Alexander Mackenzie praying for re-employment in the Company's service - Resignation of Ensign James Lambert and his request for the payment of the arrears of half pay due to him -grant of a commission of Lieutenant-Colonel of Artillery to Major Geils to rank next to Lieutenant-Colonel Rigault - refusal to admit the claims of Lieutenant Colonel Geils on the Company	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			for the loss of pay and allowances stated to have been sustained by him - observations on the proceedings of Government regarding certain charges brought against Mr. Turing, by Balkrishna, the former Renter of the Itchapore district - disapproval of the sentence passed on Balkishna - instructions regarding the balance of money due by Balkrishna to the Company -comments on the conduct of Mr. Taring in appropriating the sums of money received by him from Balkrishna and certain zamindars, to his own private debt, when the balances due to the Company remained unpaid.	
1787	319	16-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Glatton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 369.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	320	16-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of despatch from the Court of directors regarding : names of ships licensed to proceed to Botany Bay in New South Wales for the purpose of carrying convicts there, with the intention of forming a settlement at that place - ships licensed to carry tea from China - supply of one chest of port wine for the use of recruits during their voyage - despatch to this Presidency of a consignment of beef and pork - permission to W. Grant to proceed to India as free mariner - replacement of the 42nd section of the 24th, George III, Cap. 25, by the 14th section of the 26th, George III, Cap. 16 - reiteration of the order directing that no person not actually in the service of the Company should be permitted to hold any employment under the Company - grant of bills on the Court of Directors to Monsieur Monneron, the Agent at Karical for the sum of 9,810 star pagodas, being the amount paid by him to the Rajah of Tanjore for supply of 50,000 kalams of paddy - grant of bills on this Presidency in favour of Lieutenant Muret - consignment of seeds or plants to St. Helena - prosecution of Mr. Procort, Receiver in Tinnevely, for embezzlement of money - sanction for a grant-in-aid of 250 pagodas per annum towards the support of each of the English schools established at Tanjore, Ramnad and Shevaganga and of any other school that might be established anywhere else - refusal to comply with the request of the Administrator to the estate of the late Mr. Cuming, a Member of Council at Fort St. George, for the payment of his salary - disapproval of the Board's resolution in favour of a similar claim on behalf of Mr. Holland - discharge of salary due to Messrs. Smith and Johnson, sometime Members of Council at this Presidency - the waiving of all responsibility of the Company in the discharge of arrears of pay due by the Nabob to his troops - appointment of Dr. Russell to succeed Dr. Konig as Horticulturist - preparation of an annual report to be placed before the Royal Society - non-interference in the establishment of a Tontine amongst the Company's servants and others for the benefit of survivors - orders on the memorial of Mr. Bowden praying to be appointed to the post of Master Attendant - transmission of the Civil List called for in their letter of the 21st September 1785 - representations to the King of Pegue for payment of rupees 19,087-3-3 being the charges incurred in rendering assistance to one of his ships in distress - despatch of a letter from Dr. Hawes, Secretary to the Humane Society in London, and of two drags and apparatus for the purpose of recovering persons apparently drowned or lost by other causes of suffocation - receipt of letter from Sir Archibald Campbell, dated the 18th April 1786 - conversion of the Company's debt in India - the demand for an explanation as to why the Earl Talbot bound for China was sent to Bengal - appointment of an Engineer to be in charge of the Company's water works with a gratuity of 500 pagodas per annum - payment of six months additional interest to the attorneys of Mr. Baker - despatch of their auditor's letter containing remarks on the books and accounts of this Presidency - final orders on the papers relating Juggapah - dismissal of Mr. Daniell, degradation of Messrs. Davidson and Floyer and restoration to their posts of Messrs. Sadlier and Hodges - regulations to prevent accidents on board the ships - representation to the Rajah of Tanjore on behalf of Colonel Wood's widow and her family - the Select Committee's conduct in respect of the ship Latham - the Nabob's debts - memorial from the owners and Commanders of the Royal	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 114-193.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Admiral and the Grosvenor claiming a share of the prize money at the capture of Jagurnantporum - reiteration of the order prohibiting intercourse between British subjects and the Nabob - the orders of this Government concerning the visit of Mr. Ross to the Rajah of Tanjore - priority of claims of supernumerary officers to vacancies - application from Mr. Armstrong for payment of sundry sums due to Captain Fetherston of His Majesty's 102nd Regiment; its transmisson for investigation-reference to their letter of the 21st September 1785 and the regulations for the conduct of the hospitals which accompanied it - transmission of the proceedings of courts-martial, approval of the appointment of Muster Masters and disapproval of the appointment of Mr. Aberdeen who was not a Company's servant as one of them - permission to Lieutenant Robert Loy, one of Tippu's prisoners, to revert to his rank in this Presidency - storage of rice and paddy in public granaries - compliance with indents for military stores for this Presidency - despatch of muskets, pistols and carbines by the Royal Admiral and the Lascelles - compliance with the indents for medical stores, except in the case of a few items - arrangements in the Military Department of this Presidency - permission to Captain Dallas and Ensign Forbes to return to their rank at Madras - report called for on the memorial of Major Mackenzie requesting to be reinstated in his rank payment of arrears to Ensign Lambert who had resigned the service appointment of Major Geils as Lieutenant-Colonel of the Artillery and Brevet-Major in the army - observations on the papers relating to the charges brought by Balkistnah against Mr. Turing and the subsequent conviction of Balkistnah for bringing false and malicious accusations.	
1787	321	- -	Copy of memorial of Monsieur Monneron, referred to in the above despatch.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 194-196.
1787	322	- -	Copy of letter from Mr. Sullivan containing observations on Monsieur Monneron's memorial.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 197-200.
1787	323	- -	Copy of letter from Mr. Hormstrong requesting payment of Captain Fetherston's arrears.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 201, 202.
1787	324	- -	Copy of letters from the owners and commanders of the ships Royal Admiral and Grosvenor referred to in the above despatch.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 203, 204.
1787	325	- -	Copy of letter from the Committee of the Humane Society referred to in the above despatch.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. XVII, p. 205.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	326	- -	Copy of Sir John Dalling's statements referred to in the 24th paragraph of the above despatch.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 207-230.
1787	327	- -	Copy of letter from Major Stibbert giving his opinion on the proper rank of Major Geils in the army.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 231-236.
1787	328	- -	Copy of letters from Brigadier-Generals Smith, Cailland and Barker on the same subject as that of the above.	Mily. Des from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 237-247.
1787	329	16-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the King's Deputy Paymaster-General requesting to be informed if the extra monthly allowance made to the Paymasters of the King's Regiments should not be published in General Orders.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 108, 109.
1787	330	16-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to regulations for the artillery, proposed before the Board by Lieut.-Colonel Sydenham, Commanding the Artillery.	Mily. Sundry Book. Vol. LXX, p. 45.
1787	331	16-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the departure of the Company's cruizer Experiment for Bombay - the passing of the snow Caddy box bound to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 35.
1787	332	16-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter to Bombay sending Land Paymaster's and Storekeeper's disbursements for December 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 51.
1787	333	17-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Rose for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 306-309.
1787	334	17-Feb-1787 London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Houghton.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 374.
1787	335	17-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of the snow Dodlay bound of Bombay - the arrival of the Portuguese ship St. Antonio Bom Successo from Macao.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 35.
1787	336	18-Feb-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Regent of Tanjore, containing the strongest assurances of the attachment to the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 49-51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	337	18-Feb-1787 Anjengo.	Note of : the departure of the Portuguese ship St. Antonio Bom Success for Bombay - the passing of the Portuguese ship Benirude Antonio bound to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 35.
1787	338	18-Feb-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating : despatch of Rs. 10,000 for purchase of rice - the appointment of Hawson and the recall of Nugent - enclosure of commission and warrant for the trial of Lieutenant McKelvie, and sailing orders to Commodore Robinson to convey English vessels - despatch of an engine with extracts from General and Brigade orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 52, 53.
1787	339	18-Feb-1787 Bombay..	Note of arrival of the Morning star from Diego Garcias.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 53.
1787	340	19-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Burke, enclosing a list of King's officers embarking on the ships Talbot and Berrington for Europe and directing him to pay the commanders of the above vessels the usual passage money and to pay also £15-15-0 Quartermaster Davis of the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons for the expenses of his passage to Europe - John Turing, Military Paymaster-General, forwarding lists of the Company's officers embarking on the ships Talbot and Berrington Europe and directing him to pay the passage money fixed to them to the Commander of the above vessels - Captain Ley, Commander of the ship Berrington, directing him to receive certain company officers as passengers to Europe - the Committee of Stores, informing that the oath of Mr. Scottney had been admitted in evidence for the vouchers found deficient in the audit of his accounts and directing them to write off the balance in the accounts of the Military Storekeeper.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 97-99.
1787	341	19-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Lieutenant Guthrie, permitting him to proceed to Europe on half pay - Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, advising him of the above permission.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 100, 101.
1787	342	19-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the departure of the snow Fair American for Bombay - the passing of the Solomon and the Morning Star bound to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 35, 36.
1787	343	19-Feb-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Mr. Wynch enclosing a General Order.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 18.
1787	344	20-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Glatton for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 359-362.
1787	345	20-Feb-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Rose.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 373.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	346	20-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of an account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Rose for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 387.
1787	347	20-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of the sailing of the Fatty Isallam for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 51.
1787	348	20-Feb-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from Captain Montgomery applying for certain sums due to him while in command at Coringa - agreement to refer to Madras for th exact amount due to Captain Montgomery - letters from Colonel Brathwaite applying for tents and allowances for the troops, suggesting repairs of buildings at Samulcotah, recommending the raising of a sibbundy battalion and making the garrison at Masulipatam the headquarters of this battalion - agreement, to apply to Madras for tents, to postpone repairs at Samulcotah and to write to Colonel Brathwaite approving of his idea of a new sibbundy battalion - letters from Madras intimating embarkation of some officers and sepoys to Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 15-30.
1787	349	21-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the terms of a treaty of perpetual friendship, alliance and security entered into with the Nabob for the general defence of the Carnatic ; Board's approval of the above terms ; a letter to Mr. Hudlestone, requesting permission to proceed to Europe on the Talbot ; Board's order thereon.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 344-363.
1787	350	21-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Secretary at Fort Marlborough forwarding a return of men embarked on the snow Caroline for Marlborough and requesting him to pay 6 fanams per diem for each man excepting John Elmsley, on their landing.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 100.
1787	351	21-Feb-1787 Calicut...	Note of the arrival of the Drake from Diego Garcias.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 51.
1787	352	22-Feb-1787 London..	Copy of an account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Glatton for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 392.
1787	353	22-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Nabob relative to the treaty to be entered into between him and the Company for the general defence and safe security of the Carnatic, and the Board's reply to the Nabob, in consequence - the despatch of a letter to Tippu Sultan.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 364-372.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	354	22-Feb-1787 -	Note of : receipt of a letter from the Nabob - signing of a treaty by the Nabob, and his speech on the occasion - receipt of a packet from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors by the Juno - signing of the general letters to England by the Talbot and the Berrington - a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Nabob, recommending the claims of Colonel Martinz and Major Peter Davidson - a letter to the Secretary to the Court of Directors, enclosing the above letter - a letter from Captain Ley, Commander of the Berrington, stating his ship would not afford room to any more men, and the Board's reply to him - a letter from Mr. C. M. Mallet, Resident at Poona : acknowledging receipt of certain bills of exchange ; stating the sentiments of Lord Cornwallis as to his guarding the interests of the Nabob at the Mahratta Court ; declining to have any communications with Bujing Row whose character was suspicious ; giving out his opinion on the subject of the establishment of Post Cossids (messengers) ; informing the Board that Rago Punt lost about Rs. 92 on the bills transmitted to him, and that Tippu Sultan recaptured the fort of Bhadar Bunda and made proposals for peace - a letter from Colonel J. Stuart, regarding his distinguished services at Tanjore at the time of the death of the Rajah - a letter from Colonel Bridges stating that the Nabob's sepoys marched against the Poligar of Chocumpettah who erected a fort for his own defence - a letter from General Horne regarding the despatch of the army to Coilpettah to compel the Poligar to pay his peishcush - a letter from the Military Board : giving their opinion on the claims of Lieutenant Gillon for a certain sum of money ; recommending that Captain Dawes be paid the sum of twenty-five pagodas for making certain alterations in the accoutrements ; proposing that in future all accoutrements supplied to the army should be of a uniform size ; stating that the claims of Ensigns Shaw and Godfrey for pay and off-reckonings were inadmissible ; enclosing certain orders proposed by Colonel Capper ; Board's order thereon - receipt and despatch of letters - a letter from the Governor-General, requesting that certain accounts of His Majesty's 100th Regiment and Royal Artillery be transmitted to Bombay ; Board's order thereon - a letter from General Horne, stating that the Nabob's troops defeated the Poligar of Chocumpettah, and the Board's letter to General Horne in reply - a letter to the Resident at Tanjore : approving of his conduct since his arrival at Tanjore ; recommending union among the members of the Committee of Inspection ; advising him to consult the Committee in all intricate questions - a letter to the Committee of Inspection, with rules for guidance in the even of any difference of opinion among the members - a letter to the Governor-General, with a letter from the Deputy Accountant-General, requesting to be furnished with the accounts of the Bengal Detachment serving in the Carnatic - despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 372-424.
1787	355	22-Feb-1787 Fort St. George..	Copy of a letter to Captain Taylor of the ship Talbot, permitting him to take certain gentlemen as passengers for Europe.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 101.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	356	22-Feb-1787 Madras..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Nabob, regarding the treaty to be entered into between the Company and His Highness for the general defence and security of the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 11-15.
1787	357	22-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, in reply to his above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 15-18.
1787	358	22-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, regarding his claim to the country of Tanjore, and enclosing copies of correspondence that passed between him and the Rajah of Tanjore in support of his claim.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 19-35.
1787	359	22-Feb-1787 Ellore..	Copy of letter from Major Little to the Commandant at Rajahmundry directing him to raise a sepoy battalion and be in charge of it.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 34, 35.
1787	360	22-Feb-1787 Ellore..	Copy of letter from Major Little to the Commandant at Masulipatam communicating order from Colonel Brathwaite to raise half of the 4th Revenue Battalion at Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 35-37.
1787	361	23-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Woolf, stating that bills on Ganjam should be granted to Mr. Scottney for the balance of his accounts as soon as they were certified by proper officers - Mr. Hudleston permitting him to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health ; declining to comply with his request to be considered as a Revenue Servant.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 102, 103.
1787	362	23-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of the arrival of the Experiment Cutter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 51.
1787	363	23-Feb-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Mr. W. Mallet enclosing bills for arrears of pay.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 39.
1787	364	24-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultations relative to the perusal and the signing of the general letter to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 327, 328.
1787	365	- -	Note of : a letter from Messrs. Corbett and Boyd reporting on their inspection of the Berrington and the Talbot - a letter from Dr. Storey, requesting a passage to England on board the ship Talbot - a letter to St. Helena with an invoice and bills of lading - departure of the Talbot and the Berrington to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 329-336.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	366	24-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from the President and Council, Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors, relative to : the instructions given for the information and guidance of the Superintendent of the Company's lands and grounds at Fort St. George - Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's return from his tour of inspection of the garrisons at Chingleput, Walajahbad, Arcot, &c. - the regulations framed for the purpose of remedying certain irregularities in the accounts of the Presidency - the measures adopted for the purpose of repairing several public buildings at Cuddalore - the promise made by the Bengal Government to provide the Council at Fort St. George. with a large supply of rice - the publication of a notification regarding the extension of the period of receiving subscriptions for the transfer of the Company's debt from India to England - the proceedings of the committee appointed to regulate the prices of provisions - the receipt of letters from the gentlemen at Bomby, intimating the receipt of a new commission of Government and the arrival of the Bonsborough - the compliance with the requests of Messrs. Macpherson and Stables for the issue of certain instructions to the commanders of the Berrington and the Earl of Talbot in their sailing orders on their passage to Europe - the arrival and departure of the Company's ships Walpole, Foulis and Earl Talbot with stores, &c., on board - the compliance with the request of Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for a shipment of four tons of indigo on board the Talbot for the English market - the supply of cotton to the supracargoes at Canton - the appropriation of funds for the purpose of providing assortments of piece goods to the China market - the transmission, for information, to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay, of copies of the correspondence with the Governor of Macao regarding the capture of certain Englishmen concerned in carrying off a vessel from Masulipatam, belonging to a gentlemen on the Fort St. George establishment - the supply of stores to the gentlemen at St. Helena - the trial of Shaick Solyman on a charge of murder - the transmission of the broken set of proceedings, accounts, &c., of the Fort St. George Presidency for 1786.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 1-16.
1787	367	24-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and signing of the general letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors by the ship Earl of Talbot.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, p. 338.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	368	24-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St. George, to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company at London, regarding : despatch of the duplicate and the triplicate copies of their advices to England, dated 14th October and 2nd December 1786, per the Phoenix and the Manship - grant of an allowance to the Sea Customer, equal to the amount of the usual fees actually collected and carried to the Company's credit - heavy loss sustained by Mr. De Souza, Renter of Poonamallee and Egmore mettoo farms ; his release from his engagements ; the reletting of those farms - remission of loom tax to the manufacturers of Nagore district on the recommendation of Mr. Fallofield, Resident - recommendation of Mr. Fallofield for the remission of the duties on indigo, &c., imported at Nagore - abolition of all taxes on the implements of manufacture and the report of the Company's servants at the subordinate settlements on the results of such a remission - creation of a new officer of Superintendent of Inspection, with two assistants to exercise a general superintendence over the Havelly lands, and to introduce certain reforms in those lands - appointments of Mr. William Oram, as Superintendent of Inspection over the Havelly lands - maintenance of the newly created appointments without any extra expense to the Company and Mr. Haliburton's minutes thereon, proposing a reduction to the pay of Juggapah, Company's Interpreter at Masulipatam - settlement negotiated with the young Zemindar of Noozeed for three years by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, for the liquidation of the old balances due by him to the Company - opinions of Mr. Haliburton, Mr. Oakes, and Mr. Davidson, Members of the Board of Revenue, thereon - Government's instructions to the Board of Revenue, to enforce strictly the articles of the agreement with the Zemindar - approval of Government of the measures recommended by the Board of Revenue relative to the beetle farm at Fort St. George - petition of the ill treatment they received at the hands of the beetle farms - the resolutions of Government thereon - letter of Mr. Hodges giving his explanation of certain charges preferred against him by certain persons - trial of Mr. Cochrane at the Quarter (Sessions) for the charges preferred against him by Mootiah ; his acquittal - despatch of a letter fo Mr. Cochrane with copies of his defence and otehr papers on the subject to England per the Talbot ; observations of the Board on the trial of Mr. Cochrane ; application of Mr. Davidson for copies of the address of Mr. Cochrane and other papers for despatch to Lord Macartney - impropriety to the conduct of Viziaram Rauze in assembling armed people in large numbers near Ancapilly in the Chicacole district - the movement of troops ordered by the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to prevent any disturbance in the country - the Board's letters to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and Viziaram Rauze on the subject - President's letter to Viziaram Rauze about his intention to proceed to the Presidency - dismissal of Vencata Rauze, Dewan of Viziaram Rauze - despatch of the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue by the Earl Talbot - despatch of a copy of the address of the Board of Revenue, dated 20th February 1787, containing a recital of their Proceedings, dated 25th September 1786 - proposals for the establishment of a Court of a Justice in the Jaghire.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, pp. 1-20.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	369	24-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of the lists of the packets despatched to England by the Revenue Department per ship the Earl Talbot.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, p. 21.
1787	370	24-Feb-1787 Anjengo.	Note of the passing of a Dutch sloop bound to Cochin.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 36.
1787	371	24-Feb-1787 Calicut.	Note of the arrival of the Favorite from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 51.
1787	372	24-Feb-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating transfer of Lieutenant Kingrose to the 5th Battalion at Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 69.
1787	373	24-Feb-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite intimating issue of strict orders to Tanadar at Pittapur not to levy more taxes than usual upon goods of English subjects.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 10, 11.
1787	374	24-Feb-1787 Ellore..	Copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite intimating the good state of the stores at Ellore and indenting for some stores.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 37, 38.
1787	375	24-Feb-1787 -	Copy of : letter from Mr. Costine, to Sea Customer Westcott, requesting removal of some rice from his ship - proceedings of the Board approving the provision made for it by Mr. Westcott.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 41, 42.
1787	376	24-Feb-1787 Rajahmundry.	Copy of letter from Mr. I. Horne enclosing intents for arms and cash.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 43.
1787	377	24-Feb-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of the resolution of the Board ordering Captain Wahab to assist the Commanding officer whenever called for.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 44.
1787	378	24-Feb-1787 -	List of letters received at and sent from Masulipatam during March 1787.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 45, 46.
1787	379	24-Feb-1787 Aska...	Letter from Captain Cuppage requesting permission to relieve European officers, &c., on 1st March.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 18.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	380	24-Feb-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Colonel Frazer requesting him to apply to Government for a part of the Revenue corps of the district or to raise gun peons and to send orders to Captain Cuppage for relieving the European officers.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 19-20.
1787	381	25-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of the sailing of the Experiment and the Drake for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 51.
1787	382	25-Feb-1787 Masulipatam..	Copy of letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell requesting payment to a detachment of the garrison at Ongole since the detachment was marching thereto.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 39, 40.
1787	383	25-Feb-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Captain Cuppage intimating to him through the Commanding officer of the district, the despatch of the order for relieving the European officers on 1st March.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 20.
1787	384	26-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to England by the Talbot, regarding : money remitted by Mr. Burke at Calcutta for the payment of the King's troops - committee appointed for the purpose of ascertaining what allowances should be given to the King's regiments - application recommended to be made by the Honourable Court to the Lords of the Admiralty requesting that 11 Captains should be directed to give receipts for all stores - allowances to certain supernumerary officers returning to Europe on half pay - passage money granted to certain Surgeon's mates returning to Europe for their health - the President's proposal to establish a corps of sibbendy sepoy for Revenue duties - Colonel Capper's request to be granted certain additional rank - certain arrangements for the location of the army - permission accorded to Mr. Digby to proceed to Europe on private affairs - permission granted to Mr. John Philip Burlton to proceed to Europe for his health.	Des. to Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 62-72.
1787	385	26-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Lists of the packets sent to England and St. Helena per the Earl of Talbot and the Berrington.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 17-32.
1787	386	26-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the snow Elizabeth bound to Bengal.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 36.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	387	26-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of general letter to the Court of Directors regarding : the minute of the President regarding : the treaties to be entered into for the future defence and security of the Carnatic with the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore ; the conference held by the President with the Nabob on the subject ; the proposal by the Nabob on the subject ; the proposal of the President in reply thereto ; the final agreement on the affair made by the Government - the arrangement of certain other accounts with the Nabob - the death of the Rajah of Tanjore, the dismissal of his minister Bawa, the adoption of a son by the Rajah before his death, the instructions to Colonel Stuart at Tanjore for his conduct in the event of the Rajah's death, the Proceedings of the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore on the occasion of the death of the Rajah, the claims of the Nabob of Arcot to the Tanjore Territory, the desire of Mr. Hudleston to resign his Residentsip at Tanjore, the appointment of Mr. Macleod to succeed him, the permission given to Mr. Hudleston to proceed to Europe and the commendation of his great service.	Secret Dept. Des. to England, Vol. I, pp. 36-49.
1787	388	26-Feb-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Committee of Stores promising supply of tents, &c., in three days.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 43.
1787	389	27-Feb-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Macpherson requesting for the discharge of arrears of temporary allowance due to him and for the payment of his passage money to Europe.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 109.
1787	390	27-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, expressing his satisfaction at the support promised to him by the Company, and requesting that a reduction might be made in the sum of twelve lacks of pagodas which he had to pay towards his public and private debts, as he had to pay nine lacks of pagodas for the maintenance of the peace establishment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXVI, pp. 35-39.
1787	391	27-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the ship Louisa, the Race Horse, and a snow bound to Bombay and to the north.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 36.
1787	392	27-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Note of arrival of the Grab Commodore Robinson from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 51.
1787	393	27-Feb-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut intimating certain difficulties put in his way by the Nabob's officers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 61, 62.
1787	394	28-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Ley, directing him to receive on board his ship Berrington six men in lieu of six invalids returned as unfit to undertake the voyage.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 104.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	395	28-Feb-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of a two mast grab under English colours and of a Dutch ship - the arrival of the Portuguese ship Nossa Senham deLuz as Bento from Macao.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 36, 37.
1787	396	28-Feb-1787 Bombay..	Note of the sailing of the Bombay Grab for Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 53.
1787	397	28-Feb-1787 Bombay..	Minutes of a Consultation regarding : the issue of publications to receive proposals for purchase of rice - letter from the Commandant of the Forces enclosing Engineer's estimate for building a tiled shed over the magazine, the passing of the estimate - passing of the Land Paymaster's and Storekeeper's accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 53-57.
1787	398	28-Feb-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the transmission, for information and guidance, to the Military Paymaster, copy of Captain Belles' letter with that of certain extracts from a letter from the superiors at Bombay - the publication of an advertisement calling for tenders for supplies of rice - the erection of a tiled shed over the powder magazine - the passing of the Land Paymaster's disbursements for January, &c.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 34.
1787	399	28-Feb-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Court of Directors, forwarding letters from the Nabob of Arcot and from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's Martinz's services therein.	Secret Dept. Des. to England, Vol. I, p. 50.
1787	400	28-Feb-1787 Ganjam...	Letter from Mr. W. Gent, Engineer, forwarding estimate for the conversion of bomb-proofs into store room.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 21.
1787	401	29/02/1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant Godfrey forwarding a copy of the report of the Military Board on the claims stated in his letter of the 31st January 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 112, 113.
1787	402	01-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Secretary at the East India House forwarding a receipt for box packet from Fort St. George per ships the Earl of Talbot and the Berrington.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, p. 33.
1787	403	01-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the departure of the Portuguese ship Nossa Senham deLuz es Bento for Goa.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 37.
1787	404	01-Mar-1787 Bombay...	Note of arrival of the Amparo Benvindo Antonio, the Galera and the St. Francisco.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	405	01-Mar-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Paymaster of Ongole with accounts of the garrisons of Ongole and Palnaud - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram requesting to be furnished with money - a letter from Mr. Mallet complaining that Major Trent refused to deliver his property to him - a letter from Colonel Brathwaite requesting that his Brigade-Major be furnished with stationery - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Richard Kinchant requesting a grant of land - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcottah, with accounts of his disbursements for December - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circar with indents for cash - the delay in the submission of the general indent.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 31-37.
1787	406	01-Mar-1787 -	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 38, 39.
1787	407	01-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Note of the despatch and copy of letter to the Governor and Council, stating that a book of registry for vessels was opened, that the regulations were published at all ports, and that the advertisement relative to indents for stationery was intimated to the several heads of departments ; requesting leave to Mr. Russell to visit the Presidency.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 27.
1787	408	01-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a petition of Mudgedeo, Rajah of Moherry, respecting his zamindary - minutes delivered in by the Chief and Members of Council on the above petition.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 28-48.
1787	409	01-Mar-1787 -	Note of : the delivery and copies of minutes by Messrs. Russell and Wynch on the subject of the petition from Mudgedeo, Rajah of Moherry, referred to in the above consultation - a letter from Corsugee requesting to be furnished with a vernacular translation of the petition of Mudgedeo, referred to above - minutes of the Chief and the Members of Council on the above letter - a letter from Corsugee, stating that he did not deceive Mudgedeo in any of his proposals concerned and requesting the Company to assist him against the accusation of Mudgedeo - a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, with lists of servants and indents for stationery - order to send copy of the Proceeding of the Board to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George - a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, forwarding Mudgedeo's petition against the conduct of Corsugee and stating that Mr. Wynch desired to enquire into the complaint - a letter from Mr. Clerk, Sub-Secretary, permitting Mr. Daniel Russel to visit the Presidency - Chief's minute on Mr. Russell's proposed visit to the Presidency - a letter to the Governor and Council with a bill from Corsugee for Rs. 30,000.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 49-64.
1787	410	02-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter to the President and Council forwarding the regulations for the Ordnance and Artillery Departments proposed by Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, for perusal and approval.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, p. 46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	411	02-Mar-1787 Bombay.	Note of arrival of the Lizard and Fair American.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 57.
1787	412	02-Mar-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter from Mr. Firth, intimating his decision to go to Tellicherry and explain his conduct there if necessary.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 64.
1787	413	02-Mar-1787 Ganjam.	Letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding return of military stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 23.
1787	414	02-Mar-1787 Aska..	Letter from M. Tuder, Storekeeper, forwarding return of stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 23.
1787	415	03-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter to the Bishop of St. Thome or Vicar-General, relative to certain irregularities in the administration of the affairs of the Roman Catholic Church - a letter to the Superior and Fathers of the Convent of Capuchins, regarding certain irregularities in the administration of the convent, and enclosing certain regulations for guidance - a letter from Messrs. Blaankamer Tadama and Geeke : stating that Mr. Christian was ordered to proceed to Madras to give evidence in a certain murder case ; submitting a specific account of the debts due to Mr. Stoffenberg with the names of the debtors - Board's order thereon - the President's minute, proposing certain regulations for the observance of the company's steward, and recommending the appointment of Mr. Garrow as steward in the room of Mr. Vaughan - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam requesting that Mr. Dick be permitted to come down to the Presidency - a letter from the Storekeeper with account remains and deficiencies - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Postmaster-General with his accounts for January - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Francis Light, giving an account of his transactions at Penang - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with accounts for October and November - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, with accounts for December - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the murder committed at Bimlipatam - a letter, with enclosures, from the Board of Trade, giving a summary of their proceedings in the Commercial Department - a letter from the Board of Trade, with musters of goods provided at the Presidency for the different markets - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, with accounts - two letters from the Governor and Council of Bombay, forwarding a duplicate of their letter, dated 22nd December, and forwarding a packet from England - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that Mr. Martin proceeded to the Presidency under a guard - money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 336-436.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	416	03-Mar-1787 -	Account remains of the Honourable Company's Civil Stores taken on the 1st of December 1786.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 437-446.
1787	417	03-Mar-1787 -	Copy of the disbursements and receipts of the General Post office for January 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 447.
1787	418	03-Mar-1787 -	Copy of the Honourable Company's cash accounts for February 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 448-453.
1787	419	03-Mar-1787 -	Note of : a letter from the Secretary at Bengal forwarding receipts for Europe packets - a letter to Mr. Joseph Garrow, giving him instructions for his guidance in conducting business ad the Company's steward - a letter to the Dutch Government at Pulicat, stating the they have directed the Resident at Negapatam to afford assistance to Mr. Stoffenberg in the recovery of the money due to him - a letter from the agents of Mr. Macleod, with invoice and bill of lading for rice - letters from Mr. Tyler, with invoice and bill of lading for rice - a letter to Viziamam Rauze, requesting him to assist Mr. Snow in the provision of the Company's investment for Europe - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing the above letter to Viziamam Rauze.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 454-483.
1787	420	03-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of an account of goods found surplus or deficient, on the arrival of stores for Fort St. George per ship Francis.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 296.
1787	421	03-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Woodcote for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 363-366.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	422	03-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Board of Revenue giving an account of their proceedings, since the 25th of September 1786, regarding the collection of revenue in the Presidency and enclosing an abstract of the state of the Jaghire for fasli 1195 - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, relative to a dispute which took place between the inhabitants of the villages of Perattah in the Nizampatam Circar and Cherattah in the Ongole Circar belonging to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic - order to address a letter to the Nabob on the above dispute - a letter from the Dutch Government at Pulicat, representing the insolent conduct of the inhabitants of Ponery in entering into a dispute with the people of the village of Cavaripauke, a Dutch village - Board's resolution to request the Board of Revenue to order the native servant Soobaroyaloo Pillay to proceed to the Presidency to give certain instructions to Mr. Dighton, the Superintendent in the Jaghire, to enable him to inquire into the right of possession to the piece of ground in dispute between the inhabitants of Ponery and the village of Cavaripauke belonging to the Dutch - a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, stating that they imprisoned the Polygar of Devecotah in consequence of certain complaints of cruelty having been received against him - order directing the Cheif and Council of Cuddalore to forward to the Board the depositions of the imprisoned Polygar - a letter from Mr. Thomas Chase, Attorney to Mr. Dent, requesting the grant of a piece of ground - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, giving certain information regarding the movements of Rajah Viziam Rauze, and enclosing letters that passed between the Rajah and Vencaty Rauze, his Dewan, regarding their dispute - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that they ordered the remaining troops at Soubaram to return to Chicacole leaving a Company at Canara to watch the movements of the guns there, and enclosing a letter they wrote to Colonel Fraser on the subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 339-392.
1787	423	03-Mar-1787 -	Note of : the despatch of letter to the Board of Revenue : directing them to send down to the Presidency Soobaroyaloo Pillay for his improper behaviour towards the Dutch ; stating that Mr. Dighton was appointed to enquire into the cause of the dispute regarding a certain between the inhabitants of the villages of Ponery and Cavaripauke - a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, directing them to take down the depositions of the serval complaints of Poligar Vettalroya Chologan - a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic relative to the dispute between the inhabitants of Perattah and Cherattah for a certain piece of ground.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 393-397.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	424	03-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of an extract of a letter from the Board of Revenue, with a copy of a letter from the Rental-General and a book containing the valuation of houses and grounds within the Black Town walls ; recommending that Mr. Lind be rewarded for his labours - order that the book above referred be kept separately in the Secretary's office - a petition of Juggaputty Rauze, Zemindar of Pittapore, Rajahmundry Circars, complaining that his country had been over-taxed, and requesting that the additional payments might not be demanded from him - a petition of Paudma Rauz, Diwan of Row Rajah Mahaputty Row, Sirdar of Rajahmundry Circar, Zemindar of Pittapore, complaining that Taumyah sowed the seed of dissention between him and his nephew Comara Vencat Row, and requesting that he might be prevented from interfering with the affairs of his zemindary - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam communicating further information relative to Rajah Viziamam Rauze - Board's order desiring the Board of Revenue to advertise for the beetle farms at the Presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 469-488.
1787	425	03-Mar-1787 -	Note of : a letter to the Board of Revenue, directing them to advertise for the beetle farms at the Presidency - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, reporting the demise of Mahautty Row, Zemindar of Pittapore, and the measures adopted in consequence, and the Board's letter in reply - a letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding the death of Mahaputty Row, Zemindar of Pittapore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 489-494.
1787	426	03-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Chaplain, forwarded a copy of the letter of the Attorney-General on the subject of his claim to the off-reckonings due to the late Captain Mackay - Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing the report of the Military Board on the claim of Ensign Shaw.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 113, 114.
1787	427	03-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Note of arrival of the Marquis of Rockingham from Europe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 57.
1787	428	03-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Note of the sailing of the St. Francisco, the Amparo Bemvindo Antonio, the Galero, the Lizard, the Morning Star and the Fair American.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 57.
1787	429	03-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Copy of a letter to Bombay acknowledging receipt of treasure and asking for something more.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 57, 58.
1787	430	03-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Firth complaining against the tyranny and oppression of the Nabob through his officers ; praying for leave to go to Tellicherry on this account and also for want of medical assistance at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 62, 63.
1787	431	03-Mar-1787 Chicacole..	Letter from Colonel Frazer intimating his application to the Honourable Governor for additional force as requested by the Board with his reasons thereon and his order to Captain Cuppage to relieve the European officers at Ganjam.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 24.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	432	04-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Secretary, Public Department, Bombay, enclosing a packet in duplicate for transmission to the Military Paymaster-General at Bombay - William Burke, Esq., directing him to pay Lieutenant Macpherson of the King's 72nd Regiment, the usual passage money paid to officers of his rank returning to Europe - the Paymaster at Tanjore, directing him to discharge the arrears of temporary allowance due to Lieutenant Macpherson from 1st January 1786.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 114, 115.
1787	433	04-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. George Tyler forwarding an extract from a letter addressed to the Board by the Garrison Storekeeper and directing him to transmit the accounts required him without any delay - Mr. John Mackenzie Junior, forwarding a copy of a letter and account delivered to Government by the Garrison Storekeeper and directing him to forward the account of stoppages made by Lieutenant Anderson.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 126, 127.
1787	434	04-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robert Andrews, Paymaster at Cuddalore, permitting him to draw Captain's pay and batta in consequence of his appointment as paymaster to the troops at Tiagar.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 129.
1787	435	04-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the arrival of the cruizer the Bombay Grab from Bombay - the passing of a Dutch sloop bound to Colombo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 37.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	436	05-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore, with their proceedings of 27th March ; enclosing a minute delivered in by Mr. Macleod, giving his opinion of the state of the country of Tanjore ; submitting copy of instructions given to the Managers regarding the collection of revenue and a list of jewels found in the treasury of the Rajah - letters from General Horne, regarding the complaint preferred by some of the Nabob's people against the people of Tanjore concerning the water course of a certain river - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Stores ; proposing that tents should not be brought over to the Presidency from Bengal, and that 400 barrels of powder-dust be delivered over to the Military Storekeeper at the usual price ; enclosing a list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper - a letter from the Committee of Stores, on the subject of accoutrements required for the cavalry and enclosing a letter from Major Jourdan on the same subject ; submitting a list of the ordnance brought from Bengal on board the Talbot and the Berrington - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam : stating that the military officers and soldiers who had been ordered to proceed to the Presidency arrived there and were ordered to join their respective corps ; permitting Colonel Brathwaite to purchase tents for his own staff ; representing the claims of Captain Montgomery for a certain sum of money which he has spent in the interests of Government service during the war with Tippu ; stating that the Engineer at Ellore applied for allowances for his servants and that the Paymaster at the cantonment requested permission to proceed to the Presidency - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Hospital Board regarding : the allowance for carrying medicines ; the supply of 150 cots to the 71st Regiment ; Assistant Surgeon Fergusson's claims to be reimbursed the amount he had spent in constructing a quarter at Arcot ; the appointment of Messrs. Bosswell and Bannantine as Assistant Surgeons, and of Mr. Alexander Mein as Surgeons - receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 424-469.
1787	437	05-Mar-1787 -	Note of : a letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of repairs to buildings at Ganjam, Palamcottah, Vizagapatam, Chicacole and Trichinopoly - a letter from the Governor-General, stating that an advance of Rs. 16,700 was made to Lieutenant Griffin - a letter to the Governor-General enclosing copy of the treaty made with the Nabob, and the President's minute thereon - a letter to Mr. William Burke, Paymaster-General to His Majesty's troops in India, stating that all advances for pay to His Majesty's troops would be made to him in future by the Company's Paymaster-General - a letter to Mr. John Turing, Military Paymaster-General, on the above subject - a letter to the Governor-General, with an account of pay due to Lieutenant Griffin of the Madras establishment - receipt and despatch of letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 470-485.
1787	438	05-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Paymaster at Arcot directing him to pay Captain Dawes 25 pagodas for the repairs of the accoutrements of his battalion - Mr. John Mitford informing him that a Bengal bond without interest would be granted for the arrears due to the late Lieutenant Dillon.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 116.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	439	05-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. William Petrie, Military Storekeeper, directing him to complete all accoutrements furnished by him for the army agreeably to a pattern which would be sent to him by the Commander- in-Chief - the Military Board approving their last report ; directing them to report on the claims preferred y Colonel Macleod of the 73rd Regiment.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 127, 128.
1787	440	05-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding : the provision of tents to Commanding Officer of troops in their district and his staff by Mr. Dobbyn - the grant of a Company bond for 300 pagodas to Captain Montgomery for expenses incurred by him for secret service, &c. - certain servants allowed to Major Banks - the permission granted to Mr. Carbett to visit the Presidency - the approval of their nomination of Mr. Graham to do duty vice Mr. Carbett.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 129, 130.
1787	441	05-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the departure of the cruizer the Bombay Crab with a box packet for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 37.
1787	442	05-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay : forwarding the quarterly accounts, diaries and other papers with a list of the packet - requesting the Government to send a supply of money sufficient to defray the expenses of the factory and to send also a supply of stationery - note of the passing of the snow Casamajor bound to Cochin.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 37-39.
1787	443	05-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from the Commander of the Rockingham intimating possession of cardamoms as a private trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 58.
1787	444	05-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Note of the sailing of the Rockingham to Europe and despatch of letter to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 59.
1787	445	05-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors intimating possession of the cardamoms by the Commander of the Rockingham as a private trade.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 59.
1787	446	05-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Note of the sailing of the Favorite to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 59.
1787	447	05-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Copy of a letter to Bombay intimating draft of certain bills and submitting letter from the Commander of the Rockingham.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 59, 60.
1787	448	05-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Factors to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors informing them of the arrival of the ship Marquis of Rockingham on her way to Great Britain, of the prevalence of peace on the West Coast and of Tippu's levying the embargo on the staple exports of his country.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, p. 216.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	449	06-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of a letter Mr. Morton, Secretary to the Court of Directors in England, reporting the arrival of the ship Ranger under Captain John Buchanan, at Portsmouth, on the 5th March 1787.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 187.
1787	450	06-Mar-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Woodcote.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 382.
1787	451	06-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of an account of coral licenced to be shipped on board the Woodcote for Fort St. George for the purchase of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 393.
1787	452	06-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Turing, Garrison Storekeeper, approving of his writing off the amount of the usual port allowance of the cargoes of the Venus and Triton and of debiting Lieutenant Anderson for the deficiency in the cargoes of the above mentioned vessels.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 128.
1787	453	06-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding a form to be adopted by the Engineers at Masulipatam in drawing out estimates for despatch to Fort St. George - the Committee of Inspection, approving of the several resolutions, contained in their minutes, and directing them to send a valuation statement of the jewels found in the Rajah's treasury - Colonel Capper, granting Captain's batta monthly to Mr. Webbe, Deputy Commissary-General, in addition to the Captain's pay received by him.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 130-135.
1787	454	06-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores, regarding : the repairs to be executed to the garrison carriages at Vellore - the making up of stores according to the proposals of Storekeeper - their address to the Master Attendant to inform them when a ship would proceed to the south.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 154-156.
1787	455	06-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order regarding the appointments of Mr. Taner and Assistant Surgeon Mr. Inglis.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 118, 119.
1787	456	06-Mar-1787 Chepauck House.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting to be furnished with an account of the whole expenses incurred in the last war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 47, 48.
1787	457	06-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, in reply to the above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 48, 49.
1787	458	06-Mar-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of translation of a letter from Ameer Sing, Regent of Tanjore, regarding his kist for February.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 52-54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	459	06-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the refusal of permission to Mr. Firth to reside at Tellicherry unless it be for a short period for medical help - passing of treasury accounts from February 1786 to January 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 60.
1787	460	06-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Copy of extract from the letter of the Resident at Calicut intimating : the refusal of the permission on the part of the Nabob's officers to Mr. Johnson to land his goods - the probability of the Nabob asking Resident to leave Calicut - the order of the Nabob to Phousdar at Mangalore not to permit English and Portuguese ships to touch at that port.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 60, 61.
1787	461	06-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of extract from the letter of the Chief addressed to the Resident at Calicut intimating the difficulty of writing to the Nabob's officer and the inadvisability of the Resident's coming over to Tellicherry at that time.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 217.
1787	462	06-Mar-1787 Tellicherry..	Copy of letter to Mr. Firth intimating permission to reside at Tellicherry for a short time for medical assistance.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 64.
1787	463	06-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : permission to Mr. Firth at Calicut, to make a short stay at Tellicherry - the passing of the treasury accounts from February 1786 to January 1787.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 35.
1787	464	06-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from Mr. G. Wynch recommending the sale of old and useless teak wood in store.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 25.
1787	465	06-Mar-1787 Ganjam.	Letter to Mr. W. Gent desiring him to repair certain roads and to prepare an estimate for expense magazine.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 25, 26.
1787	466	07-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Captain Byres, declining to make any alteration in the decision already passed on the accounts of the Southern Army and granting him a certificate upon the Government of Bengal for the amount of surveyor's allowances claimed by him - the Chief and Council at Ganjam regarding the execution of certain works and repairs by public contract at Ganjam and the postponement of certain other works proposed by the Engineer, the mistake made by Captain Gent in calling the arched barracks proposed for Ganjam bombproofs - Mr. Thomas Cockburn, confirming his opinion on the claims of the cart contractors and stating that the claims of Rungiah and Motiah were to be liquidated by a certificate upon the Government of Bengal provided they were not already discharged.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 135-138.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	467	07-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting him to avoid introducing revenue and public matters in their Military Departmental letters, directing them to forward an estimate of the expenses to be incurred in erecting new barracks for four Companies of Native Infantry at Chicacole, according to the plan enclosed and approving of the plan of Captain Wickens for a powder magazine - Brigadier-General Horne returning Captain Byre's estimate for resubmission according to the form prescribed by Government.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 139, 140.
1787	468	07-Mar-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hippesley requesting that he might be allowed an assistant to relieve him from the task of compiling the records of the Tanjore Committee.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 149.
1787	469	07-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the use of timber lodged in stores.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, p. 119.
1787	470	07-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Viper from Dugo Garcias and the Melford from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 64.
1787	471	08-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Colonel Nixon, returning certain estimates for repairs for re-submission according to the form prescribed by Government.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 139.
1787	472	08-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Officer Commanding at Walajahbad, directing him to comply with such requisitions for sepoy as might be made to him occasionally by Mr. Dighton, Resident in the Jaghire - Colonel Bridges at Palamcottah, directing him to order the Engineer to draw out an estimate in the prescribed form showing the expense to be incurred in completing the quarters in his garrison for one complete battalion of sepoy with their officers and approving of Lieutenant Ogg's plan for officers to Captain and Subalterns' quarters.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 141, 142.
1787	473	08-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Baker, claiming the allowance of double batta for the period he served with the detachment at Tellicherry.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 143.
1787	474	08-Mar-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, informing the Board that a Dubash named Vellappah Moodely then at Palamcottah refused to attend the meeting appointed to settle certain disputes respecting the estate of Vizaram Moodely deceased, and requesting that he might be ordered to proceed to Trivanduram for the purpose.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 54, 55.
1787	475	- -	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore in reply to the above letter.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, p. 56.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	476	- -	Copy of a note from the Nabob of the Carnatic requesting to be furnished with two six-pounder pieces for his Body Guard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, p. 56.
1787	477	08-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Melford for Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 64.
1787	478	08-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Firth intimating the insult, &c., he was daily receiving and requesting leave to resign his Residency and remain some time on the West Coast to settle his private concerns.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 65, 66.
1787	479	09-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, giving reasons for not sending estimates of probable receipts and requesting that Mr. Johnstone be exempted from customs on his goods - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Storekeeper, requesting an advance of cash - a letter from Mr. John Lennox, requesting to be appointed as Assistant at Maddepollam - a letter from Mr. Stephen Popham, requesting that equal privileges be given to American vessels with those given to Portuguese and other European vessels - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Atkinson, requesting payment of his arrears - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the murder committed in the house of Mr. Martin at Bimlipatam - a letter from the Resident at Bimlipatam, enclosing letters from the Dutch Chief at that place regarding the death of a slave girl - order to secure the person of Mr. C. Bolt - a letter from Dr. James Anderson with muster of flannels, shawls and dyro satin - a letter from the Bishop of St. Thome, acknowledging receipt of letter from Government - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that Mr. Martin proceeded to the Presidency and that the peon would follow - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with accounts for December - money received into and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLI, pp. 483-507.
1787	480	- -	Note of the despatch of letters to : Masulipatam regarding the exemption of Mr. Johnson from the payment of certain duties on goods sent to Hyderabad ; Vizagapatam regarding the murder of a slave girl said to have been perpetrated by John Capen Bolt - note of the arrival of the ship Medow with certain Government packets on board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 508-511.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	481	09-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Board of Revenue, stating that the Chief and Council of Masulipatam concluded a settlement with the Zemindars of Ramchundrapuram, Cotah, Chintalapody and Medoor Guttoo, for three years - Board's approval of the above settlement - order that the abovementioned original papers from Masulipatam relative to the present settlement be returned to the Board of Revenue - a letter from the Board of Revenue recommending a remission of duties on grain imported into the Jaghire districts - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Henry Crewford proposing a plan for managing Havelly Lands instead of letting them out to Renters - Board's observations on the above plan - a letter from Arnachellum, Chief inhabitant of Chindadrepetta, pointing out that certain persons misappropriated certain pieces of ground, the property of the Company - Board's order referring the above letter to the Superintendent of the Company's grounds for report - a petition of Balkistna, late Renter of the Itchapure district, requesting permission to return to Ganjam - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam advising of Mr. Oram having taken his seat in the Council - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam giving further particulars regarding Rajah Viziaram Rauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 397-422.
1787	482	- -	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Board of Revenue regarding : the Board's approval of the settlement made with the Zemindars of Masulipatam - removal of duties on grains imported into the jaghire lands - appointment of a Manager to the Vizagapatam Havelly - permission given to Balkistna to return to Ganjam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 423-427.
1787	483	09-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the raising of additional Battalion of Revenue Troops - a letter from the Governor-General regarding the bills of officers and men taken prisoners at Mysore - a letter from Colonel Elphinston recommending the claims of Lieutenants Samson and Muirson for certain allowances - the proposed draft of a treaty to be entered into with the Rajah of Tanjore for the general defence of the Carnatic - the receipt and despatch of letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 485-503.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	484	- -	Note of : a letter to His Excellency Mr. Van de Graaf, Governor of Colombo, offering to become the mediator i the disputes between the Dutch Government and the Nabob regarding the pearl fishery in Ceylon and a letter from the Governor of Ceylon in reply to the above letter enclosing a letter to the Nabob on the same subject - a letter from Mr. C. W. Mallet, Resident at Poona, regarding Tippu's attempts to surprise the Mahratta camp without success - a rumour spread by a Frenchman at Masulipatam of a war between England and France and of the rebellion in Ireland - certain advances made by the Nabob's Agent - a letter from the Governor-General, recommending Messrs. John Duncan can Cameron to be appointed as Assistant Surgeons - receipt and despatch of letters as entered in the Miscellany Book - a letter to Mr. C. W. Mallet, Resident at Poona, stating that a peace was made between Tippu and the Maharattas, that the report of a war between England and France spread by a Frenchman at Masulipatam was without foundation and that the Nabob's Agent a Poona was dismissed - a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry, stating that the Nabob would be requested to suspend his pretensions to the luncan in Pondicherry until orders were received from Europe - a letter to the Governor-General requesting him to inform the Board as to the mode of drawing batta due to officers and men taken prisoners in Mysore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 504-525.
1787	485	09-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, returning to them Major Bank's estimate of certain work and directing its execution by contract.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 142.
1787	486	09-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Capper, requesting the payment to the attorneys of Sir Robert Barker of the balance still due to him of the 5,000 pagodas ordered by the Court of Directors to be paid to him on his arrival in India.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 144.
1787	487	09-Mar-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of their having drawn a bill in favour of the Military Paymaster-General on account of off-reckonings and recommending the claim of Lieutenant Horne for Madras pagodas 122-16-54 for repairs executed to the bungalow at Rajahmundry.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 158-160.
1787	488	09-Mar-1787 Fort William..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hay, Secretary of Fort William, acknowledging the receipt of the Proceedings of the Military and Secret Department from 30th June to 31st December 1786.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 167.
1787	489	09-Mar-1787 Madura..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Johnston requesting permission to receive from the Renter of Madura 5,000 pagodas, according to the Nabob's order to the Renter and desiring to know whether he might apply monthly to the Renter for money to meet his expenses.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 168.
1787	490	09-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing the raising of the 6th Battalion of Revenue and postings of officers to the commands of the Revenue Battalions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 119, 120.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	491	09-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing, for opinion, a letter from Colonel Stuart, Commanding the 72nd Regiment, claiming arrears of peon - money for the Captains of that regiment and the opinion of the Board thereon - letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing, for opinion, a letter from Colonel Macleod of the 72nd Regiment, claiming additional pay and gratuity due to the 2nd Battalion of the 42nd (now 73rd Regiment) from 25th June 1781 to 23rd May 1782, as they came into the service of the Company at the first period and the opinion of the Board that the claim is inadmissible - letter to the Honorable the President and Council containing the resolutions of the Board regarding the claims of Colonel Stuart and Macleod.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 47-55.
1787	492	09-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the ship Rockingham bound to Great Britain.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 39.
1787	493	09-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter of Mr. Firth relating to the probable arrival of the Nabob on that coast, the probability of an attack by him and the weakness of the garrisons.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 65.
1787	494	09-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Viper snow for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 66.
1787	495	09-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay regarding the necessity of immediate supply of cash and forwarding proceedings of a general court-martial and sundry accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 66, 67.
1787	496	09-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the intimation to the President and Council, Bombay, of the Nabob's intended visit to the Malabar coast and of the defenceless state of the fort of Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 36.
1787	497	09-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Factors to the Secret Committee at Bombay enclosing copy of their address to the Court of Directors per Marquis of Rockingham, and advising them of Mr. Firth's arrival and his representations about the insults experienced by him at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory Vol. LIX, pp. 216, 217.
1787	498	09-Mar-1787 Ganjam.	Letter to the Honourable Governor pointing out the necessity of raising troops in the district and submitting estimates of stores and sheds as also the return of stores for February.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 26, 27.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	499	10-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Military Board directing them to report on the claims of Captain Blacker and Mr. John Butler giving some information about the application sent by Captain Blacker to Government through General Horne - the Military Paymaster-General directing him to grant a certificate on the Government of Bengal to Mr. I. Baker for the amount of the double batta due to him while he served at Tellicherry and to include those officers mentioned in the letter of Colonel Elphinston in list of those who had a claim to batta during their imprisonment in the Mysore country.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 146-148.
1787	500	10-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order concerning the reliefs of certain battalions and artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 120-123.
1787	501	10-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, on the subject of the Company's purchasing a house in his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 43, 44.
1787	502	10-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Nabob Tippu Sultan, regarding his refractory poligars that fled for shelter into the Carnatic.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 44-47.
1787	503	11-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Race Horse from Madras and the sailing of the same for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 67.
1787	504	12-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the opening of the packets received on board the ship Medea, and the perusal of a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 21st July 1786.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 511, 512.
1787	505	- -	Note of the receipts of letters from : Messrs. Macleod and Tyler with invoice and bill of lading for certain quantities of rice sent to Fort St. George - the Board of Trade informing Government about the orders that had been given to the Import Warehousekeeper to take charge of opinion consigned from Calcutta for the Presidency of Fort St. George, and about the want of cash at Cuddalore for making the necessary advance in the matter for the Company's investment - Messrs. Macleod and Tyler enclosing bills of lading and invoices for certain bags of rice consigned from Calcutta for the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 113-139.
1787	506	12-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Dr. James Anderson, directing him to reply to the observations made by the Controller-General of Army Accounts, on the payment made by him.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 148.
1787	507	12-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing the payment of extra pay to the non-commissioned staff of the corps of Native Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 123, 124.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	508	12-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order notifying that the officers and men who were prisoners in the Mysore country would receive batta without deductions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, p. 124.
1787	509	12-Mar-1787 Chepauk House.	Copy of translation of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, regarding a dispute between the inhabitants of the villages of Perattah and Cherattah in the Ongole district.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 57-60.
1787	510	12-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the departure of the ship Milford to Madras - the passing of the ships Foulis and Princes Royal - the arrival of the ship Yarmouth from Madras.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 39, 40.
1787	511	12-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Board's orders with reference to letter from the Court of Directors, dated 21st July 1786 - letter from Captain Francis Light about the progress of the men in Prince of Wales Islands - the grant of the request therein contained relative to the need for a magazine and storehouse in the island - letter from Captain Francis Light with papers relative to a murder committed at Penang - intimation to the Governor-General and Council about the departure to Bengal of William Bayne concerned in the case - letter from the Export Warehousekeeper submitting with remarks an account of deficiencies in his office from 1st May 1780 to 30th November 1785 - the writing off of the deficiencies in the accounts - the discharge of the balance of an account from the Postmaster-General for the month of February - petition from the left hand castes of Madras regarding certain disturbances at Trivatore - order directing the submission of the names of persons concerned therein - the grant of permission to Mr. Vincentio Corbett to go to Bengal - the postponement of the consideration of a letter from the Vicar-General of the Capuchin Church at Madras regarding the management of the church affairs - the discharge of certain arrears due to members of the Civil List - the reading of the President's minutes regarding the arrangements in his absence, the balance of cash on hand, and the grant of a set of bills on the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam in favour of Mr. Edward Garrow for 5,000 pagodas - letter from Ganjam with an application from Mr. Daniel Russell for leave to go to Madras - the reading, by the President, of an account of sums received in cash since the previous consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 540-569.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	512	- -	Note of : an account of deficiencies in the export warehouse and of disbursements and receipts in the General Post office from 1st to 28th February referred to in the previous consultation - the despatch of letters to Cuddalore ordering Mr. Dent to go to Madras and to the Board of Trade requiring their opinion on an account of deficiencies submitted by the Export Warehousekeeper - the publication of an advertisement requiring persons to give information relative to the ship Elizabeth, and the despatch of instructions to the Committee appointed in that connection - the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam informing Government of the embarkation to Madras of Captain Madden as a witness at the trial of Mr. Martin - the receipt of letters from Messrs. Macleod and Tyler with invoices and bills of lading for certain quantities of rice consigned to the Presidency of Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 570-598.
1787	513	13-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : a minute delivered in by the President relative to the restoration of the Arnee Jaghire to the heirs of Trimal Row, the large balances due by Ragonauth Row, and the appointment of a Tahsildar to collect the revenues of Arnee - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Revenue, with a letter and its enclosures from the Sea Customer, on the subject of the usual certificates granted by the Sea Customer on the reshipping of goods at the Presidency - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Revenue stating that Mr. Dighton was directed to enquire into the dispute between the inhabitants of the villages of Ponery and Cavaripauke and that Soobaroyaloo Pillay arrived at the Presidency - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Hon'ble Mr. Basil Cochrane requesting to be placed in the management of the Havelly lands at Masulipatam - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Sea Customer submitting a letter from Mr. Bacon, his assistant, resigning his office, and recommending Mr. John Scott to succeed him - appointment of Mr. Scott as Assistant Sea Customer - a petition of Temapah, Mongo Putty, Chinnatombu and Vencataroyloo, descendants of the late Audeapah and Managers of the pagoda of Chindatrypetta requesting that one Arnachellum might be ordered not to molest the petitioners in the affairs of the Chindatrypetta pagodas and enclosing certain papers on the subject - Board's order to refer the above letter to the Superintendent of the Company's grounds - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding Rajah Viziam Rauze - a letter from Rajah Viziam Rauze stating that he paid his kist money and that his vakeel had already proceeded on his journey to the Presidency to represent his grievances before the Board.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 427-461.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	514	- -	Note of : a letter to the Governor General and Council at Fort William, requesting that goods exported from Madras to Calcutta might be exempted from duty when accompanied with a certificate granted by the Sea Customer - a letter to the Board of Revenue : directing them to appoint Tahsildars to collect the revenues of Arnee, informing them that Soobaroyaloo Pillay should not be entertained in future in the Company's service and stating that they wrote to the Governor-General on the subject of certificates granted by the Sea Customer at the Presidency on the shipping of goods for other settlements - an extract of a letter from the Nabob relative to the dispute between Parattah and Cherattah and copy of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam on the above subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXV, pp. 462-468.
1787	515	13-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minutes delivered in by the President, giving his opinion as to the appointment of a successor to the Rajah of Tanjore, and expressing his desire to visit the Western and Southern garrisons with a view to obtain certain information which would throw some light on the Tanjore succession affair - a letter from the Committee of Inspection, Tanjore, with copy of proceedings of the Committee, regarding : the price of the kar crop, the sentiments of the members as to the decision of a question at issue in the Committee in case of equality of votes, enquiry into the cause of the ryots leaving the Tanjore country and the remedy proposed by the Resident to put an end to the evil - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Military Board, regarding the claims of Colonels Stuart and Macleod for certain allowances to their peons - Board's order thereon - a letter from Colonel I. Floyd, requesting to be supplied with money for purchasing 250 horses for his 19th Light Dragoons - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Stores asking how the stores and guns at Arcot should be disposed of - Board's order thereon - receipt of letters as entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 525-581.
1787	516	- -	Note of : a letter to the Committee of Inspection regarding certain evils complained of by Mr. Macleod - a letter to the Governor-General, regarding the supply of horses to the 19th Light Dragoons - a letter to the Paymaster of Garrisons, with a letter from the Nabob to Eitabar Khan, on the subject of the disposal of grain in the garrisons - a letter from the Commandant at Madura, giving his opinion as to the most suitable site for the location of a cantonment in the district of Tinnevely - receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 582-590.
1787	517	13-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Commandant at Palamcottah forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to the President by the Rajah of Travancore and desiring him to send Vellapa Moodely to the Rajah.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 150.
1787	518	13-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing that one Vackeel and one hundred Sibbendy private sepoy employed under Mr. Fallofield at Nagore should return on command in the Tanjore Battalion of Revenue Troops.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 124, 125.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	519	13-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob, enclosing extract of a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry requesting the Nabob to suspend his claims to a juncan in that city until the receipt of instructions from Europe.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, p. 60.
1787	520	13-Mar-1787 Chepauck House.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, stating that he received advices from Europe by the Intelligence Packet that the Company was about to make a reduction in his payments and requesting the Governor to strongly recommend his case.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 61, 62.
1787	521	13-Mar-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of translation of a letter from the Regent at Tanjore, with a remittance of 20,000 pagodas as part-payment of his February kist.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 63, 64.
1787	522	13-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of a Portuguese ship the Alampadoze bound to Lisbon - the arrival and departure of the ship Foulis for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 40.
1787	523	14-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Colonel James Stuart of the 72nd Regiment, forwarding a copy of the report of the Military Board on his letter of the 23rd February 1787 - Colonel Macleod of the 73rd Regiment forwarding a copy of the report of the Military Board on his letter of the 5th February 1787 - the Committee of Stores stating that the guns and stores under charge of Captains Slipper would remain at Arcot except those necessary for completing the Brigade at Walajahbad.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 150, 151.
1787	524	14-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the departure of the ship Yarmouth for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 40.
1787	525	15-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Stores approving of their suggestion for indenting to Europe for saddles, bits, bridles, &c.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 151, 152.
1787	526	15-Mar-1787 Chundrageri.	Copy of a letter from Captain Massey, regarding the attempt made by Captain Thomas Douglas of the invalids to enter the Tippu's country through the Currucklumbaddy pass.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 156.
1787	527	15-Mar-1787 Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Mallet, late Surgeon on the Madras establishment, forwarding a petition addressed by him to the Hospital Board giving explanations to certain charges preferred by Captain Trent, which caused his dismissal from the service and enclosing a letter addressed to him by the Secretary, Hospital Board, refusing to forward his petition to Government.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 209-217.
1787	528	15-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Bombay Grab from Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	529	16-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Minerva.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 371.
1787	530	16-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. John Wrangham, appointing him as an assistant to the Resident at Tanjore and also to do duty under the Secretary to the Committee of Inspection with an extra allowance of 25t pagodas per mensem - Mr. Macleod informing him of the contents of the above letters.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 152, 153.
1787	531	16-Mar-1787 Ongole.	Copy of a letter from Captain Montgomery reporting the return of a Subadar, a Havildar and a sepoy from the Mahratta camp ; recommending certain rewards in recognition of their services.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 160, 161.
1787	532	16-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Minutes Consultation relative to : the examination and passing of the Treasury Accounts, the Land and Military Paymaster's disbursements and the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper' receipts, issues and sales for February 1787 - the writing off of certain quantity found deficient on the examination of the stores in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 40-45.
1787	533	16-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding letter from Major Nugent for permission to remain in the same place for some more time and desiring him to go to the Presidency per the Bombay Grab as per order from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 67, 68.
1787	534	16-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the directions to Major J. Nugent to repair to Bombay - the orders to the Commander of the Bombay Grab to accommodate Majore J. Nugent with a passage to Bombay - the passing of the sundry accounts of the Factory.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 37.
1787	535	17-Mar-1787 Anjengo.	Note of : the passing of a Dutch Company's snow Tong William, a two mast vessel and two Moorish snows.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 45, 46.
1787	536	17-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Amphitrite from Bombay and the receipt of letter through it.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 69.
1787	537	18-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Royal Princess from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 69.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	538	18-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Bombay, dated 18th March 1787, intimating : that Captain Bannatyne's complaint must be enquired by the Board as the Surgeon was not amenable to Military Law - the extension of the date for the receipt of subscriptions from bond holders - Mr. Page's appointment as Secretary to the Board from the 28th February - approval of their building of the sepoy barracks as proposed - a despatch of cash in the near future - the appointment of Captain Draper at the Presidency and the necessity of presence of Lieutenants Baird and Thomson a evidences before a court-martial - the transfer of Lieutenant Ringrase to the 5th Battalion - the call for statements in the accounts between Messrs. Firth and Thomas Lighton - enclosure of General and Brigade orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 77-79.
1787	539	18-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Letters from Mr. Chamier intimating the execution of the Sally Port, &c., by contract, the postponement of the works proposed by Mr. W. Gent and the impropriety of calling barracks as bomb proofs and forwarding a form of estimate to be used in future and a table of the prices of materials.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 28-32.
1787	540	19-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Oakes, Paymaster and Storekeeper at Palamcotah, directing him not to deliver to the Nabob's Phousdar any part of the grain directed to be issued in the Secretary's letter of the 14th March 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 153, 154.
1787	541	19-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Davis, Head Surgeon, General Hospital, stating the repairs to be executed to the General Hospital building.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 157, 158.
1787	542	19-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Amphitrite to Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 70.
1787	543	19-Mar-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from the Paymaster of Samulcotah with indents and accounts of disbursements - a letter from the Military Paymaster with indents for cash for the different Paymasters - account of the probable receipts and disbursements sent to the Presidency - a letter from the Paymaster at Calcutta with accounts of bills - a letter from Mr. Corbett with an indent for stationery - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor and Council, exempting Mr. Johnson from duties on certain articles - a letter from Major Trent explaining certain charges brought against him by Mr. Mallet - Board's order thereon - permission granted to Mr. Corbett to visit the Presidency - a letter from paymaster in the Circars, requesting to be relieved of his duties - appointment of Mr. Graham to relieve Mr. Corbett - order to inform the Committee of Works of the appointment of Mr. Graham to act for Mr. Corbett - a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah with accounts - Board's order thereon - list of servants to be transmitted to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 39-50.
1787	544	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 51.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	545	19-Mar-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : indents for articles in store - letter from Colonel Brathwaite of Ellore, dated 4th March 1787, applying for execution of certain repairs to Ellore Fort and enclosing letter from Captain Trent from Condapillee asking for execution of some repairs and another from Madras intimating leave to the Commandant at Rajahmundry to proceed to the Presidency - agreement to direct the Committee of Works and Paymaster of the Circars to look to the repairs - letter from Military Paymaster enclosing certain accounts and applying for a bill - agreement to transmit the accounts to Paymaster-General and requesting payment - letter from Dutch Company at Jagganaikpooram, dated 6th March 1787, complaining against the Tanadar of Pittapore and demanding compensation for injuries suffered - letter to the Dutch intimating the appointment of a commission to enquire into their complaint and to afford compensation - letter to the paymaster of Samulcotah authorising him to hold an enquiry on the Dutch complaint and to afford immediate redress - letter from the Secretary, Fort St. George, confirming Ensign Shaw's claim and order communicating the same to Ensign Shaw - letter from Secretary at Fort St. George allowing tents to Colonel Brathwaite and sanctioning 500 pagodas to Captain Montgomery for service - letters from Commandant at Rajahmundry forwarding complaint of Tanadar of Pulikondah against a few coolies who had severely beaten sepoys under him - letter from Engineer at Masulipatam intimating breach in the ditch and requesting permission to rebuild it - the opinion of the Committee of Works and the consequent order to proceed with the work before the rains - letter from Commandant at Rajahmundry requesting instructions for recalling invalids from Pittapore and other places - order to Colonel Brathwaite to instruct Samsan at Rajahmundry - letter from Paymaster at Samulcotah applying for increase of lascars - order to Committee of Works for opinion - letter from Commandant of the garrison applying for batta to Captain Wahab and his men - order already issued to Military Paymaster to examine accounts and report - letter from Deputy Judge Advocate applying for batta due to him and order granting the same - enclosure of certain reports to Madras of rice on board the Shree Venkateswaroolu - resolution to forward Consultation of December 1786 and January 1787 to Madras - letter to Committee of Works ordering repairs of glacis and roads in Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 47-84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	546	20-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee of Inspection requesting the Board's opinion as to the disposal of the Circar's share of the crop, and enclosing its minutes on the subject - a letter from the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore recommending that Mr. Blackburn might be appointed Assistant to the Secretary and commenting on the impropriety of Ameer Sing adopting the phrase and signature of the former Rajah - a minute delivered by Mr. Casamajor regarding the disposal of the Circar share of the crop at Tanjore - Mr. Davidson's minute on the same subject - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing a letter from the Superintendent of the Jaghire, representing to the Board the losses suffered by the Renter on account of the followers and others belonging to the cantonment of Walajahbad having cut down trees in his Farms and recommending that a gratuity be paid to him as compensation - Board's order thereon - receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXV, pp. 590-610.
1787	547	- -	Note of : a letter to Sir Archibald Campbell, referring for his decision the letter from the Committee of Inspection regarding the disposal of the Circar share of crop - a letter to the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore, advising them of the above reference to Sir Alexander Campbell, delegating to him the authority of the Board to make his own arrangement concerning the Tanjore succession - a letter to the Secretary at Bengal, stating the sums paid to the Company's officers as passage money to England - despatch of certain letters - a letter from the Hospital Board, regarding the postings and promotions of Surgeons ; recommending that the Surgeon of the 71st Regiment be re-imbursed the amount he spent in purchasing certain drugs ; stating that the purveyor should be directed to send in his statement of disbursements and general return of clothing ; ordering that Mr. Bannantine should proceed to Trichinopoly - a letter from the Military Board recommending Lieut. Butler to a fixed Lieutenancy, and recommending that Captain Blacker might be paid his accounts for clothing - a letter from the Committee of Stores, regarding certain military stores - a letter from Sir Archibald Campbell, with a copy of a letter from him to the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore, regarding the disposal of the Circar share of crop - a letter from the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore, enclosing their Proceedings regarding certain cultivators who fled away from the country on account of the oppression of the managers - a letter from the Resident at Poona stating that the war between Tippu and the Mahrattas, would come to an end soon and asking certain information regarding one Mr. Bruce, who accompanied Captain Monson to Hyderabad - a letter from the Governor of Colombo, on the subject of pearl-fishery in Ceylon - a letter from the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore, advising the Board of their having acceded to the request of the managers to receive money from richer merchants in lieu of grain for the Circar share of the crop - receipt and despatch of letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXV, pp. 611-651.
1787	548	20-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Calicut asking information about the departure of some boats thence since the Bombay Grab was waiting for them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	549	20-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Firth expressing ignorance of the news asked for.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 70.
1787	550	20-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Royal Princess for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 71.
1787	551	20-Mar-1787 -	Letter from Colonel Frazer forwarding the indent of stores from Aska and intimating the order of the Commanding Officer for two additional battalions.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 33.
1787	552	20-Mar-1787 -	Minutes of the Chief regarding the appointment of Messrs. Munro and Wynch and of the Engineers as Members of the Committee of Works.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 33, 34.
1787	553	21-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Lieutenant-Colonel Ross directing him to order the execution of the necessary repairs to the words of the General Hospital - Colonel Mackenzie directing him to issue orders for the prevention of the irregularities complained of by Mr. Dighton in respect to cutting down timber - the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the payment of Madras pagodas 122-16-54 to Lieutenant Horne, for the repairs executed to the bungalow at Rajahmundry - Captain Montgomery at Ongole regarding the grant of rewards for the Subadar, the Havildar and the sepoy employed by him in procuring intelligence - Mr. Samuel Young, Paymaster at Ongole, directing him to pay certain rewards to the three men referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 161-164.
1787	554	22-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Garrow, Webb and Landon, directing them to report upon the claim preferred by Mr. Crawford on behalf of Mrs. Grant, widow of the late Lieutenant Grant of the Madras establishment.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 164.
1787	555	22-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from : Major Nugent enclosing letter from Captain Anderson - Captain Anderson, asking for an allowance for having protected the stores and ammunition with his Rhouties.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 71, 72.
1787	556	22-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Captain Bannatyne intimating the decrease in the 5th Battalion ; the difficulty of getting recruits there and asking for a special recruit from the Presidency.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 72, 73.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	557	23-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the discharge of the interest on the bonds of the Madras Presidency falling due during the previous quarter - the grant of permission to Messrs. Skaidon and Erskine to go to Madras - compliance with Mr. Robert Dashwood's indent for stationery - directions to procure, at the next meeting of the Council, the attendance of certain persons alleged to have been concerned in the abovementioned disturbances at Trivatore - the discharge of certain arrears of diet money and house-rent due to Mr. John Wrangham - postponement of the consideration of letters from Mr. Craig regarding the inability of Mr. Dent to proceed to Mr. Craig of the balance of the Company's cash in Mr. Dent's hands - the receipt of the general letter from Masulipatam with an account of receipts and disbursements for the month of March - the receipt of the accounts of Negapatam for the month of May - and the departure from Vizagapatam to Madras of witnesses to be present at the trial of Mr. Martin.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 599-609.
1787	558	- -	Note of : the receipt of invoices and bills of lading for certain quantities of rice consigned from Calcutta to the Madras Presidency by Mr. George Tyler - the despatch of a letter to Masulipatam directing the transmission to Madras of a lakh of pagodas in the treasury there.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 609-613.
1787	559	23-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Bridges forwarding a letter for transmission to the Rajah of Travancore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 164, 165.
1787	560	23-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing, for opinion, an application from Captain Blacker claiming arrears of clothing due to the late 24th Battalion and drill allowance to the 7th and allowance for carriage of shot and grain for the Southern Army and an application from Mr. Butler, Fort Adjutant of Tanjore, claiming for a title in the military service on account of his long service and professional merit and the opinion of the Board thereon to confer on him the rank " Ensign " on the establishment - letter to the Honourable the President and Council containing the President and Council containing the opinion of the Board on the claims of Captain Blacker and Mr. Butler.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 56-64.
1787	561	23-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the ship Resolution bound to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 46.
1787	562	23-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Major Nugent giving cover to a letter from Captain Bannatyne and requesting the despatch of the same to the Governor and Council.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 72.
1787	563	23-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of sailing the Grab to Bombay ; despatch of a letter to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 73.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	564	23-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay : asking for a new cutter since the old one was unfit for service - forwarding indents for general and military stores - enclosing petition from Coomben Alley respecting a grab belonging to him which was taken by pirates while under the convoy of the Intrepid - intimating the departure of Major Nugent to the Presidency after handing over charge to Captain Howson - submitting certain memoranda and accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 73, 74.
1787	565	23-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay enclosing captain Bannatyne's letter for supply of recruits.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 74, 75.
1787	566	23-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Factors to the Sub-Committee at Bombay, informing them of the despatch of the detachment of sepoys by the Grab, and of the terrible fire that broke out in the city ; forwarding copy of a letter received from Major Nugent with regard to the Nawab's intentions and requesting them to take speedy measures for sending them relief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, pp. 217, 218.
1787	567	23-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Messrs. Munro, Wynch and W. Gent informing them of their appointment as members of the Committee of Works, and of the order of the Superior Government to execute the repairs immediately by public contract.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 34, 35.
1787	568	23-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Mr. Wynch forwarding returns and indent of stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 35.
1787	569	23-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Mr. W. Gent forwarding him an extract of letter from Mr. Chamier and the copy of the form of estimate.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 35, 36.
1787	570	24-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a Moorish ship and a Dutch snow the Liefde bound to Cochin and Colombo, respectively.	Anjengo Factory Diaries, General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 4-6.
1787	571	24-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : grant of an allowance of Rs. 10 to the Quartermaster of the 5th Battalion for keeping stores - the departure of Major Nugent without taking formal leave from the Chief - the difficulty of building sepoys' barracks for want of funds and the erection of temporary buildings as before.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 75, 76.
1787	572	24-Mar-1787 Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating : despatch of a bill of exchange for Rs. 50,000 - the appointment of Mr. Peterson in the place of Mr. Page and Mr. Lawrence Shaw, for the other Factory - departure of Ensign May to Bombay for information regarding his accounts - despatch of general orders for publication.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 82.
1787	573	24-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of house-rent allowance to the Quartermaster of the 5th Battalion of sepoys - the departure of Major J. Nugent for Bombay - the erection of certain temporary sepoy barracks.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 38, 39.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	574	25-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Edward Hay, Esq., Secretary to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William, forwarding a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic addressed to Lord Cornwallis.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 165.
1787	575	25-Mar-1787 Wallajabad.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Mackenzie forwarding a copy of the order issued by him for the prevention of the irregularities complained of, by Mr. Dighton, relative to cuttign timber.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 169-170.
1787	576	25-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the arrival of the snow Amphitrite from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 46.
1787	577	25-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the N. S. deLuz from Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 76.
1787	578	25-Mar-1787 Aska..	Letter from Captain Cuppage requesting permission for relieving the troops in Moherry district.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 36.
1787	579	26-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of the Proceedings of a Committee of Enquiry instituted for the purpose of investigating on a report, communicated to the Court of Directors by Messrs. Edward Parry and Daniell Barwell, late passengers on board the Osterley, viz., that intelligence had been communicated to the French by British subjects by which the Osterley had been captured by the French ships the Pervoyeure and the Elizabeth and that one of the Members of Council at Fort St. George was then the owner of the Elizabeth.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XXXVIII & XXXIX, pp. 1-928.
1787	580	26-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Ensign Mackenzie directing him to sent out a few sepoys to apprehend the persons who maltreated the tappal peons - Mr. J. Peck, Secretary to the Governor and Council at Bombay, forwarding a letter from the Governor-General to the Queen of Cannanore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 165, 166.
1787	581	26-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Dr. James Anderson stating that the specific sums alluded to in the report of the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts were liquidated by the same administration that published the orders of 17th October 1784	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 168, 169.
1787	582	26-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the departure of the snow Amphitrite for Bengal.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 46.
1787	583	27-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the notification and public advertisement of the Board's relative to the adoption of measures for settling the disputes between the right hand and the left hand castes, and the furnishing of the Committee of Regulation with copies of the petitions from the castes above referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 613-627.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	584	- -	Note of : the publication by him tom of the advertisement above referred to, and the communication of instructions to the Committee of Regulation on the subject of the above advertisement - the despatch of letters to Ganjam, Masulipatam and Cuddalore regarding the cash required for the Ingeram and Maddepollam investments - the despatch of certain records to the Committee of Enquiry - the notification of an advertisement to the heads of the left hand and the right hand castes relative to the disputes between them - the communication of instructions to Messrs. Call, London and Boyd to enquire into the particulars of the loss of a vessel named Shree Auglashloo Amcalcammoo Syrang - the despatch of a general letter to the Committee of Regulations with extracts from certain consultations - the arrival of the Company's ship the Amphitrite from Bombay - the grant of permission to Mr. Greenhill to go to Cuddalore - the receipt of letters from Mr. George Tyler with invoices and bills of lading for certain quantities of rice consigned to the Madras Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 628-648.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	585	27-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of a letter from Court of Directors in England relative to the : republication of their orders of 1772 regarding the return to Europe of the Company's Civil and Military servants - appointments of Messrs. John Holland and Robert Maunsell, to the Council at Fort St. George - the appointment of Mr. Morgan Williams to the Chiefship of Masulipatam or Vizagapatam, on the occurrence of the first vacancy in either of the stations - order to the Council at Fort St. George, to despatch the Company's coast and China ships by the Eastern Passage, should they not arrive in time to proceed by the Inner or Malaca Passage - copy of the license granted to the Commander of the ship Triumph to proceed and to follow a whale fishery beyond the Cape of Good Hope and the Cape Horn - instructions for the economical use of the stationery - prohibition of the purchase of the stationery at the Presidency except under extreme necessity - disapproval of the terms of the loan negotiated by the late President and Council at Fort St. George, with Mr. Edward Raphael for 1,50,000 pagodas, repayable by bills on the Governor-General and Council at Fort William - refusal to admit the claim of Mr. John Holland for the salary as a Member of Council from 28th February to 22nd June 1781 - order stating that all correspondence from the Company's servants to the Court of Directors should be forwarded through the Governor and Council - order to the Government of Madras to report the casualties as they occurred in the two departments of the Company's service, for the information of the relations and friends of the Company's Civil and Military servants serving in India - order to the Council at Fort St. George. to permit Mr. Pelling to pay 12,000 pagodas, which was a part of the estate of Mr. Troutback, to the Company's treasury for bills of exchange on the Court of Directors - extension of the time granted to the bond holders, for signifying their consent to the terms proposed for transferring the Indian debt to Europe, to 31st December 1787 - instructions to the Governor-General and Council regarding the charges incurred by the Company on account of the King's troops serving in the East Indies - order for the reconsideration of the claim of Captain Bowles for rank, after Captain Stevenson and above Captain pater - application of Mr. John Oswald, the former Lieutenant in the King's 42nd Regiment, for the grant of the same sum for passage money from England, as had been allowed in India to other officers - recruits for Bengal, sent on board the Glutton - the number of English and German swords that could be despatched to Madras by the ships of the season - order stating that only supernumerary military officers ought to be permitted to return to Europe on an allowance from the Company - statement showing the cost, charges and the sale amount of coast piece-goods for the years 1776-1786 - opening of the Company's treasury at Fort St. George for receiving money for bills upon the Court of Directors in England payable at 365 days' sight - order to the Council to invest the money received by the grant of the above bills in the purchase of coast goods for England - list of the goods to be shipped to England - appreciation of the labours of the Board of Trade - proposals for increasing the Europe's goods, particularly woollen, sent out the India - description and quantity of the articles to be procured by the Government of Fort St. George and its dependencies to be sent to England for sale.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 133-184.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	586	27-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of : despatch from the Court of Directors regarding the orders respecting the return to Europe of the civil and military servants - appointment of Messrs. Holland and Maunsell as Members of Council at Fort St. George in place of Messrs. Davidson and Daniell - preference to Mr. Morgan Williams when the Chiefship of Masulipatam or Vizagapatam fell vacant - despatch of China ships to avoid delay by the eastern passage instead of the inner or Malacca passage - license to the ship Triumph for whale fishery beyond the Capes of Good Hope and Horn - directions concerning use and supply of stationery - observations on the negotiation of a loan with Mr. Raphael for the sum of 1,50,000 pagodas - refusal to admit the claims of Mr. John Holland for salary alleged to be due to him as a Member of Council from the 18th February to 22nd June 1781 - the despatch of letters from officers and others through the Governor and Council - transmission of copies of the registers of births, deaths and marriages amongst the European inhabitants at the settlement - application from the executors of the will of Mr. Troutback requesting permission to Mr. Pelling at Fort St. George to pay into the treasury there a sum of 12,000 pagodas for bills of exchange of time to 31st December 1787 for bond holders to intimate their acquiescence in the terms proposed for transferring the Indian debt to Europe - expenses incurred by the Company on account of the King's troops - memorial of Captain Bowles concerning his rank - despatch of memorial from Lieutenant Oswald requesting to be paid passage money - despatch of recruits for Bengal by the Glutton - supply of swords by ships of the succeeding season - refusal to sanction allowance to military officers proceeding to Europe - measures to check the decline of the Company's investment on this coast ; permission to the Council to draw bills on the Court of Directors for sums not exceeding £350,000 ; list of goods which would prove advantageous - receipt of report of the Board of Trade at this Presidency - encouragement of sale of woollen goods and establishment of depots for sale of European articles at Tanjore, Madura and Tinnevely - nature of goods required from the various settlement in this Presidency.	Mily. Des. from England Vol. XVII, pp. 248-296.
1787	587	- -	Copy of Court's instructions to the Governor-General and Council concerning charges incurred on account of the King's troops serving in India, referred to in the above despatch.	Mily. Des. from England Vol. XVII, pp. 297-304.
1787	588	- -	Copy of application of Lieutenant John Oswald of the 42nd Regiment to be allowed passage money, mentioned in the above despatch.	Mily. Des. from England Vol. XVII, pp. 305, 306.
1787	589	27-Mar-1787 -	Copy of a letter from Tippy Sultan : complaining that the Polygars in the district of Calestry gave shelter to some thieves belonging to Yuplusabad and that the Taluqdars of Madura afforded protection to the robbers from Dindigul and requesting that no shelter may be given to these thieves.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 82, 83.
1787	590	- Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Ameer Singh, Rajah of Tanjore, in reply to the President's letter, dated 10th April 1787, regarding the establishment of a Court of Judicature at Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 83-106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	591	27-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay intimating : the arrival and departure of the Foulis - Major Nugent's conduct in not paying the usual compliment to the Chief at the time of his departure - the death of Lieutenant Fireworker Raester on the 25th March - emergency of cash supply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 76, 77.
1787	592	27-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of : a letter from the Select Committee to the Court of Directors, to the Governor-General and Council in Bengal, relative to the convention concluded between Lieutenant-Colonel Catheart and the French Governor-General at Mauritius, dated 30th April 1786 - the above letter to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Secret Dept. Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 105-112.
1787	593	27-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, approving the sentiments expressed by Sir Archibald Campbell in his letter of the 18th April regarding the part to be played by the Company in the dispute between the Mahrattas and Nizam Ally Khan.	Secret Dept. Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 113, 114.
1787	594	27-Mar-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from Secretary at Fort St. George intimating resolution to settle the dispute between Perala and Cheerala villages by arbitration - order to Mr. Brown to settle the same with Captain Montgomery - letter from the Commandant at Condapalle enclosing estimate for repairs - order sanctioning repairs - letters from Colonel Brathwait at Ellore complaining of some disrespect shown to him in the matter of the appointment of Mr. Graham in place of Mr. Corbett and in the transfer of certain lascars - letter from Board explaining their conduct and arze from Zamindar complaining of invasion by the brother of Dessa Reddy and applying for help - letter from Colonel Brathwait enclosing proceedings of Committee of Works - order of Colonel Brathwait for invalids to proceed to the Presidency - order to Committee of Works to send lascars to Samulcotah - letter from Brathwait, dated 24th March 1787, suggesting measures for putting down disturbances at Polavaram - letter to Colonel Brathwaite approving of his suggestion and ordering him to act accordingly - copy of letter from Mr. Tyler at Calcutta to Fort St. George enclosing bills of lading - letter from Madras sanctioning Lieutenant Home's claim - resolution to pay Lieutenant Homes as per order.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 84-114.
1787	595	28-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of the manifest of goods and merchandise shipped on board the Minerva for private trade.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 348-358.
1787	596	28-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of an account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the Minerva for Fort St. George for the purchased of diamonds.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 391.
1787	597	28-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Lewin, Resident at Negapatam, enclosing a bill of lading for military stores shipped on board the snow Trivancore for Negapatam.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 166, 167.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	598	28-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the snow Nancy bound to Bussorah.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 46.
1787	599	28-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of receipt of letter from Bombay..	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 76, 77.
1787	600	28-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding certain appointments consequent on the transfer of Mr. Page, &c. - the giving effect to the orders from Bombay with reference to Captain Draper and others.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 79, 80.
1787	601	28-Mar-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter expressing surprise that Captain Blanshard, a private trader, should have got cardamoms while the Company's factors could not and that this fact should have been communicated to the Board of Directors and not to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 83.
1787	602	28-Mar-1787 Bombay...	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating : despatch of treasure and stationery ; confirmation of McKelvie's sentence ; despatch of a packet to be sent to Anjengo - and calling for account of the sick and the dead.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 83, 84.
1787	603	28-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : removal of Mr. W. Page from the Board ; certain appointments made in consequence - the departure of certain military officers to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory Minutes Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 39, 40.
1787	604	29-Mar-1787 London..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Morton, Secretary to the Court of Directors in England, forwarding a manifest of wrought plate, licensed to be shipped on board the Minerva for transmission to Bengal.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 188.
1787	605	29-Mar-1787 London..	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the Minerva.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, p. 381.
1787	606	29-Mar-1787 London..	List of ships sailed for the arrived from the East Indies, since the advices per ship the Princess Royal.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. LXXXIX, pp. 394, 395.
1787	607	29-Mar-1787 Wallajabad..	Copy of a letter from Colonel Mackenzie, regarding the distress of the troops in the cantonment for want of provisions and the ill-treatment received by the party of sepoys employed for furnishing provisions to the camp, at the hands of the country people at the village of Utacota by the order of Chinivassary, renter of the Nabob.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 171, 172.
1787	608	30-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Burlton, requesting the Board to readmit him into the establishment as his health had been sufficiently restored.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 209.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	609	30-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a Duch snow to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 46.
1787	610	30-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Colonel Frazer desiring him to order for the relief of troops in the Moherry district.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 37.
1787	611	30-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Captain Cuppage intimating the despatch of order for relieving the troops though Colonel Frazer.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 37.
1787	612	31-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Colonel Mackenzie, directing him to send his head butcher who would be furnished with the means of applying the cantonment with sheep for daily consumption.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 172.
1787	613	31-Mar-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Public Department at Fort William, forwarding bills of lading for articles shipped on the snow Elizabeth for Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 323.
1787	614	31-Mar-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a three mast vessel to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 46.
1787	615	31-Mar-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of accounts for the month of March 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 80, 81.
1787	616	01-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters..	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 1, 2.
1787	617	01-Apr-1787 -	Note of : a letter from the Resident at Poona enclosing extract of a letter he had written to the Governor-General regarding the conduct of Bujung Row, Vackeel of Nabob Wallajah, stating that peace had not been concluded with Tippu and the Mahrattas and that the latter had captured one French ship - two letters from the Governor-General approving the draft of the treaty to be entered into with the Nabob for the general defence of the Carnatic.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 1-11.
1787	618	01-Apr-1787 Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the Carnatic, regarding the arrangement proposed to be adopted in connection with the Tanjore succession affairs.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 64, 65.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	619	01-Apr-1787 Aska..	Letter from Captain Cuppage submitting return of Native Infantry.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 38.
1787	620	01-Apr-1787 Aska..	Letter from Mr. Tudor forwarding return of stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 38.
1787	621	02-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Captain Montgomery directing him to order a few sepoy to Ramapatam to apprehend the persons who had ill-treated the tappal peons - Mr. Turing, Military Paymaster-General, directing him to pay a monthly pension of 122 pagodas from 1st January 1787 to Jeyram Reddy, lately one of the Cumbum Polygars.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 173.
1787	622	02-Apr-1787 Wallajabad..	Copy of a letter from Colonel Mackenzie, advising of his having secured the cajan leaves on which the renter wrote to his people ordering them not to allow their sheep to be sent to the Wallajahbad cantonment.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 176.
1787	623	02-Apr-1787 Calcutta..	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mackenzie relative to his rice accounts with Government.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 224-226.
1787	624	02-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the French frigate De Sey to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 47.
1787	625	02-Apr-1787 -	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, with a list of bills discharged - letters to the Heads of Departments asking them to submit their several accounts by the 25th of succeeding month - a letter from the Governor and Council, directing them to keep in readiness pagodas 12,000 for a bill in favour of Mr. Snow - a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, requesting to be supplied with paper - a letter to the Governor and Council stating that they would keep a sufficient money in the treasury to answer the bill in favour of Mr. Snow - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that they would be supplied with paper - a letter to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, with accounts for February - a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the weavers employed in the manufacture of salempores in the Havelly lands of the Itchapore district.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 65-75.
1787	626	03-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Military Board directing them to report on the claim of Lieutenant Stuart Halls during the time he commanded the troop of Trichinopoly cavalry - Colonel Capper, Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, forwarding a copy of a letter addressed by Government to Dr. Anderson with its reply thereon.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 174.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	627	03-Apr-1787 Tellicherry..	Note of receipt of letter from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 82.
1787	628	03-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from Mr. Wynch forwarding the monthly return for the garrisons.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 39.
1787	629	03-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from the Committee of Works regarding tenders for the new works and the appointment of a clerk.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 39, 40.
1787	630	04-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Blacker, regarding the claims preferred by him in his letter, dated 8th March 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 175.
1787	631	04-Apr-1787 Benares...	Copy of a letter Ensign Granby Sloper requesting leave of absence for three years to proceed to Europe.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 227, 228.
1787	632	04-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of receipt of two letters from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 83.
1787	633	04-Apr-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating departure of Mr. Shaw, and despatch of a packet to be sent to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 88.
1787	634	05-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of departure of the N. S. D.' Luz southward.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	635	06-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of letters from Masulipatam with the Consultations for December 1786 and January 1787 - the return of military stores for March, and an account of rice laden on board the Stree Vencataswaraloo by George Tyler at Calcutta and consigned to the Presidency of Fort St. George - the despatch of instructions to Masulipatam in consequence - directions to the Resident at Tanjore to forward to Mr. Lewin in a supply of 3,000 pagodas for the charges of the Negapatam factory - the burying of certain unserviceable stores and the selling of others by public auction - instructions to the Superintendent of the Company's grounds directing him to abate certain nuisances in the Luz - the reference to the Company's solicitors of the proceedings of the Mayor's Court relative to the issuing of warrants of sequestration to the sheriff - the postponement of the consideration of a letter from Bengal relative to the payment of certain arrears due to Mr. George Tyler on account of rice consigned by him to Fort St. George - the receipt of a letter from Masulipatam submitting certain records and making reference to the need for servants and stationery represented by Colonel Brathwaite - the discharge of the bills for sundries supplied by the Masters Attendant to different vessels, and the carrying to the debit of the Bengal Presidency in the Storekeeper's books the amount of salary and diet money due to Mr. Powney - the grant of leave to Mr. Landon to proceed to Ganjam for recruiting his health - the postponement of the consideration of a letter from Mr. William Duff at Maddepollam requesting payment of money for repairs that had been made to Mr. Mitchell's quarters - the receipt, from Ganjam, of accounts of the settlement relative to the indent for stores, servants engaged, bills paid and balance in cash - the receipt of the account of the Cuddalore settlement for the month of February - the receipt from Vizagapatam of an account of probable receipts and disbursements from 15th April to 15th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 649-689.
1787	636	- -	Note of the despatch of letters to : Masulipatam regarding the charges to be paid by Mr. Tyler or other contractors for shipping rice to the Madras Presidency ; the Superintendent of the Company's grounds regarding the abatements of certain nuisances represented by the inhabitants of the Luz.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 690-693.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	637	06-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, with copy of their proceedings, containing the sentiments of Mr. Wynch relative to the murder of the late Rajah of Moherry and Mudgedoo's innocence in the matter ; requesting that the matter might be disposed of by the Board - Board's order that the above papers relative to the murder of the Moherry Zamindar should lie over until the return of the President - a letter from the President and Council of Vizagapatam stating that a letter was received from Colonel Chesshyre advising them of his having visited Pittapore and of is having found the place in perfect tranquility and peace ; enclosing extracts from their proceedings on the subject of the assessment of the zemindaries at Ramachandraporam and Cota - Board's remark on the above papers - a letter from the Chief and Council stating that the Governor's letter relative to investment was immediately forwarded to the Rajah ; informing them that no reconciliation was made between Vencata Rauze and the Rajah - a letter from Viziamam Rauze regarding his conduct in going out of his country.	Rev. Cons., Vols. XXV, & XXVI, pp. 495-558.
1787	638	- -	Note of receipt of letters from certain subordinate settlements.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 559.
1787	639	06-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal of letters from Bengal intimating the instructions given to the Bombay Government for the transmission of muskets landed at that place from the ship St. Carlos either to Fort St. George or Bengal, and advising of the contract entered into by the Bengal Government for supplying the Presidency of Fort St. George with double resolution to forward an extract of the above letter respecting arrack to the agent for the management and distribution of liquors to the army.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 2-5.
1787	640	06-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Sir A. Campbell, with a letter from the Governor-General in Council, and a minute by the Governor-General on the subject of Tanjore succession - a letter from the Governor-General to the Nabob, in reply to the request made by him to deliver over the kingdom of Tanjore to his authority.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 11-24.
1787	641	06-Apr-1787 Ongole..	Copy of a letter from Captain Montgomery advising of his having stationed a small guard of sepoys at Ramapatam for the protection of the Tappal peons.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 176, 177.
1787	642	06-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Anjengo forwarding packet from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	643	06-Apr-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah with accounts of revenue disbursements - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Dobbyn, regarding the evidence in the case of Sergeant Crips - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah stating that he received 2,500 pagodas for disbursements - a letter from Mr. Graham stating that he took charge of the Paymastership in the Circar ; enclosing indents for cash - a letter from the Paymaster of Ongole with indents for cash - a letter from Mr. Dobbyn with an indent for cash - a letter from the Governor and Council ordering that one lack of pagodas should be despatched to the Presidency under an escort - a letter from the Governor and Council stating that 20,000 pagodas should be kept ready for the indents of Ingeram and Maddepollam - a letter to the Governor and Council regarding the state of the treasury - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars with disbursements for December and Januuary - bill drawn by Jagganaut Rauze on his father Ramchender Rauze.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 51-60.
1787	644	- -	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 61.
1787	645	06-Apr-1787 Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : depositions taken by the Chief Justice concerning the death of a native - the ordering of a naik and sepoys to Teckaly on the Revenue service - proposals received by the Committee of Works for building a powder magazine at Vizagapatam and barracks at Chicacole - the Board's acceptance of the above and sanction of an advance of Rs. 2,000 to the contractors.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 69-76.
1787	646	06-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from Sir Archibald Campbell, the Nabob of the Carnatic and the Governor-General regarding the Tanjore succession - a letter from the Resident at Poona enclosing an extract of a letter addressed by him to the Governor-General regarding the conduct of Bhujanga Rao - letters from Governor-General and Council regarding the conclusion of a treaty with Nabob Walajah for the general security and protection of the Carnatic.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. I, pp. 1-36.
1787	647	07-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copies of letters : from the Committee of Stores regarding the want of sheathing boards in the garrison of Vellore and copper hoops required for gunpowder ; from Masulipatam intimating the despatch of troops under Captain Pictat to put down the disturbance cause by Dossreddy's brothers and adherents in the Polavaram zamindary and Colonel Brathwaite's recommendation for laying up provisions in Condapillee for the use of the army that should be employed in defending the Zamindars of the Guntoor Circar against Sief Jung - receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 6-14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	648	07-Apr-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultations regarding : letter from Colonel Brathwaite intimating details of certain repairs, enclosing proceedings of Committee of Works and suggesting removal of Condapallee garrison to a hill and laying in of provisions for six months in case of Mahratta invasion - letter to Colonel Brathwaite invasion - letter to Colonel Brathwaite sanctioning storage of provision for one month - letter from Colonel Brathwaite intimating march of a battalion under Captain Pictat to Polavaram and negligence in supply of stores and enclosing his orders and instructions to Captain Pictat - resolution that Colonel Brathwaite's orders to Captain Pictat were not in strict conformity with the General Orders of the Government - resolution to call for an explanation from the Committee of Stores for their negligence to intimate the Committee of Works at Ellore the sanction of 30 pagodas for Completion of the hospital at Ellore - letter from the Committee of Works recommending temporary repair of the Petta Road - order approving the suggestion - letter from the Committee of Stores intimating despatch of guns and stores for the establishment of the new Brigade and intimating want of stores for defence, and enclosing list of unserviceable stores - order to break condemned store - acceptance of twenty dhoolies tendered by storekeeper with Head Surgeon's opinion thereon - order sanctioning batta to Captain Wahab's detachment - letter from Surgeon at Samulcotah applying for arrear of house-rent - order delaying the application till an Engineer could be found to value his house - resolution to submit Surgeon Roxburgh's bill for medicines to the Committee of Accounts for opinion - letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah intimating result of his enquiry in the complaint of the Dutch at Jaggernaickpuram against the tanadar of Pittapore, that the Dutch demanded more privileges than were due to them, and the tanadar took the law into his own hands and obstructed their trade - resolution to order the tanadar to be less encroaching, to request the Dutch not to exceed their privileges and to disavow their system of levying duties outside their factory - the Chief's minute to claim the tribute from the two Dutch factories of Jaggernaickpuram and Pulicat as was paid by them before the peace - resolution to demand the same from them.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 118-146.
1787	649	07-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Note of the despatch of letters to the Committee of Works regarding the issue of the public notice for tenders and to Mr. Edward Hare regarding his appointment as clerk - copy of the public notice for tenders.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 40, 41.
1787	650	08-Apr-1787 Chicacole..	Letter from Colonel Frazer forwarding two indents for stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 42.
1787	651	08/00/1787 Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch of the monthly returns to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 77.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	652	09-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Basil Cochrane forwarding an extract from a letter received from the Governor-General on the subject of the arrack contract - the Military Board forwarding a copy of a letter from Captain Dawes of the 4th Battalion for report.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 179.
1787	653	09-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam : informing that they have advertised for sealed proposals for executing the works ordered by Government, by contract ; enclosing the estimates prepared by Engineer Gent for certain works to be executed at Aska ; forwarding a return of stores, a return of troops doing duty in their district for March 1787 and also an indent for military stores required for their use.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 184-186.
1787	654	09-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Note of the despatch of letter to the Honourable Governor intimating the arrangements regarding the new works at Ganjam and of a letter to the Committee of Stores forwarding indents for their opinion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 42, 43.
1787	655	10-Apr-1787 Ongole..	Copy of a letter from Captain Montgomery requesting that the troops might not be withdrawn from the district of Palnaud ; forwarding a copy of a letter from the renter of Palnaud on the subject.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 177, 178.
1787	656	10-Apr-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of a letter to the Regent of Tanjore, enclosing copy of the treaty to be entered into with the Regent, and agreeing to receive 50,000 pagodas instead of 80,000 pagodas towards the liquidation of Rajah's debts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 65, 66.
1787	657	10-Apr-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, enclosing certain regulations for the formation of a court of judicature at Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 67-80.
1787	658	10-Apr-1787 Anjengo.	Note of : the passing of the ship Hornby bound to Bombay - the arrival of the Waro Pattamar boat from Tellicherry, with a letter from the Chief and Factors at the Factory, forwarding a packet received from Bombay by them to the address of the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, and also with a letter from the President and Council at Bombay, directing the Resident and Factors at Anjengo, to forward an account of the amount due to the estate of Joseph Lanauze with interest.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 47, 48.
1787	659	10-Apr-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating : the appointment of Mr. Ramsay as Second Member to Government, the promotion of Captain Howsar to the rank of Major ; the appointment of Captain Bowles in the place of Howsar, of Decer as Engineer and of Captain Hawkes to command the artillery ; the despatch of 100 recruits ; the application for the restitution of the Aleppy Grab ; the promise to send a new cutter - forwarding a copy of Major Nugent's complaints against the Chief at Tellicherry - requesting despatch of money due to Major Nugent - ordering despatch of a packet to Anjengo and requesting an early return of the Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 91, 92.
1787	660	10-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to perusal of sundry letters from the superiors at Bombay and necessary orders issued in consequences.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 41.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	661	10-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay informing them of the appointment of Mr. William Gribble as Resident of the Factory at Calicut.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, p. 218.
1787	662	11-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Colonel Mackenzie, Commanding the forces at Walajahbad, stating that the head butcher had been furnished with the means of providing sheep for delivery at Walajhbad at the same prices as the sheep were issued to the Europeans at Poonamallee and Arcot.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 180.
1787	663	11-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a moorish snow to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 48.
1787	664	11-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the appointment of Lawrence Shaw and his taking charge from Mr. Gribble.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 87.
1787	665	11-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Ensign Hatchett (to Captain Howson) requesting permission to stay at Tellicherry on account of ill-health.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 89, 90.
1787	666	11-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the assumption by Mr. Lawrence Shaw of the charge of the Factory - the appointment of Mr W. Gribble as the Military Storekeeper, &c.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 42.
1787	667	12-Apr-1787 Calcutta..	Copy of a letter from Ensign Cunningham enclosing a medical certificate from the Surgeon-General in Bengal and requesting for leave of absence for three years on half-pay to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 239.
1787	668	12-Apr-1787 Chepauck House.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob, regarding the claims to the Tanjore country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 81, 82.
1787	669	12-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Note of : the passing of the Dutch sloop Verwagting and a two mast vessel - the departure of the Waro Pattamar boat with a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, requesting them to transmit a packet to the Government of Bombay by the first opportunity, and with a letter to the President and Council at Bombay, transmitting the account of the late Mr. Joseph Lanauze with interest, reporting the arrival of the Company's cruiser Amphitrite with her pumps much damaged on the 27th March and her departure after having been refitted on the 26th March and forwarding the duplicate of the letter of the 5th March and sundry accounts of the Factory with a list of the packet.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 48-51.
1787	670	12-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Captain Howson forwarding letter from Hatchett.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 89.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	671	12-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Copy of letter from Anjengo acknowledging receipt of packet and letter of 6th April and forwarding an address to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 90.
1787	672	12-Apr-1787 Vizagapatam.	Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam stating their inability to supply the stationery wanted - the despatch and copy of a letter to the Masulipatam Board applying for stationery.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 77, 78.
1787	673	13-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing for report, a letter from Captain-Lieutenant Stuart Hall claiming arrears of pay due to him while commanding the troop of Trichinopoly Cavalry and resolution thereon - letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing a letter from Captain Dawes of the 4th Battalion claiming arrears of clothing due to the battalion for 1785 and the opinion of the Board thereon to order a court of inquiry to assemble to identify the persons of the claimants and to pay them the arrears - letter to the Honourable the President and Council containing the resolutions of the Board in the meeting.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 65-70.
1787	674	13-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : a letter from the Commanding officer about Ensign Hatchett - the order that Hatchett should proceed to the Presidency at the next opportunity.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 88.
1787	675	13-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the order to Ensign Hatchett to return to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 43.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	676	14-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the perusal and disposal of letter with enclosures from Cuddalore relative to the provision of the Cuddalore investment, the dismissal of Vetalroy Cholagan from the officer of Polygar of Davicottah, and the appointment of Audiappah Soorappah Cholaganin in his stead - the receipt of a report from Messrs. Call, Landon and Boyd regarding the loss of the snow Stree Anglashloo with the Company's rice on board as well as an account of the rice ; the writing off the cost of the rice above referred to, to profit and loss in the Garrison Storekeeper's books - the communication of information to Mr. George Smith at Calcutta regarding the intention of the Madras Government to make an early publication for the receipt of proposals for the disposal of the freight of the Company's ships which might proceed from Madras to China in the year 1788 - intimation to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam that they should not interfere with the sloop Mary or any other vessel carrying rice consigned by Mr. Tyler or other contractors with the Government - the reference to the Attorney-General of a petition from Mr. Martin confined in gaol requesting to be permitted to hold interviews with his friends - the institution of an enquiry relative to the terms on which a remittance of a sum equal to 3 lakhs of Bombay rupees could be made either to the Resident at Anjengo or to the Rajah of Travancore in satisfaction of the debt due to the latter from the Bombay Government on account of pepper supplied to the said Government - the receipt from Vizagapatam of the accounts of the settlement for the month of January 1787 - the receipt from Ganjam of a set of bills of exchange drawn by Corsugee in favour of the President and Council for Rs. 30,000 - letter from Masulipatam with remarks about the statement of receipts and disbursements forwarded by the gentlemen there - the receipt of certain bills of exchange from Ganjam together with an account of the balance of cash in hand.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 694-765.
1787	677	04-Apr-1787 -	Note of : the arrival of the Danish ship Treasure Count Skemmalman with Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell on board - the receipt of certain invoices and bills of lading from Mr. George Tyler for rice consigned to Fort St. George - the despatch of letters to : the Chief and Council at Cuddalore informing them of the resolution arrived at in the previous consultations regarding the Cuddalore investment ; the Nabob regarding the dismissal of the Polygar of Chillambaram - the appointment of a committee for the purpose of enquiring into the state of the rice received from Bengal, supplied to the garrison at Fort St. George and reported to be bad - the publication of an advertisement relative to the license to be obtained by persons living within the Company's settlement in India - the appointment of Mr. Mungo Dick in place to Mr. Hamilton to be a member of the committee for examining the quality of the rice sent from Bengal - the receipt of intimation about the despatch from Bombay to Fort St. George of four returning pattamars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 766-783.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	678	14-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered by Mr. Davidson approving of the services rendered by Sir A. Campbell, Governor of Madras, in connection with the Tanjore succession - a letter from Sir a. Campbell, Governor of Madras, stating the measures he had adopted to find out the proper claims of Ameer Sing, the Rajah's brother, and Sarfojee, the adopted son of the Rajah, to the throne of Tanjore, and informing the Board that Ameer Sing was placed on the Musnud of Tanjore, enclosing a journal he had maintained while at Tanjore, giving full details of all transactions he had carried out in connection with the appointments of a successor to the throne of Tanjore and enclosing also copy of a treaty he had concluded with Ameer Sing, the new Rajah of Tanjore, for the general defence and security of the Carnatic and the Tanjore country - a minute delivered in by Mr. Casamajor stating that he agreed with the opinion expressed by Mr. Davidson regarding the measures adopted by Sir A. Campbell to appoint a successor to the late Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 25-56.
1787	679	14-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Sir Archibald Campbell enclosing copy of his proceedings regarding the Tanjore succession - Board's minute thereon - the treaty concluded with the Rajah of Tanjore for the protection and safety of his country - the despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the payment of his private creditors - a letter from the Nabob regarding the Tanjore succession - the despatch of a letter to Lord Cornwallis informing him of the arrangements made with regard to the Tanjore succession and the treaty for the security and protection of the Carnatic, Tanjore, &c.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. I, pp. 37-96.
1787	680	15-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Chief and Council at Masulipatam approving of their storing one month's provisions at Condapillee, adopting the sentiments expressed in their letter to Colonel Brathwaite and referring them to the letter of Government of the 4th May 1785, for instructions in case of any incursion by Seif Jung into the Company's territories - the Chiefs and Council at subordinate settlements, the Paymasters, the Presidents, and the commandants of out garrisons, directing them not to introduce military subjects in their Secret and Political Department letters.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 180, 181.
1787	681	15-Apr-1787 Palamcottah.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Bridges for warding an estimate for constructing barracks for a battalion of sepoys, received by him from Lieutenant Ogg of the Engineers.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 228.
1787	682	15-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a Dutch Company's snow the Tonge William Arnold bound to Colombo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. VIII, p. 51.
1787	683	16-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination and approval of the Treasury Accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for March 1787, with the salary account from 30th September 1786 to 31st March 1787.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. VIII, pp. 51-57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	684	16-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the issue of orders consequent on the receipt of certain letters from Bombay on the 19th abd 28th March 1787.	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 85.
1787	685	16-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of despatch of letters to Bombay..	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 85.
1787	686	16-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letters to Bombay acknowledging receipt of treasure and stationery, intimating death of Captain Coleridge, and the difficulty of getting cardamoms.	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 85-87.
1787	687	16-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Anjengo forwarding packet from Bombay.	Tellichery Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 90.
1787	688	16-Apr-1787 Masulipatam..	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letters from Colonel Brathwaite, dated 7th, 8th and 12th April 1787, explaining his conduct in issuing orders to Captain Pictat pointing out the impropriety of their remarks upon it and intimating stay at Samuldevvee owing to ill-health - letter to Colonel Brathwaite enclosing explanation from the Committee for the negligence of which Colonel Brathwaite accused them - letters from Captain Pictat intimating his movements at Polavaram - resolution to request the neighbouring Zamindars not to gibe shelter to the adherents' and brothers of Desa Reddy - order to Captain Pictat not to pursue insurgents beyond Company's frontier - letter from Engineer Prescott intimating repairs to certain ditch and suggesting new repairs - order approving repairs made and calling for estimate of expenses from Committee of Works for repairs to be made - letter from Fort St. George, dated 9th April 1899, calling for accounts of the charges incurred in landing and reshipping Mr. Tyler's rice from Calcutta and requesting noninterference with ships from Calcutta bringing rice from Mr. Tyler - order to Committee of Stores requesting despatch of accounts referred to - letter from Committee of Works enclosing letter from Engineer Prescott requesting permission to purchase materials - order permitting the same - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Chesshyre sending a sepoy prisoner ; order to hand over the sepoy to Commander of forces for trial - application from Mr. Dobbyn for a certain sum due to him for supply of cloths to General Hospital - resolution to refer the matter to Government since there was no order on the point.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 148-166.
1787	689	16-Apr-1787 Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Presidency enclosing an estimate of receipts and disbursements and stating that they were badly in want of stationery.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 78-80.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	690	17-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam recommending the expediency of ordering part of one of the sibbendy battalions into Ganjam or of raising an independent corps of gun peons for the immediate duties of the garrison, stating the repairs to be done to the magazine at Aska, and transmitting a return of stores in the garrison and a general return of troops doing duty in the district for February - letter from the Committee of Stores regarding gunpowder and other military stores with a minute by the Military Storekeeper on the subject - letter from the Military Board regarding the claims of Captains Stuart and Dawes for arrears of pay and clothing and the stationery required for their use - letter from Bengal requesting information on a claim preferred to the Court of Directors by Captain Donald Campbell on account of expenses incurred by him when he transacted certain political negotiations for the Company and enclosing submitted by him - Board's resolution to transmit a certified account of the sums received by Captain's Donald Campbell at Madras and to point out their inability to give any opinion with regard to his claim as he was not employed by them - perusal of the proceedings of the Hospital Board regarding the backwardness of the Purveyor-General in submitting his reports, the getting of medicines which were not procurable at the Company's stores, and the construction of doolies on a new plan by the head Surgeon at Masulipatam - the permission given to Ensigns Schohy, Lalor and Haly Burton to proceed to Europe on half-pay - letter from the Town Major enclosing his accounts for the clothing of the invalid sepoys at Madras, Chingleput and Nellore for the year 1786 and requesting payment of the balance due to him on this account.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 14-37.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	691	17-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the arrival of the President from the southern districts - the President's thanks to the Members of Council for the ready support they had rendered to him in connection with the Tanjore succession business - copy of the treaty entered into with the Rajah of Tanjore for the defence and security of the Carnatic and the Tanjore country - a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that he should pay fifty thousand pagodas annually instead of eighty thousand already stipulated, for the discharge of his private debts - another letter to the Rajah of Tanjore advising him as to how he should govern his country, recommending the establishment of a Court of Judicature at Tanjore, and enclosing certain regulations for the purpose ; to establish five Soubah - ships for the better management of the revenues of the country and proposing the name of five men to be appointed as superintendents over the Soubah ; urging the desirability of appointing certain persons to examine the rents to be paid to the Circar by the owners of lease lands ; stating that the salaries of servants in the palace should not be increased ; that the cotwall or other important person in every village should be ordered to furnish the Government with a report of the arrival of persons into the Tanjore country ; advising him to reduce the allowances given as charity by Government ; and making some other recommendations - the Board's order that the original treaty presented by the President be lodged in the cash chest - a letter from the Nabob, to the Governor-General, regarding his claims to the Tanjore country - a letter to the Governor-General in Council, with the Board's Proceedings relative to Tanjore - the Board's order that the copy of the 14th article of the treaty with the Rajah be sent to the representatives of the late Rajah's British creditors - order that Messrs. Garrow, Webb and Landon be appointed to examine the bonds of the Rajah's creditors and calculate the interest due upon them - a letter to the representatives of the Rajah's British creditors, giving an account of the arrangement made by the Rajah to liquidate the debts of his predecessor - a letter to Messrs. Garrow, Webb and Landon directing them to examine the bonds of creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore, and to calculate the interest on them.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 57-94.
1787	692	- -	Note of : a letter from the Governor-General in Council expressing their satisfaction at the treaty concluded with the Nabob - a letter to the Resident at Poona regarding : the whereabouts of Mr. Bruce, the peace concluded between Tippu and the Mahrattas ; the packet from Bombay that had been tampered with and the enquiry for the detection of the culprits - a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, with translation of a letter from the Rajah in reply to the Governor's letter to him of the 10th April 1787.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 95-100.
1787	693	17-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Campbell, Town Major, enclosing an account with certificates of the clothing of the invalid sepoys made up by him during 1786.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 183.
1787	694	17-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of arrival of the Hornby from Bengal and departure of the same to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	695	18-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal enclosing an account of the sums received by Captain Donald Campbell at Madras between January 1783 and May 1784 - receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 38-41.
1787	696	18-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Captain Taylor directing him to receive on board the snow Amphitrite Captain Carlite with two syrans, one tindal and three lascars, as passangers to Bengal - Ensign Schohy permitting him to proceed to Europe on leave for three years on half-pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 182.
1787	697	18-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Hospital Board directing them to forward a correct list of surgeons ranking them according to their seniority and specifying the stations at which they then served with the stations to which they were proposed to be transferred - Mr. Hughes directing him to purchase on account of the Company such stationery as might be required for complying with the indent of the Military Board - Lieutenant-Colonel Ross forwarding certain plans and estimates for report - Captain Dawes forwarding a copy of the report of the Military Board on his letter - the Military Board informing them of the orders issued to the Civil Storekeeper for supplying them with stationery and directing him to report upon a letter from Mr. Gordon, Surgeon, with certain vouchers on the subject of Mr. J. Gordon's claim.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 187-189.
1787	698	19-Apr-1787 -	Copy of a letter from Ram Ram Bramney relative to the illegal seizure or his money by General Lang.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 134.
1787	699	20-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing a letter from Mr. W. Gordon, agent for Joseph Gordon, claiming pay and allowances for 19 months due to the latter, when he was a volunteer in the 71st Regiment and transmitting vouchers duly certified by different officers and the opinion of the Board thereon - minutes delivered by Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Colonel Capper, Lieutenant-Colonels Syudenham and Moorhouse, on the regulations proposed for the artillery and ordnance departments - letter to the Honourable the President and Council containing the opinions of the Board on Mr. Gordon's claim.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 71-87.
1787	700	21-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain Lloyd of the Elliot to the Honorable Basil Cochrane, Agent for spirituous liquors, offering 130 leaguers of Bencoolen arrack belonging to the Company for sale at the rate of 41 pagodas per league of 150 gallons.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 190-191.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	701	- Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Surgeon William Gordon, dated 15th December 1786, forwarding a statement of the medical disbursements for the period he acted as the Senior Surgeon to the Southern Army, with a copy of the letter addressed by him to Mr. Jackson, Commissioner of Accounts, on that subject ; stating the interest charged by him on the money advanced by him and the loss sustained by him by the sale of the Bengal certificate granted to him by Mr. Laboure at 25 per cent. discount ; enclosing a copy of letter from Mr. Fullerton, about the repairs executed by him to the doolies ; forwarding a statement of the expenses incurred by him for repairing the doolies, for payment, and also a copy of the Board's letter, dated 6th July 1785.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 191-207.
1787	702	- Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Surgeon William Gordon on the subject referred to in the above letter.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 208.
1787	703	21-Apr-1787 Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of their order to the Storekeeper to forward to them an account of the expense incurred in landing and reshipping Mr. Tyler's rice with the freight for conveying it to the Presidency ; forwarding a copy of their Consultations for February 1787 and a return of stores for March 1787 ; stating that they have declined to pay for the hospital clothing issued by Mr. Dobbyn to the sick in the General Hospital till the receipt of orders from Fort St. George.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 226, 227.
1787	704	21-Apr-1787 Chicacole..	Letter from Colonel Frazer forwarding the order of Colonel Brathwaite regarding the assistance to be given to Captain Smith who was to inspect all the artillery stores in accordance with orders of the Supreme Government.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 44, 45.
1787	705	21-Apr-1787 Aska..	Letter from Mr. Tudor requesting the Board to give him 800 pagodas for repairing the Paymaster's houses.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 46.
1787	706	21-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from the Committee of Works requesting the Board to order the Paymaster to begin the repairs on account of the non-receipt of tenders from the public.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 46, 47.
1787	707	22-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Resolution of the Board to extend the period for receiving the tenders for the execution of such works as have been ordered to to done by public contract and intimation of the same to the Committee of Works - copy of public notice regarding the extension of the period.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 47, 48.
1787	708	23-Apr-1787 Vizatapatam..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding a copy of the General Order issued by Colonel Brathwaite to the Commanding Officer in that district, for the inspection of all the ordnance stores by Captain Smith which appeared to them contrary to regulations and the orders of Government of the 1st November.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 266-269.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	709	23-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Queen from Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 91.
1787	710	23-Apr-1787 Vizagapatam..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a General Order from the Commanding officer of the Northern Division of the army - letter to the Presidency protesting against the above - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel St. Fraser directing that he should not issue the General Order till the opinion of the Government was obtained on the subject - grant of an allowance of one rupee a day on account of his miserable circumstances.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 81-86.
1787	711	24-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the communication to Mr. Ross of the Board's resolution regarding his demand for tonnage - petition from Mr. George Day requesting to be recompensed for his services during the recent war ; the reference of the petition to Messrs. Elphinstone and Sydenham for their opinion about the conduct of the petitioner - the grant of an allowance to Messrs. Christians and Laberic in their capacity as witnesses at the trial of Mr. John Martin at Madras - the grant to Mr. Mitchell of half the money expended by him in repairing the quarters allotted for his use as an assistant at Maddepollam - the discharge of the arrears of salary due to the civil servants of Fort St. George up to 25th March 1787 - the renewal of certain bonds executed in favour of Mr. Taswell - the receipts of a letter from Fort Marlborough addressed to the Governor-General and Council with congratulations to Lord Cornwallis on his arrival - the receipt of letter from Vizagapatam with enclosures relative to the confinement of Mr. Jasper Bolt on suspicion of murder - the communication of instructions to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to inform the Board of the evidence in the case above referred to, and to state whether the death of Inty Gruah took place within the charter jurisdictions of the Vizagapatam factory - the nomination of Mr. Rouburgh for the purpose of inspecting certain seeds and plants to be sent to Calcutta in accordance with the instructions of the Governor-General and Council - the appointment of Mr. Josias Duke Porcher as a member of the Board of Trade in place of Mr. William Hamilton - general letters from Masulipatam with general accounts for December 1786 and January 1787, and a bill of exchange for 1,500 rupees drawn by Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell on Mr. William Balfour - general Letters from Negapatam and Ganjam with accounts for the month of March - letter from Ganjam with assurances from the Chief and Council about their keeping in the treasury money enough to answer the drafts of the President and Council in favour of Mr. Snow - the report by the President to the Board of sums that had been received in cash since the previous consultation , and the perusal of the cash account for the previous month.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 783-821.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	712	- -	Note of : an account of salary due to the Company's civil servants from 25th September 1786 to 25th March 1787 - an account of cash for the month of march 1787 - the receipt of a letter from Mr. George Tyler with a bill of lading for a certain quantity of rice consigned to the Presidency of Fort St. George - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam directing the regular submission of their accounts to the President and Council - the despatch of letters to : the Resident at Maddepollam regarding the repairs to Mr. Mitchell's quarters ; the Rajah of Travancore regarding the money due to him from the Bombay Government ; the Resident at Tanjore and Paymasters at Palamcottah and Madura regarding the remittance of 3 lakhs of rupees to the Rajah of Travancore ; the Secretary at Bombay regarding the arrival of Pattamars from that place ; the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding Mr. Jasper Bolt confined on suspicion of murder - the receipt of letters from : Masulipatam regarding the expenses incurred on account of landing Mr. Tyler's rice ; Bengal with invoice of ordnance and camp equipage laden on the Berrington and the Talbot, and of rice laden on the Walpole and consigned to Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 822-861.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	713	24-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Cochrane offering proposals for the management of the havelly lands of Masulipatam - letter from the Board of Revenue recommending the mode of managing the havelly lands as suggested by Mr. Crawford in preference to renting, and concurring in the opinion expressed by Mr. Oram regarding the employment of tannadars to manage sequestered zamindaries - the minutes of Messrs. Davidson and Haliburton recommending the adoption of the mode of managing the havelly lands suggested by Mr. Crawford - letter from Mr. William Oram representing the abuses generally practised by the renters, recommending the expediency of making the collections on the Company's own account and requesting to be appointed to the management of the havelly lands - Board's resolution appointing Mr. Crawford to manage the Vizagapatam havelly, Messrs. Russell, Cochrane and Oram, to manage the Masulipatam havelly, and Mr. Maxwell to manage that of Ganjam, fixing the allowances of these gentlemen, and desiring the Board of Revenue to forward such orders and instructions as they deemed necessary on the subject - letter from Venkatarauze representing the circumstances under which he was desirous of settling down in the Company's havelly lands at Chicacole and requesting to be allowed to rent a purgannah in the Vizagapatam havelly and Board's resolution to grant him an annual cowle for the villages rented out to him - extract of a letter from Bengal containing regulations observed in the Custom House at Calcutta - Board's orders to send a copy of the letter above referred to the Board of Revenue - letter from the Superintendent of the Company's grounds intimating the steps taken by him with regard to the removal of the potmaker's houses on choultry plain, and promising to lay before the Board every information which might be worthy of any attention with respect to Chindadripet - further orders to the Superintendent to take effectual measures to prevent the burning of bricks between the gardens of Messrs. Haliburton and Call - petition from Arunachillum giving an account of the misappropriations and unlawful sales of the Company's ground at Chindadripet, requesting the grant of a title-deed for the same to him, and enclosing certain documents in support of his statements - Board's orders to send a copy of the above petitions to the Superintendent for the necessary action - letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam intimating the complaints made by the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory off Jugganaickporam regarding the obstructions to their trade, the supply of provisions to their trade, the supply of provisions to their factory and the infringement of their privileges, and the measures taken in consequence and enclosing with remarks copy of the correspondence that passed between them - letter from Viziamrauze intimating his return to Vizianagram for settling the affairs of his district and the despatch of RamDass Pandit and Caswa Dass to the Presidency to make certain representations on his behalf - letter from Masulipatam intimating the withdrawal of troops stationed at Ramchendraporam and Cotah in consequence of the discharge of the debts due by Juggernaut Rauze and his father - letter from Cuddalore promising to put Vitalroy Cholagan in confinement and to appoint Audiapah Soorapah Cholagan as the Poligar of Devicotah.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 559-644.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	714	24-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters : from the Military Board containing their sentiments with regard to a claim preferred by Mr. William Gordon in favour of Mr. Joseph Gordon ; from the Committee of Stores regarding their examination of the books of Director of the Laboratory, and the conductors, and the construction of light and strong carriages for carrying arrack to the field ; from Mr. Basil Cochrane recommending the purchase of Bencoolen arrack from Captain Lloyd, from the Paymaster of Palamcottah giving an account of the dispute between him and Major Macleod on the subject of the exchange and reporting his conduct for forcibly taking possession of the Company's cash chest from his servant - the permission granted to Captain John Cox to proceed to Europe on half-pay, and the arrangements made in consequence - the application of Lieutenant Sanderson for permission to resign the service and the Board's resolution to accept his resignation and to represent his conduct to the Court of Directors - letter from Colonel Dugald Campbell recommending that the officers commanding regiments of cavalry should be allowed a complete set of saddles for their respective regiments, and an advance for the purchase of the same, and enclosing a letter from Captain Young and Major Jourdon containing proposals on the subject - letter to Captain Charles Carlite of the artillery containing instructions for recruiting lascars in Bengal for the service of the coast artillery.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 41-68.
1787	715	24-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mrs. Maria Theresa Haze requesting the Government to grant her a pension in consideration of the misfortunes she suffered when Pulicat was taken by the English, and of the order of Government directing her to quit the apartment occupied by her in the General Hospital.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 217-219.
1787	716	24-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of a grab from Bombay and of the receipt by her of two letters.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 91.
1787	717	24-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from Captain Gent requesting payment of the arrears of half mounting to the Coffrees.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 48, 49.
1787	718	25-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 69-71.
1787	719	25-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the agent for spirituous liquors directing him to apply to Captain Lloyd for the quantity of arrack required for the consumption of the troops till September 1787 and to grant a receipt for the quantity delivered to him - Major Macleod forwarding a copy of the letter addressed to Government by Mr. Oakes, Paymaster at Palamcottah, for explanation - Mr. John Philip Burlton, informing him of his re-admission into service on the Madras establishment.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 219, 220.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	720	25-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell informing him of the orders to be issued to the Paymasters at Arcot and Trichinopoly to make certain advances for the purchase of saddles, &c., for the officers commanding the regiments of Cavalry and of the monthly allowance of only half a pagoda for future supplies of saddles, &c., and for keeping them in repair.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 221, 222.
1787	721	25-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain John Cox permitting him to proceed to Europe on leave for three years on half-pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 277.
1787	722	25-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the appointment of Captains Cox, Wynch, Read and Lieutenant Saunders and Torin.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 125, 126.
1787	723	25-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the despatch of reply to Major Nugent's complaint - the issue of order to the Commander of the grab to accommodate Major Howson and Captain Draper to Bombay - the transmitting of two sets of diaries and letter-books to Bombay - and the passing of accounts for March.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 93.
1787	724	25-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Chief to Bombay explaining his conduct in not saluting Major Nugent on his departure, complaining against Major Nugent for not taking formal leave of him and intimating a precedent for his conduct in 1783.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 94, 95.
1787	725	25-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from Bombay and orders thereon - the transmission to the President and Council, Bombay, of a copy of the Chief's explanation in vindication of certain charges lodged against him by Major J. Nugent - the order to the Commander of the grab " Bombay " to accommodate Major C. Howson and Captain Draper with passage to Bombay - the transmission of factory diaries for 1786 to Bombay - the passing of the factory accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 44, 45.
1787	726	25-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Minutes of the Chief regarding the advance of one month's pay to the Coffrees, the necessity of sending a Jamadar's guard during their journey to Ellore and the payment of half mounting money by Lieutenant Fireworker.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 49.
1787	727	25/00/1787 Ganjam..	Note of : the members' approval of the above, the minute and intimation of the same to Captain Gent and Colonel Frazer.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 50, 51.
1787	728	25-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from Captain Gent enclosing a copy of letter from Lieutenant Darley requesting permission to live outside the fort in order to watch his troops situated in the barracks - resolution approving the same.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 52, 53.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	729	26-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to : the Board of Revenue regarding the appointment of managers to the Havelly lands, the bad consequences of employing tanadars in the management of sequestered zamindaries, the grant of cowle to Vencata Rauze for renting certain villages, and the regulations for conducting the business of the Company's Custom House at Calcutta ; Masulipatam expressing approval of the Board's orders regarding the duties exacted by the Dutch and requesting the despatch of some plants and seeds of the teak tree for the Botanical garden in Bengal ; the Superintendent of the Company's grounds regarding the removal of the pot-makers to the ground allotted to them at the Luz ; the burning of bricks near the gardens of Messrs. Haliburton and Call, and the petition and other papers presented by Arunachellum respecting the Company's grounds at Chindadripettah ; and to the inhabitants of the Luz farms regarding the removal of the pot-makers to a ground contiguous to the Luz - receipt of letters from the Board of Revenue and Mr. Charles White requesting the grant of a piece of ground in Ellembore - letter to the Surveyor of the Company's lands desiring him to survey the plot of ground applied for by Mr. White - receipt of letters from the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 645-654.
1787	730	26-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Gordon, forwarding a copy of the report of the Military Board on the claim of Mr. J. Gordon for information.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 221.
1787	731	26-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of the Danish snow Carolina bound to Coletche.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 57.
1787	732	26-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Firth enclosing accounts of Lieutenant Holiday with the Tellicherry treasury.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 96.
1787	733	26-Apr-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter from Mr. Gribble reporting his arrival at Calicut and enclosing indents for stationery and stores.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 96.
1787	734	27-Apr-1787 Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Mr. B. Kelley, stating that a Fort Adjutant is wanted to carry on the duties properly ; representing the decayed condition of the ramparts at Arcot ; requesting the grant of the same monthly allowances as were granted to the Commandant at Vellore for hircarrahs, linguist and stationery.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 235, 236.
1787	735	27-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : resolution of the Board to adjourn the meeting.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, p. 88.
1787	736	27-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a Dutch sloop to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 57.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	737	27-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Queen Indiaman for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 96.
1787	738	27-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Bombay grab for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 96.
1787	739	27-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay : intimating despatch of their letter to Anjengo and departure of Captain Hawson and Captain Draper - communicating grateful acknowledgment of letter by Aluppy in regard to his grab - forwarding copy of the Chief's explanation to Major Nugent's complaint - acknowledging receipt of merchandise, stores and box of treasure and stores for Anjengo - forwarding diaries, letter books and accounts - sending on board the Hornby the naique and six sepoys who afforded escort to Mr. Shaw - submitting letters from Mr. Firth with regard to the accounts of Captain Holiday and from the Resident at Anjengo - and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 96-98.
1787	740	27-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, informing them of Mr. Gribble's assumption of charge of the Factory at Calicut and of the arrival of sepoys to complete the 5th Battalion.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, p. 219.
1787	741	28-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross, reporting on the estimates for constructing a small power magazine at Aska, a shed for stores, and for making the olde bomb proofs into store rooms.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 222, 223.
1787	742	28-Apr-1787 -	Copy of a letter from Mr. Turing, Military Paymaster-General, requesting orders on the offer of Company's bonds made by the attorneys of Mr. Sullivan in liquidation of the overcharge of 10,000 pagodas drawn by Mr. Sulivan while he was the Paymaster at Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 234, 235.
1787	743	28-Apr-1787 Palamcottah..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Oakes, Paymaster at Palamcottah, enclosing his correspondence with Major Macleod on the subject of payments to the detachment commanded by the latter, at the exchange of 16 colley fanams to a star pagoda and 8 colley fanams to 24 Madras fanams.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 248-250.
1787	744	28-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Letter from Mr. Chamier stating that subjects of different nature should not be included in one letter.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 53, 54.
1787	745	28-Apr-1787 Vizagapatam..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : order from the Presidency directing that, when addressing Government, subjects of a military nature should not be mixed up with those of a political or secret nature - a letter from the Presidency directing that vessels of Mr. Tyler arriving at Vizagapatam should not be interfered with - intelligence regarding the movements of the Raja - letter to the Governor in Council apprising him of the above.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 86-90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	746	29-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the agent for spirituous liquors, reporting the receipt of 91 leagers and 86 half leagers, containing 18,052 gallons of Bencoolen arrack belonging to the Company.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 223, 224.
1787	747	29-Apr-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a two - mast vessel to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 57.
1787	748	29-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Captain Gent intimating the permission given to Lieutenant Darley to live outside the fort.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 54.
1787	749	30-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Welch, Paymaster at Arcot, directing him to pay the Officers Commanding the 2nd and 3rd Regiments of native cavalry certain sums for the provision of saddles, &c., for their respective regiments.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 222.
1787	750	30-Apr-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell requesting for the Paymaster of the sums spent by him in repairing the Nabob's palace, occupied by him in September 1784 by the order of the Commander-in-Chief ; stating there were no quarters for him at the cavalry cantonment.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 232, 233.
1787	751	30-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Horne, requesting permission to draw the difference between Lieutenant's and Captain's pay and allowances for the period he commanded the native invalids employed on Revenue service and also the same offreckonings to officers then commanding Revenue battalions.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 237.
1787	752	30-Apr-1787 Masulipatam..	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding the Engineer's report on the works executed there, with an estimate delivered by Captain Prescott of the alterations and repairs to be made to the Royal Bastion ; enclosing an account of the expenditure incurred in landing, reshipping and exporting to the Presidency the rice belonging to Mr. George Tyler.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 253, 254.
1787	753	30-Apr-1787 St. Thomas' Mount.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Jones, Conductor of Stores, to Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, enclosing a medical certificate and requesting permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 257. 258.
1787	754	30-Apr-1787 Ganjam..	Copy of a letter from Shasiah at Ganjam, to the Committee of Works, forwarding his tender for the execution of the necessary repairs to the hospital at Ganjam.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 350, 351.
1787	755	- -	Copy of an account of the expenditure incurred in executing repairs to the Paymaster's house at Aska.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 351-354.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	756	30-Apr-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of treasury accounts for April 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 99, 100.
1787	757	30-Apr-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of the diary of certain letters...	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, p. 97.
1787	758	01-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the perusal and disposal of a letter from the Committee appointed to conduct an enquiry respecting the intelligence said to have been communicated by British subjects to the French during the recent war, and the report that a member of the Council at Fort St. George was the owner of the ship Elizabeth under French colours - the grant of permission to Mr. Colt to go to Bengal and to resign his office of Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort St. George - the receipt of applications from Messrs. Stone, Kindersley, Chase and Shawe for the post of Secretary to the Board of Trade, and the appointment of Mr. Kindresley to the same - the receipt of an account of probable receipts and disbursements from 15th April to 15th May 1787 at the Vizagapatam factory and compliance with an indent for certain articles for use at that factory - compliance with indents for stationery from Messrs. Palk and Chase - instructions to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the liquidation of certain bills referred to by Mr. William Balfour - the grant of leave to the Editors of the Courier to charge for advertisements at the same rate as Calcutta - the receipt of the accounts for March from Cuddalore and a bill of exchange drawn on Mr. Robert Ewing form Masulipatam - the report by the President to the Board of sums received in cash since the previous consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 861-891.
1787	759	- -	Note of : an account of cash for the month of April - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Snow regarding his contract for providing the Honourable Company's investment, and the advance of a certain sum of money to Mr. Snow in consequence - the despatch of letters to : the committee of Enquiry in answer to their letter referred to in the previous consultation ; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the liquidation of Mr. William Balfour's bills - the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore regarding the payment of 3 lakhs of rupees to the Rajah of Travancore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 891-905.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	760	01-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from the Board of Revenue : enclosing copy of their minutes regarding the renting of the farm of the ruby brokerage in future and requesting Government to call upon certain Armenians to discharge the late renter's dues ; enclosing an extract of a letter from the Superintendent of the Jaghire regarding a dispute about a vessel wrecked within the limits of the Jaghire and requesting Government to desire the Nabob to appoint a person to settle the limits of the southern borders of the Jaghire in conjunction with Mr. Dighton, enclosing copy of a petition presented by the betel gardeners and a minute delivered by Mr. Haliburton giving reasons for declining to act as an arbitrator in settling the differences between them and the renter Thiruvengadiah - Board's resolution to inform the Board of Revenue to appoint Mr. Kindersley in the place of Mr. Haliburton as arbitrator - letter from the Surveyor of the Company's lands enclosing his report on the ground applied for by Mr. White - Board's resolution to allow all articles for the consumption of the cantonment to pass duty free through the Jaghire.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 654-673.
1787	761	01-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : report from the Hospital Board enclosing a correct list specifying the seniority and the present stations of the Surgeons with the proposed removals, and explaining their motives for the removals recommended in their proceedings of the 9th March and the observations of the Board thereon - Board's resolution regarding the granting of commissions to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeon - letter from the Committee of Stores with their recommendations for the supply of gun-carriages for the northern Chiefships - the promotions made by the Commander-in-Chief in the Artillery and the Infantry - letter from Colonel Capper on the subject of granting full batta to the Adjutant and the Quartermaster-General the appointment of an additional volunteer to His Majesty's 36th and 52nd Regiments.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 71-92.
1787	762	01-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Gardiner, late Paymaster of Ongole, forwarding his account current with the Company closed to the 31st December 1785 with a certificate from the Controller-General of Army Accounts, for payment of the balance ; requesting that interest might be allowed him from 31st December 1785.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 229-232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	763	01-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Chief and Council at Masulipatam directing them to pay Mr. Dobbyn, on account of Mr. Garrow, the cost of the hospital clothing, delivered over to him by Mr. Statham - Colonel Kelley, Commanding at Arcot, stating that the appointment of a Fort Adjutant and the repairs to the ramparts, were deemed by Government as unnecessary ; and that monthly allowances similar to those enjoyed by the Commanding Officer at Vellore would be paid to him - Mr. Welch directing him to pay certain allowances to Lieutenant-Colonel Kelley for four hurcarrahs, one linguist and stationery - Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell stating that 400 pagodas would be paid to him for the repairs executed by him to the Nabob's palace at Arcot - Colonel Capper, Comptroller of Army Accounts, requesting him to state his opinion on the propriety of placing upon full batta, the staff officers not particularized in his letter of the 30th April with a statement of the extraordinary expenditure that would be incurred if his recommendation was accepted by Government.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 240-243.
1787	764	01-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order effecting the transfer of certain battalions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 126-128.
1787	765	01-May-1787 Anjengo..	Copy of the journal of accounts of the Anjengo Factory from 1st May 1787 to 31st December 1787.	Journal of Accounts, Anjengo Factory, Vol. LXVII, pp. 1-70.
1787	766	01-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Commissioner Bowles asking for the erection of a new sepoy's barracks and choosing a place for the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 102.
1787	767	01-May-1787 Vizagapatam....	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-in-Council enclosing the accounts of the settlement the grant of leave to Mr. Keating.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 91.
1787	768	02-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to Bengal intimating the purchase of Bencoolen arrack from Captain Lloyd for the use of the army and the bills granted to him on Bengal Government - receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 93-97.
1787	769	02-May-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Bilcliffe requesting for leave of absence for three years on half-pay to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 238.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	770	02-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Chief and Council at Ganjam, accepting their estimates for the construction of a powder magazine at Aska and of a shed for stores and also for converting the old bomb proofs into store rooms ; directing the execution of the works by contract - the Chief Engineer directing him to report his opinion on the estimate for the construction of a barracks for one battalion of sepoys with its officers - the Hospital Board directing them to make the necessary alteration in their proposed alterations in consequence of the permission granted to Messrs. Binny, Ferrier, Adderton and Ferguson to remain in their respective stations - the Military Board directing them to report their opinion on the application of the Quartermasters of Cavalry and sepoy adjutants for an increase of pay - Lieutenant-Colonel Bilcliffe, Ensign G. Sloper, Ensign Cunningha, granting them leave of absence for three years on half-pay to proceed to Europe - the Military Paymaster-General, approving his acceptance of the bonds tendered by Mr. Sullivan's attornies in liquidation of the overcharge made in his accounts.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 243-247.
1787	771	02-May-1787 -	Copy of a letter from Mrs. Adamson : stating that her husband was the heir of Mr. Peter Martin and John Mullegan, privates, who died in prison in the Mysore country ; claiming the batta due to them at the time of their death ; enclosing a certificate on the subject of her claims.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 263-266.
1787	772	02-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order calling on all Surgeons and Surgeon's mates to send to the Hospital Board the dates of their admission into the service and of their obtaining the rank of Surgeons on the establishment.	Mily. General Order, Vol. VI, p. 128.
1787	773	02-May-1787 Anjengo	Note of the passing of the ship Lizard bound to Madras.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 58.
1787	774	02-May-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah stating that he presented fr acceptance and payment the bill of Jaggernant Rauze - a letter from the Paymaster in the Circar with an indent for cash - a letter from the Military Paymaster of Masulipatam with Revenue disbursements - a letter from the Paymaster of Ongole, with accounts - a letter from Mr. Dobbryn with an indent for cash - list of indents from different Paymaster - a letter from Mr. Graham, with accounts of disbursements - a letter from Mr. Floyer, Military Paymaster, with accounts of military disbursements - a letter from the Committee of Accounts regarding the accounts of the settlement - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam requesting a supply of stationery - Board's inability to comply with the above request - a letter from Mr. Henry Aylmer requesting leave to proceed to the Northern Circars for recovery of his health - Board's order thereon - list of bills of exchange transmitted to the Presidency - Chief's minute recommending that a Committee should be appointed to examine the accounts of the former Garrison Storekeeper.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 62-74.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	775	02-May-1787 Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from Committee of Stores, dated 17th April 1787, suggesting despatch of repairable stores and destruction of unserviceable guns, &c., order communicating the same to Colonel Brathwaite for giving effect to the same - letter from Paymaster at Samulcotah complaining against Colonel Chesshyne for having flogged a carpenter under the Paymaster - resolution to write a Colonel Brathwaite to enquire into the conduct of Colonel Chesshyne - letters from Colonel Brathwaite, dated 17 and 18th April 1787, complaining of certain remarks made against him by the Board, of certain remarks made by the Committee of Stores on Major Trent, of the intolerable negligence of the Committee of Stores in the supply of stores ; indenting for stores at Condapalle ; suggesting removal of two Revenue Battalions to Masulipatam, and methods of recovering invalid sepoys ; and enclosing certain General Orders for movement of forces - order to the various detachment of forces to move as per order of Colonel Brathwaite - letter to Colonel Brathwaite explaining their conduct in making the remarks referred to, promising enquiries into the conduct of the Committee of Stores in their remarks towards Major Trent and their negligence in the discharge of duty and enclosing complaint of Paymaster at Samulcotah against Colonel Chesshyre - letter from Committee of Stores at Ellore enclosing proposals from contractors for supply of materials - order directing acceptance of the lowest proposals - letter from Major Banks at Ellore intimating difficulty of getting sheep, want of palmyras and the consequent stoppage of work and bad state of dhoolies and requesting advice whether he was to repair them at Ellore or exchange them for new ones from Masulipatam - resolution to write to the Zamindar for supply of sheep, to order supply of palmyras as usual and to desire the acting Paymaster to send estimate of cost of repair of the dhoolies at Ellore - letters from Captain Pictat in the Polavaram country describing his sundry operations - order approving of his actions - letter from Committee of Works enclosing estimate of Engineer for clearing a part of the ditch - order to commence repairs - letter from Engineer Prescott proposing means to strengthen the fort and offering to do it himself provided he was reimbursed by monthly instalments - the transmission of Engineer Prescott's letter to the Governor and Council, for their opinion - letter from Fort St. George, dated 15th April 1787, sanctioning laying in provision at Condapallee for one month and referring to order of 4th May 1785 i case of invasion of Seif Jung - resolution to forward copy of the letter to the Commander of the Northern division of the Army - letter from Fort St. George, dated 15th April 1787, ordering separation of Military from Political and other subjects in their letters - two letters from Colonel Brathwaite, Commanding the Northern division of the Army, requesting redress for insult offered to Major Trent by Committee of Stores, enclosing their letter to the Committee of Stores, requesting storage of provision for one month in the Condapalle Hill, enclosing proceedings of Committee of Works and requesting permission for capture of sheep by force on payment of money owing to scarcity of sheep - letter from Committee of Stores, dated 2nd May 1787, explaining their conduct with respect to their letter to Major Trent and asking advice with reference to certain indents of Major Trent - letter to Colonel Brathwaite censuring the Committee of Stores, for their insult to Major Trent,	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 170-228.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			promising supply of things indented for by Captain Smith - resolution to despatch extracts of the Board's opinion to the Committee of Stores - resolution that the proceedings of the Store Committee at out-garrisons be submitted through the Commander of the Northern division of the forces.	
1787	776	02-May-1787 Masulipatam..	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Chiefs and Councils of Policole and Jaggernaickporam remitting the annual presents or rents (the word "tribute" questioned) - correspondence with the Chief and Council of Jaggernaickporam respecting the rights of the two Companies to levy customs duty at that place - order to Mr. Brown, on special duty at Ongole, to stay there a few days longer till the return of the Amildar.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 1-10.
1787	777	02-May-1787 Aska..	Letter from Captain Cuppage forwarding monthly return of Native Infantry.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 55.
1787	778	02-May-1787 Aska..	Letter from Mr. Tudor forwarding return of stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 55.
1787	779	02-May-1787 Aska..	Letter from Captain Gent forwarding returns of the garrisons.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 56.
1787	780	03-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to the Board of Revenue regarding the discontinuance of the ruby brokerage, the settlement of the boundaries of the Jaghire, the appointment of Messrs. Kindersley and Spalding as arbitrators in the betel farmers' dispute with the renters and permission to pass duty free articles intended for the consumption of the cantonment ; and to Choultry Registrar enclosing copy of the instructions given to the Superintendent of the Company's lands and desiring him to examine every application before submitting it to his inspection.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 674-676.
1787	781	03-May-1787 Tanjore..	Copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart, forwarding a letter from Captain Byres, with his estimated of the expenditure incurred in executing certain repairs to the fort of Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 255, 256.
1787	782	03-May-1787 -	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a packet received by them from Bombay to the address of the Resident and Factors at Anjengo - a letter from the Government of Bombay, refusing to grant an increase of salary to the heads of departments ; granting house-rent similar to that allowed to other subordinates ; directing that the Anjengo Board must consist only of a Resident and a Joint Factor and that Mr. King must retain his seat as a supernumerary member.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 58, 59.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	783	03-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the difficulty of the accountant in sending certain statements asked for by the auditor to the Board of Directors before the close of the season - the letter of the Commandant asking for the erection of a sepoy's barracks - the order to the Secretary to call for estimates from the Engineer for the same - the closing of the season with an address to Bombay under that date - and passing of accounts and disbursements.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 101, 102.
1787	784	03-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Board, to Captain Bowles, intimating order to the Engineer to commence erection of the sepoy's barracks.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 103.
1787	785	03-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Captain Dacer, Engineer, directing him to commence building the sepoy's barracks before the rains.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 103.
1787	786	03-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the examination of certain sundry statements of accounts for transmission to Bombay - the passing of the Factory accounts.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 48, 49.
1787	787	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal and disposal of letter from the Company's steward regarding the value of the Company's property in furniture, and the godowns in Mr. Vaughan's possession - the reference to the Governor-General and Council of a letter from the Committee of Enquiry with a report on the rice supplied to Fort St. George by Messrs. Macleod, Tyler, Cheap and Mckenzie - the grant of certain allowances to Woolee Mahommed of Cuddalore - report of cash received since the previous consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 906-923.
1787	788	- -	Note of : the despatch of letters to : Bengal regarding the debt due to the Rajah of Travancore, the confinement of Mr. Jasper Bolt on suspicion of murdering his slave girl, the want of stores for the use of the ship "the snow Ranger," the register of certain certificates granted in exchange for bills on the Court of Directors in liquidation of the bond debt of the Madras Presidency - despatch of a letter and packet from the Court of Directors to Fort Marlborough.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 924-929.
1787	789	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the President's minute representing the suspicious conduct of Viziam Rauze and proposing that Viziam Rauze and Venkata Rauze be sent to the President's - the approval of the President's letter to Viziam Rauze requiring him to come to the Presidency - extracts of letters from the Nabob, regarding complaint of the Amildar of Tiruvettore with respect to the Stoppage of a water-course, and his intention to despatch a person for settling the dispute - Board's orders in consequence.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 677-685.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	790	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Colonel Capper reporting that full batta should be allowed to the King's and the Company's Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General - the recommendations made by the Commander-in-Chief for certain promotions and appointments in the army - the President's directions for the eventual recalling of the detachment under Major Macleod in the Palamcottah district - letter from Colonel Capper recommending to the Board to fit up a place in Black Town for the reception of officers and men who lost their senses - letter from Mr. Oakes, the Paymaster of Palamcottah, enclosing his correspondence with Major Macleod on the subject of the payment of his detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 98-102.
1787	791	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered in by the President proposing the abolition of the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore - thanks proposed to be accorded to the Committee, and the Board's order to write a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore advising him of the above facts.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 101-103.
1787	792	- Fort St. George.	Note of : a letter to the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore, stating that the Committee had been dissolved - a letter to the Resident at Tanjore : enclosing a letter to the Rajah ; stating that Ensign William Blackburn had been appointed as his assistant - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that the Dutch at the factories of Jaggernaickporam and Policole renewed their payment of the tribute which they considered as an annual present - letters from the Resident at Poona : stating that the Mahratta minister interfered with Bunjung in his business, and that the definite treaties had not been exchanged on the 13th of April ; giving certain particulars of the treaty entered into between the Mahrattas and Tippu ; requesting bills for the arrears due to Rago Punt and for future payments ; enclosing translation of a letter from Bujung Row regarding certain reflections upon his conduct - a letter from the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore stating that the Committee had already been dissolved and that the records were handed over to the Resident - a letter to the Resident at Poona : recommending that some plan be adopted for procuring intelligence from Mangalore and Mahe ; advising him of the steps taken to place Ameer Sing on the Musnad of Tanjore ; enclosing a sowcar bill for the arrears due to Rago Punt who was desired to return immediately to Madras.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 104-125.
1787	793	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order making certain promotions and appointments in the army.	Mily. General Order, Vol. VI, pp. 128, 129.
1787	794	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing a letter from the Quartermasters of native cavalry soliciting for an increase of pay and an application from the Adjutants of sepoy corps on Madras duty, for an increase of house-rent and the opinions of the Board thereon - minutes delivered by Lieutenant-Colonel Ross, Colonel Capper, Colonel Malcolm, Colonel Moorhouse and Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell on the subject of regulations for the artillery and ordnance departments.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 89-100.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	795	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, advising him of the abolition of the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 106-108.
1787	796	04-May-1787 Calicut..	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut, submitting accounts for April 1787 - requesting permission to reside at Tellicherry during the rains - intimating news of rebellion to the southward and the loss of 400 of the Nabob's troops and the order of the Nabob to the Governor of the Cherrika districts to repair to the Capital at once and take charge of the command of 1,000 men.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 104.
1787	797	04-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Commissioner Bowles enclosing letter from the Engineer with estimate for the sepoy's barracks.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 107, 108.
1787	798	04-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the abolition of the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore-Board's order thereon - a letter from Lord Cornwallis approving of the arrangements made by the Governor and Council regarding the Tanjore succession and the treaty for the protection of the Carnatic, etc. - a letter from the Resident at Poona furnishing the account asked for concerning Mr. Bruce, acquainting the Board of the treaty concluded between the Mahrattas and Tippu - a letter from Sir Archibald Campbell asking the Board to express their pleasure to the Rajah for his loyal sentiments.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. I, pp. 98-111.
1787	799	05-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to : the Nabob enclosing an extract of a letter from Mr. Deighton and requesting His Highness to send a person for settling the southern limits of the Jaghire in conjunction with Mr. Deighton ; the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing a letter for Viziam Rauze and desiring them to order Viziam Rauze and Vencata Rauze to their Presidency ; to the Board of Revenue enclosing memorandums from the Nabob regarding a complaint against the Amildar of Conjeveram and the settlement of a dispute about a watercourse - receipt of letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam and the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 686-689.
1787	800	05-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster of Palamcotah enclosing a letter from the Nabob to Eitabar Cawn on the subject of exchange, and directing him to receive from the Manager of His Highness six thousand pagodas per month for the payment of the troops in the Palamcotah district - despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 103-106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	801	05-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Lieutenant-Colonel Bridges, forwarding, for his information a copy of a letter from the Nabob to Estabar Cawn - Mr. J. Balfour directing him to deliver to the Agent for clothing the sepoys, the clothing provided by him for the gun lascars - Mr. Kingscote directing him to receive the clothing from Mr. Balfour and issue the same to the gun lascars - Mr. Graham, Acting Paymaster at Ellore, directing him to pay Lieutenant Horne the difference from Captain's and Lieutenant's allowances from 7th April 1786 to 9th March 1787 - Mr. Burke, Paymaster-General of the King's troops in India, advising of the grant of full batta to the Adjutant-General of the King's troops from 1st May 1787 - the Military Paymaster-General and the Commissary-General regarding the grant of full batta to the King's and Company's Adjutants-General and Quartermaster-Generals from 1st May 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 250-253.
1787	802	05-May-1787 Negapatam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lewin, Resident, advising of the arrival of stores shipped on board the snow Travancore and of their delivery to the order of Brigadier Horne.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 258, 259.
1787	803	05-May-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Fonblanque offering his services as a riding master to the cavalry without any extra allowance.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 263.
1787	804	05-May-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Bombay : transmitting their accounts, pointing out the mistakes therein - intimating payment of certain bills and arrival of the King George from Great Britain.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 108, 109.
1787	805	06-May-1787 Anjengo..	Note of the passing of a two mast vessel to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 59.
1787	806	06-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Mr. Abraham at Cochin submitting to his care a packet and a box of treasure and asking him to forward only the packet and to wait for directions about the box.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 104.
1787	807	06-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Resident and Factors at Anjengo intimating despatch of a packet and a box of treasure through Mr. Abraham at Cochin.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 105.
1787	808	06-May-1787 Ganjam..	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, recommending that the old teak in the civil stores be disposed of by public auction, submitting accounts of barracks and list of bills - a letter from the civil storekeeper requesting permission to repair the flagstaff - Board's order thereon - a letter to the Governor in Council, Fort St. George, with balance of cash - a letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding the affairs of the zemindary of Moherry - a letter from the Accountant-General, regarding the method of keeping accounts - Board's order thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 76-83.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	809	06-May-1787 Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the consultation from January to June 1786 - a list of the packet from Vizagapatam to Fort St. George, 1st May 1787.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 91, 92.
1787	810	07-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of an account of the remains of arrack in the different stores according to the latest accounts - account showing arrack in store on the 30th April 1787 and the quantity required till 31st December 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 259-262.
1787	811	07-May-1787 Bombay..	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating appointment of John Griffith in place of Lieutenant Fireworker and ordering the latter to proceed to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 109.
1787	812	08-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : intimation to Bombay regarding the intention of the Madras Government to send a packet to the Court of Directors on board the vessel ordered to carry the packet from Bengal - the reference to the Resident at Ingeram of a memorial from Mr. Frederick Corsar regarding the trade of the port of Coringa - the discharge of the balance on an account from the Postmaster-General - the writing off, to profit and loss, of certain deficiencies in the articles at the warehouse, the communication of instructions to the Board of Trade in that connection - the issue of instructions to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the submission of certain bills of exchange by them - permission to Mr. Dent to resign the Chiefship at Cuddalore - the postponement of the consideration of a letter from Ganjam with an account of the taxes levied on looms - perusal of a letter from the Accountant-General containing certain proposals for regulating the Civil and Military Paymaster's accounts, approval of the said proposals, and the issue of instructions in consequence - intimation to Mr. Tyler and to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the charges paid by the latter for shipping a certain quantity of rice supplied by the former - the discharge of certain bills submitted by the Editors of the Courier on account of printing and advertisements - the postponement of the consideration of letters from Messrs. Elpinstone and Sydenham with information regarding Mr. George Day - letter from the minister to the King of Pegu acknowledging receipt of certain letters addressed to the said King by the Governor in Council at Fort St. George - perusal of the accounts of the Masulipatam settlement for the month of February - the signing of a draft on the treasury for 30,000 pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 929-977.
1787	813	- -	Note of : an account of receipts and disbursements at the General Post office for the month of March - the despatch of a letter to Bombay intimating the transmission of a packet to Bombay from Fort St. George - the receipt of a bill of lading for certain bags of rice consigned by Mr. Tyler to Fort St. George - the despatch of letters to : the Board of Trade regarding the writing off of certain deficiency in the Export Warehouse ; Masulipatam directing the discharge of certain bills in star or Madras pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 978-984.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	814	08-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Board of Revenue : reporting the non-payment of the kist by Sitteram Rauze for the Havelly lands ; enclosing copies of letters received from the Board of Vizagapatam on this subject ; and requesting Government to empower the Chief and Council to use compulsive measures if necessary in getting the balance from him - letter from the Board of Vizagapatam regarding the preparations of Vizaram Rauze to move towards Jeypore - consideration of the papers from Ganjam regarding the Moherry zemindary and the Board's resolution to direct the Committee of Circuit to enquire fully into the particulars of the murder of Narrainder Dos and the subsequent transactions regarding the Moherry country.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 689-712.
1787	815	08-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Government of Bengal stating the modes by which the prison batta to the field officers and captains may be discharged, and authorizing the Madras Government to draw bills on them for purchasing horses for the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons - letter from the Military Board recommending an increase of pay to the Quartermasters of Cavalry and the Adjutants of Native Infantry - letter from the Paymaster of Palamcottah reporting on the supply of cash made by Eitabar Cawn for the use of Major Macleod's detachment - letter from Mr. Cochrane desiring Government to purchase the brandy that he had on hand and requesting orders as to supplying the army with arrack until the arrival of the spirits from Bengal - letters from Lieutenant Fonblanque on the necessity of employing a riding master to the cavalry and from Mrs. Adamson applying for batta due to the late Peter Martin and John Mullegan as their heir, and the resolutions of the Board thereon - the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation for the appointment of a certain number of artillery lascars to the laboratory at the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 107-118.
1787	816	08-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Colonel Floyd : forwarding an extract from the letter of the Governor-General in Council for supplying the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons with horses ; directing him to state the sum required for that purpose in addition to the 10,000 pagodas already advanced by a bill on Masulipatam - the Chief Engineer forwarding the estimate of Captain Byres for certain repairs required for the fort of Tanjore and an extract from a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with Captain Prescott's estimate for report - the Paymaster at Tanjore, directing him to sell immediately to the best advantage one-third of the grain which might be in a perishable condition and to report on the state of the grain in store without any delay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 269-271.
1787	817	08-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing the payments of extra allowances to Quartermasters of regiments of cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, p. 129.
1787	818	08-May-1787 Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Calicut complying with his indents for stores and stationery and permitting him to repair to Tellicherry for the rains.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 105.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	819	08-May-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to Mr. Tudor requesting him to sent account particulars of disbursements in repairing the Paymaster's house.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 56, 57.
1787	820	08-May-1787 Ganjam.	Letter to Captain Gent requiring an estimate of the repairs for the Company's houses.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 57.
1787	821	08-May-1787 Vizagapatam..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from the Governor in Council regarding the omission in sending consultations, and the confinement of Jasper Bolt at Vizagapatam on a charge of murder - the immediate despatch of the consultations from July to December - monthly return of ordinance, ammuniton and military disbursements in the garrison for April.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 93-96.
1787	822	09-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 119, 120.
1787	823	09-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Mallet declining to revise the sentence passed on him by the court-martial, lately held for his trial.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 271.
1787	824	09-May-1787 Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Palk, Paymaster, suggesting the cancellation of the order for granting certificates and the publication of a General Order, forbidding staff allowances to be drawn for in advance except to the Adjutants and Quartermasters to the European corps.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 273, 274.
1787	825	09-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Tippu Sultan forwarding a Khilat (robe of honor) presented to him by Lord Cornwallis ; in forwarding him that no protection would be given to his refractory subjects.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 108-110.
1787	826	09-May-1787 Anjengo.	Note of the passing of a Moorish ship to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 59.
1787	827	09-May-1787 Ganjam..	Letter to the Honourable Governor forwarding the several returns and a letter to Captain Gent forwarding certain returns for their opinion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 57, 58.
1787	828	10-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters : to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam empowering them to use force, if necessary, in getting the balance due from Sitteram Rauze ; to the Chief and Council at Ganjam containing the Board's sentiments regarding the Moherry zemindary, and the action of Mr. Wynch in the matter ; and to the Board of Revenue with instructions to direct the Committee of Circuit to enquire into the murder of Narrainder Dos and the subsequent transactions regarding the Moherry country.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 713-719.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	829	10-May-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Raine, Surgeon, requesting the Board to direct the Medical Board to grant him a certificate for drawing his offreckonings.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 280, 281.
1787	830	10-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the sale of brandy.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 129, 130.
1787	831	10-May-1787 Cochin..	Copy of letter from Mr. Samuel Abraham acknowledging receipt of packet and box of treasure to Anjengo and the forwarding of the former to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 112.
1787	832	10-Mar-1787 Ganjam..	Letter from Mr. Tudor forwarding account particulars of disbursements in repairing the Paymaster's house - copy of the account particulars of disbursements.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 59-63.
1787	833	10-May-1787 Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the general returns of the troops and stores for April.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 97.
1787	834	11-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the discharge of certain bills in favour of Mr. George Power, the Commander of the Snow Leonora - letter from Vizagapatam with accounts for the month of February - the grant of leave to Mr. Mitchail Keating to go to Madras - the reference to the Engineer of a copy of a letter from Mr. Light of Prince of Wales Island with a sketch of the Malay coast, and the notification, to the merchants under the Company's Government, of the circumstances mentioned in the above letter relative to the trade of that island - letter from the Governor of Manilla recommending the grant of protection to Mr. Arietta - approval of the proposal made by the Committee of Enquiry regarding the examination of witnesses - the appointment of Mr. Benjamin Roebuck, as Deputy Military Storekeeper at Fort St. George, and of Mr. Mungo Dick, a Superintendent of the weaving villages at Maddepollam - the sanction of an allowance of 15 pagodas every month to Mr. Madderu during the period of his stay at Madras at the trial of Mr. Martin - letter from the Board of Trade regarding the public sale of certain broad cloth - report of cash received since the previous consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 985-997.
1787	835	- -	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Masulipatam regarding the payment to Mr. Russell of a bill in favour of Mr. Power - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Cochrane giving an account of the steps taken by him for fulfilling his contract with the Company - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore ordering a supply of money for Negapatam - the despatch of a letter to Masulipatam enclosing letters to the Zamindars relative to Mr. Cochrane's contract - the arrival of the ship Walpole from Bengal - letters enclosing invoices and bills of lading for certain quantities of rice consigned by Mr. Tyler to the Madras Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 998-1008.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	836	11-May-1787 Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam reporting the return of the several detachments of sepoys employed in revenue service to their respective garrisons ; with the exception of one which was still employed in the Pittapur country - letter from the Commissary-General regarding the rates of cooly hire to the different out-garrisons - perusal of an extract from the minutes of the Public Department containing a letter from the Accountant-General with the Board's observations thereon, in regard to keeping the accounts of the Civil and Military expenses of the Presidency - letter from Mr. William Mallet requesting transmission of his memorial to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 120-132.
1787	837	11-May-1787 Madras..	Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Mallet, requesting the Government to send his memorial to the Court of Directors in England and to permit him to stay in Madras till the decision of the Company was received.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 272.
1787	838	11-May-1787 Palamcottah.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Oakes stating that the Phousdar had agreed to pay 6,000 star pagodas in Porto Novo pagodas and requesting the Government for instructions regarding the exchange at which they were to be received by him.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 281, 282.
1787	839	11th May. Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order making certain transfers and promotions of officers in the army.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 130, 131.
1787	840	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : regulations proposed by Lieu- tenant-Colonel Campbell for the Quartermaster-General's department, read a third time and adjourned for further Consideration.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, p. 101.
1787	841	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding : the conduct of some military officers in not taking leave of the Chief at their departure - advice to the military not to do so in the future - the approval of the plan and estimate for a sepoy's barracks submitted by the Commandant of the Forces.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 106.
1787	842	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the representation to the President and Council, Bombay, of the disrespect shown to the Chief by Major J. Nugent and certain other officers on the eve of their departure to Bombay-the erection of a magazine.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 46, 47.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	843	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from Paymaster of the Circars enclosing estimate of provisions for one month for 400 men-order approving of the estimate - order to Paymaster to repair certain dhoolies which he said were re- pairable - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, dated 3rd May 1787, intimating his orders to Captain Wilson not to move without his permission except in extreme cases, and enclosing copy of order to Captain Wilson and letter from Colonel Chesshyne explaining his conduct in the carpenter flogging incident- letter to Colonel Brathwaite intimating disapproval of the flogging of the carpenter by Colonel Chesshyne and of the intemperate language used by Mr. Charles Flogger towards Colonel Chesshyne – letter from Colonel Brathwaite, dated 8th May 1787, stating that he was satisfied with their action in the complaint of Major Trent, and suggesting removal of certain troops to Ellore and enclosing General Orders - letter to Colonel Brathwaite approving of his suggestion - letter from Fort St. George, dated 1st May 1787, sanctioning payment of, a certain sum to Mr. Dobbye for what he advanced for hospital clothing - order to Pay- master to pay the same - letter from Captain Peclat at Yarnagoodam, dated 7th May 1787, intimating the great attachment of the people to the insurgents and the proposal for peace – resolution to submit copy of Captain Peclat's letter to Governor and Council - letter to Fort St. George stating ciroumstances and requesting order - resolution authorising Captain Prescott to inspect the buildings in the garrison at Samulcotah and report thereon-copy of letter from Colonel Brathwaite to Captain Prescott taking objection to his proceeding from Masulipatam as he was then in command there - resolution to postpone Captain Prescott's inspection on the ground of the commanding officer's objection - resolution to inti- mate the same to Colonel Brathwaite.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 229-258.
1787	844	11th May. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council transmitting the Revenue consultations from July to February and also general and other consultations for January and February.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 97.
1787	845	12th May and 13th May. Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copies of letters from the Secretary at Fort William requesting a further explanation of the purposes for which the accounts of the extraordinary expenses of the Bengal troops which served in the Carnatic was required and from the Accountant-General in reply to the above ?receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. OXVI, pp. 133-137.
1787	846	12th May. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Edward Hay, Secretary at Fort William, forwarding the Accountant General's reply to his letter of the 20th April.	Mily. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 273.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	847	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, regarding the impropriety of Colonel Brathwaite's conduct in placing Captain Smith upon a duty involving an extra expense to the Company, without applying to the Commander-in-Chief for permission of Government-Mr. Basil Cochrane, consenting to purchase the brandy offered by him for pagodas 11975-18-5 - Mr. William Mallet, regarding the transmission of his petition to the Court of Directors; the permission granted to him to remain in India for some time to settle his affairs - Colonel Capper, Commissary- General, regarding his proposals relating to cooly hire.	Do., pp. 275- 277.
1787	848	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. John Jones, Conductor of Stores, permitting him to proceed to Europe on half-pay and stating that a provision would be made for his passage according to the General Order of 16th January.	Do., p. 278.
1787	849	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing commercial consultations from July to February last inclusive.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 98.
1787	850	13th May. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Military Board forwarding certain papers received from Captains Blacker and Mackay for report; directing them to state the names of those Surgeons who were entitled to offreckonings agreeably to the General Order of the 16th April 1786-the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam informing them that Captain Smith must proceed on the duty ordered by Colonel Brathwaite and that every assistance must be rendered to him in the discharge of his Duties.	Mily. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 278-280.
1787	851	13th May. Tanjore.	Copies of : a statement of grain in the granary of Tanjore on 13th May 1787 -the notice issued by Mr. Hipplesley, Storekeeper at Tanjore, for the sale of a part of the Company grain at the rate of seven measures of paddy per gold Fanam.	Mily. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVI, pp 297,298.
1787	852		Copy of a memorial from Mrs. Mary Smith, widow of Captain Joshua Smith late of the Nabob's service, requesting Government to recommend her for a participation in Lord Clive's bounty on account of the meritorious services rendered by her late husband in the Army of Sir Eyrecoote ; forwarding a copy of the resolution of the Select Committee, dated 6th February 1782, on the services of her husband.	Do., pp. 298- 301
1787	853	13th May. Arnee.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Carey, Commanding at Arnee, stating the crimes committed by Kitchee Chitty ; advising of his having delivered him to the head men of Arnee for trial according to the laws of the country ; for- warding copies of their report of the trial aud of an account of the money received by Kitchee Chitty by extortion, as appeared by the trial.	Do., pp. 339- 343
1787	854	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order directing that the pay and allowances were to be drawn in one chit.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 181, 132.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	855	14th May.	Note of the receipt and copies of letters from : the President and Council at Bombay informing the Anjengo Board that Mr. Andrew Ramsay had taken his seat at their Board, as a second Member of Government; reporting the despatch of 10,000 rupees to the care of the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry and of a box of stationery for the use of the Anjengo Factory ; forwarding a copy of the form received from the Court of Directors for guidance in case the Anjengo Board should be engaged in procuring piece-goods for home consignments - the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry advising of the despatch of a box of treasure and a packet received from Bombay, to the care of Mr. Abraham at Cochin for transmission to Anjengo - Mr. Abraham forwarding the letters received by him from the Tellicherry Board for transmission to Anjengo; requesting orders for the delivery of the chest of treasure consigned to him by the Tellicherry Board.	Anjengo Fac- tory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 59-63.
1787	856	14th May. Anjengo	Copy of the letter despatched to Mr. Samuel Abraham at Cochin directing him to deliver the chest of treasure to Cochee Pedro Marcan.	Anjengo Fac- tory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 63.
1787	857	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Ouddabua from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 108.
1787	858	Do. Fort St. George.	Letter from Mr. Chamier intimating the approval of the Government of the estimate of the powder magazine at Aska and the conversion of bomb proof into store rooms.	Ganjam Pro- ceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 63, 64.
1787	859	Do. Ganjam.	Letter from the Committee of Works intimating the receipt of one tender and requesting the sanction of the appointment of bricklayer, etc., to assist the Engineer in survey operations - resolution to invite some tenders for other works - a copy of the public notice inviting tenders.	Do., pp. 64-66.
1787	860	15th May.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the abolition of the Residency of Negapatam -the appointment of Mr. Hoissard to act as assistant at Nagore - the appointment of Mr. Lewin as Chief of Cuddalore-the receipt of proposals from certain native merchants for the purchase of rice in the Company's stores- Board's resolution to reject the proposals of the merchants and to direct the Garrison Storekeeper to lower the price of grain for the benefit of the inhabitants - letter from Bengal requesting the Board to give instructions to the Company's ships sailing to China to touch at Prince of Wales' Island, and enclosing a copy of the sailing orders given to the Captain of the ship Walpole - letter from Mr. Ross requesting permission to despatch his cotton to China on board the Walpole Board's resolution to dispose of the European Infantry clothing by public outcry - letter from Masulipatam transmitting a bill of exchange - letter from Vizagapatam intimating the despatch of the consultations of the Factory - the payment made by the Board of Revenue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 1008-1021.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	861		Copy of the report regarding the European Infantry clothing received into the Import Warehouse referred to Above.	Do., p. 1022.
1787	862	15th May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the administration of oath to Mr. Cochrane as Revenue officer -direction to Mr. Crawford to take a similar oath before the Council at Vizagapatam - letter from Mr. Shawe requesting to be appointed as Second Assistant to the sea gate customer in place of Mr. Kindersley – letter from Mr. Atkinson requesting to be appointed as Under-searcher - Board's resolution appointing Mr. Greenhill to the post of Under-searcher at the sea-gate - letter from James Amos requesting grant of a piece of ground on behalf of Mr. C. Michell and enclosing a certificate from the clerk to the Committee of Revenue with regard to the recommendation made by the Committee to the Board on the subject - Board's orders to forward copies of the above application and certificate to the Superintendent of the Company's gardens with directions to report on the same.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 720-724.
1787	863	15th May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Colonel Floyd on the subject of the amount required for completing the purchase of horses for the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons - letter from Major Macleod containing explanations against the complaints preferred by the Paymaster at Palamcottah letter to Major Macleod expressing Board's disapprobation of his conduct - Board's minute regarding the conduct of the Paymaster of Palamcottah - letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts reporting upon the accounts in the Superintendent's department to the end of the year 1785 the Commander-in-Chief's proposal to add a volunteer to His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons and the Board's acquiescence thereto.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI pp. 137-157.
1787	864	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Paymaster at Palamcottah regarding his dispute with Major Macleod about the rate of exchange at which the troops under the command of Major Macleod were to be paid - Colonel Capper, Comptroller- General of Army Accounts, regarding the interest charged in Mr. Johnston's accounts, the Surgeon's allowances drawn by Ensign Meir, the overcharge made by Surgeon Leslie - Mr. Palk's charge for artificers and for interest on pagodas 1,000 for one year - Mr. Ogilvies charge for revenue servants and for interest on pagodas 4,200.	Mily. Miscel lany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 283-285.
1787	865	Do. Do.	Copy of a General Order regarding the status of invalid and pensioned officers on the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 133, 134.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	866	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay intimating despatch of packet and treasure to Anjengo – submitting certain accounts and lists of quick and dead stock as required by them - complaining against the conduct of all the officers except that of Hawson after the departure of Major Nugent for not giving their formal compliment to the Chief on their departure- congratulating on the safe arrival of the King George - and enclosing sundry accounts and cash balance and price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 110,111.
1787	867	15th May. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Factors to the Select Committee at Bombay informing them of the success of the rebels over the Nabab's troops and of the Nabab's orders directing Vistapoy to proceed to his capital with his troops.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LIX, p. 219.
1787	868	Do. Ganjam.	Letter to the Committee of Stores regarding the submission of the tender received, to the Honourable Governor, the sanction of some other estimates, their approval of the appointment of bricklayer, etc.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 66,67.
1787	869	16th to 22nd May. Fort St. George.	Note of: letter to Mr. Lewin informing him of the abolition of the Residency at Negapatam and of his appointment to the Chiefship of Cuddalore and requesting him to hand over charge of the Negapatam Residency to Mr. Fallofield, Resident at Nagore -letter to Mr. Fallofield regarding the abolition of the Residency at Negapatam -the appointment of Mr. Hoissard as his senior assistant at that place -the transfer of Mr. Lewin to the Chiefship of Cuddalore - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Negapatam - letter from Captain Churchill complaining of Mr. Ewing's refusal to take delivery of the rice consigned to him on board the ship Walpole - letter to Mr. Robert Ewing enclosing a copy of the letter above referred to, and remarking on the delay made in landing the cargo from the Walpole letter from Mr. Ewing regarding the misrepresentations made by Captain Churchill about the delay and the loss sustained by him in having taken delivery of the rice per the Wulpole-letter to Captain Churchill enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Ewing and requiring information regarding the alterations made in the bills of lading for rice sent on board the Walpole - letter from the Deputy Accountant enclosing a register of certificates granted on the Governor- General in Council in liquidation of the bond debt of this Presidency - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and Negapatam-letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam returning a bill for non-acceptance and requiring them to call upon the drawer Culdindee Venkataramrauze to indemnify the Company for their loss in that transaction letter from the Assistant Secretary at Bengal enclosing a packet for the supra- cargoes at China - letter from the Deputy Accountant enclosing certain accounts of quick and dead stock for transmission to Bengal.	Pub. Cons. Vol. OXLII, pp. 1023-1034.
1787	870	16th to 22nd May. Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of a letter to the Board of Revenue enclosing copy of a letter to Mr. Fallofield regarding the Board's resolution to abolish the Residency of Negapatam and to place it under the Resident of Nagore - receipt of letters from Masulipatam, Bengal and the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 725, 726.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	871	16th May. Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Cuddabux for Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVII p. 111.
1787	872	Do. Ganjam.	Letter from the Committee of Works forwarding the proposal of contract, one seuled tender from Shasiah.	Ganjam Pro- ceedings, V.ol XVI, pp. 67-69
1787	873	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Governor in Council onlosing n letter to Rajah Viziam Ranzo and requiring the attendance of Venkata Rauze at the Presidency despatch of the letter to Viziam Rauze -the General Orders of the 1st, 2nd and the 8th transmitted by the Adjutant-General - letter to Lieutenant- Colonel Fraser - intimating the readiness of the troops at Vizagapatam to March to the relief of the regulars at Kimmedy and Teckally.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp 98-103.
1787	874	17th May. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Hospital Board forwarding an extract from the Minutes of Consultation on the subject of Mr. Bulman's allowance for commission - Captain Cooker, forwarding an extract from the report of the Military Board regarding the arrears due to the 9th Battalion.	Mily. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 285, 286.
1787	875	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Military Paymaster in the Circar, with accounts of disbursements -a letter from the Resident of Raggapore stating that he remitted to the Paymaster of Ellore a sum of pagodas 1,000-a letter from the Governor and Council enclosing a letter from Mr. Balfour regarding certain bills - a letter from Mr. Andrew Scott regarding Mr. Balfour's bills - a letter from the Military Paymaster stating that he received 1,500 pagodas from Mr. Westcott - a letter from Mr. Darvall, with an application from Mr. Dillon for a grant of certain waste lands-Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor and Council acknowledging receipt of certain bills - a letter to the Governor and Council regarding the remittance of money.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol.XXX, pp. 75-88.
1787	876	17th May. Ganjam.	Letter to the Honourable Governor for- warding the single proposal of contract as also the Paymaster's account particulars of disbursements in the repairs of his house with their opinion thereon.	Ganjam Pro- ceedings, Vol. XVI pp. 69, 70.
1787	877	18th & 19th May. Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer reporting on the repairs necessary for the ramparts and gateways at Tanjore and the estimate submitted by Lieutenant Ogg from Palamcottah -receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., . Vol. CXVI, pp. 158-161
1787	878	18th May. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Madura informing him of the orders issued by the Nabob to his manager to pay monthly 2,000 pagodas to him for his military disbursements.	Mily. Miscel Jany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 286.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	879	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board re- lative to: letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing the following letters for opinion and report-letter from Captain Blucker submitting vouchers in support of his claim for the charges of the carriage of shot and grain, which had been refused by the Government ; the Surgeons entitled to off-reckonings; letter from Captain-Lieutenant Mackay claiming arrears of staff allowances due to him, while discharging the duties of Brigadier-Major in Masulipatam- letter to the Honourable the President and Council, transmitting the opinions of the Board on the above letters.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 102-114.
1787	880	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Mr. Abraham forwarding packet to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 111.
1787	881	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Resident at Anjengo forwarding packet through Mr. Abraham.	Do., p. 112.
1787	882	19th May. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Resident at Tanjore regarding the execution of the repairs to the fortifications of Tanjore according to Captain Byres' estimate and the payment of monthly instalments of 500 pagodas each to be made by the Rajah of Tanjore to meet the expenditure of the repairs - Colonel Stuart, Commanding the forces at Tanjore : informing him of the purport of the above letter ; returning the list of materials furnished by Captain Byres for resubmission with the necessary estimate of the cost of the materials.	Mily. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVI, pp 287, 288.
1787	883	Do.	Copies of: a minute of the Military Storekeeper on the subject of purchasing a certain quantity of wine from a merchant in Black Town for the Artillery compositions in the laboratory - a minute of the Military Store- keeper on the expediency of fixing the rates of freights to be paid to the owners of country vessels for conveying all military stores from Madras to different settlements on the coast - the minute of Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham suggesting the issue of short swords for the use of Artillery lascars under his command - a return of tents in the garrison of Fort St. George shewing the number of serviceable touts in stores with the number deficient to complete the allotment fixed by the Committee of Stores on 16th November 1786-a list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper in April 1787.	Do., pp. 288- 294
1787	884	- Trichinopoly.	Copies of the correspondence of Mr. Palk, Paymaster at Trichinopoly with Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner, Commanding the cantonment, regarding the demand made by the latter on the former for the pay of the European invalids then under marching orders for June 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol XVI, PP 295-297.
1787	885	20th May. Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Mackenzie Junior forwarding a statement of the receipts and consignments of rice made by him on account of Lieutenant John Anderson with a bill of exchange for the balance; stating he had not been successful in recovering the extraordinary deficiency on cargo of the ship Venus.	Do., pp. 409- 412.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	886	Do. Cochin..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Abraham at Cochin reporting his delivery of the box of treasure received by him from the Tellicherry Board, to Cochee Pedro Marcan.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 64.
1787	887	Do. London.	Copy of : a letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor-General and Council in Bengal, on the policy of supplying the several Indian Powers with arms, ammunition and stores the above letter to the President and Council at Fort St. George directing them to convey to the Government of Bengal, their opinion of the quantity of arms, ammunition and other warlike stores that would be annually disposed of, in the Presidency with their quality and value and also to advice the Court of Directors of every circumstance that might extend to that branch of commerce.	Secret Dept. Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 115-127.
1787	888	22nd May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the President's minute regarding the addition of a lakh of pagodas to increase the Company's investment and the Board's resolution thereon - letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam enclosing the general accounts of the factory and a list of bills drawn upon them and requesting permission to dispose of a certain quantity of teakwood - letter from the Resident at Negapatam enclosing a letter from Mr. Garicke regarding the purchase of the organ, &c., of the Dutch clergymen and churchwardens who wanted to settle at Pulicat and the Board's resolution thereon -letter from Mr. C. B. Dent enclosing an account of the repairs done to the Company's garden house at Cuddalore and requesting to be paid for the same-letters from Vizagapatam intimating the despatch of the consultations of the factory from June to December 1786 ; from Negapatam enclosing accounts for April; from Vizagapatam intimating the transmission of the Revenue and Commercial consultations of the factory; from Masulipatam regarding the drawing of bills by sowcars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 1034-1049.
1787	889	22nd May.	Note of : receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and Masulipatam - the arrival of the ship Royal Admiral.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLII, p. 1050.
1787	890	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the perusal of the general letter from the Court of Directors and also a letter from their Secretary - Board's orders to furnish to Mr. Cochrane an extract from the Company's letter regarding his dismissal from the Company's service and their resolution to land the consignments from the ship Royal Admiral with all expedition.	Do., pp. 1050, 1051.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	891	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the administration of oath to Mr. Hoissard as Revenue officer - letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam giving an account of the disturbances in the Polaveram and Gotallah countries in consequence of the confinement of Dansreddy, and enclosing copies of a petition from the Zaminder of Polavaram requesting Danreddy's release and of a letter regarding the disturbances - Board's observations regarding the conduct of the adherents of Dausreddy and the encouragement given by the Zamindars of Polavaram and Gotollah - letter from the Board of Revenue explaining the circumstances under which a portion of the Charmahal country was assigned to Appa Row's creditors and the action taken by them in their affair and enclosing Mr Haliburton's minute on the same - Board's resolution to annul the assignment to Appa Row's creditors - letter from the Governor-General and Council respecting the non-admission of certificates granted by the Madras & a Custom Master for exempting goods from payment of duties a second time at Calcutta port - letter from the surveyor of the Company's lands concerning his reports on the grounds applied for by Major Alexander and Mr. Edward Garrow - resolution to refer the same to the Super- intendent of the Company's grounds for report - letter from Mr. Charles Baker applying for certain extracts from the Government records for placing before the arbitrators appointed to adjust the differences between the betel gardeners and farmers.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVI. pp. 726-743.
1787	892	22nd May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Military Board containing their opinions with regard to Captain Blacker's claim to Surgeon's off reckonings, and the charges made by Lieutenant Mackay as Brigade-Major to Captain Lysaght's detachment -report of the Hospital Board recommending the appointment of Mr. Burette as Assist- ant Surgeon to a battalion of sepoys, and giving a list of the Surgeons entitled to offreckonings - letter from the Committee of Stores regarding the purchase of wine by the Military Storekeeper, the sale of the damaged powder, and powder dust at public outcry, the rates of freight for all military stores shipped on country vessels , the issuing of short swords to the artillery lascars, and the deficiency of tents at the Presidency - letter from the Paymaster of Trichinopoly complaining of the conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Tanner in forcing him, the pay of the European invalids for Funs - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Tann expressing the Board's disapprobation of his conduct -the appointing it of certain Paymasters to the Sibhendies - the appointment of Mr. Thomas Gent as Ensign and Practitioner Engineer and resolution to refer the same to the Court of Directors for confirmation - letter from Mr. Hippley Storekeeper at Tanjore, recommending certain modes for the disposal of the Company's old grain - perusal of a me memorial from Mrs. Mary Smith praying to be permitted to a participation of Lord Clive's Bounty on account of the death of her husband and her indigent - Board's resolution to forward her memorial to the Court of Directors for consideration - the reading and approval of the despatches to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI. pp. 161-180.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	893	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor-General in Council, approving of the conduct of the Governor regarding the succession of Ameer Sing to thy throne of Tanjore - Board's order that a dividend of six lacks to be made to the Nabob's creditors on the 5th of June - closing of the despatches to the Secret Committee.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 125-127.
1787	894		Note of the publication of the distribution of a dividend of six lacks to the Nabob's creditors on the 5th of June 1787.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, p. 128.
1787	895	22nd May. Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order making certain appointments in the Army.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, p. 134.
1787	896	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to seizure of the person of Juggarao in accordance with orders from the Presidency - petition from Juggarao concerning his arrest -letter from Captain Grant intimating that one company of sepoys had been directed to march from the Cantonment to Chicacole - the question of an escort for Juggarao to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 104- 107.
1787	897	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the payment of a dividend to the Nabob's creditors - a letter from the Dutch at Masulipatam promising to continue the payment of the tribute paid to the Company before the war -letters from the Resident at Poona regarding the conduct of Bhujanga Rao, and the treaty between the Mahrattas and Tippu - a letter from the Committee of Inspection at Tanjore stating that they had handed over their records to the Resident - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Poona asking him to procure intelligence from Mangalore and Mahi and informing him of the arrangements made in Tanjore.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 112-145.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	898	23rd May. Do.	Note of: letter to Captain Joseph Huddart informing him of the deputation of two of the Company's servants to enquire into the private trade on board the Royal Admiral - letter to Messrs. Shaw and Webb containing instructions on the above subject - letter to the Secretary at Bengal transmitting a register of certificates drawn by the Board in liquidation of the bond debt of the Madras Presidency, enclosing certain accounts of quick and dead stock and intimating the arrival of the Royal Admiral from England - the arrival of the snow Elizabeth from Bombay - letter to the Board of Trade on the subject of increasing the investment by a lack of pagodas - letter to Bombay forwarding a packet intended for the Court of Directors and intimating the arrival of the Royal Admiral - letter from Captain Huddart regarding the departure of the Royal Admiral from the Thames at too great a draught of water - letter to Ganjam permitting the Board to make use of the articles in store whenever found necessary - letters from Mr. Manestry regarding his assuming charge of the Company's affairs at Bassorah, the arrival of the snow Elisabeth, the death of Captain Kriton, and the despatch of a packet received from the Court of Directors - letter from Captain Churchill on the subject of the alteration of certain bills of lading - letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore desiring them to pay Mr. Dent the money laid out by him in improving the Company's garden house - letter to Nagore to ascertain the price of the church furniture at Negapatam and whether the Dutch clergymen and churchwardens would add the produce to the church fund for the support of the poor and orphans at that place - letter from Mr. I. Webb informing the Board of his inability to proceed on board the Royal Admiral and enclosing a letter from Mr. Thomas Davis on the state of his health - letter to Mr. Atkinson with directions to proceed on board the Royal Admiral to examine her private trade - letter to Mr. Shawe intimating the appointment of Mr. Atkinson instead of Mr. Webb - letter to Captain Churchill with directions to receive 500 bales of cotton on board the Walpole - letter to Messrs. William Balfour and John Spalping giving them permission to ship cotton on board the Walpole letter to Mr. Andrew Ross on the same subject - letter from Captain Marshall requesting the grant of a cable for the snow Elizabeth.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLII, pp. 1052-1069.
1787	899	23rd may. Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors per Captain Cor regarding : a representation made by Captain Ley of the Berrington regarding the passage money paid to the King's and the Company's troops- the additional battalion added to the corps of Revenue troops - Captain Pringle's proposal for the retention of the guides - appointments of Messrs. Alexander Boswell and John Bannantine as Assistant Surgeons - the despatch of consultations po the Court of Directors - the tour of the President in the country - permission given to Lieutenant Saunderson to resign his commission - permission given to Mr. Burlton to proceed to Europe - appointment of Lieutenant Foublangue as Riding Master to the Native Cavalry- the memorial of Mr. Mallet, a dismissed Surgeon, appealing against his former sentence.	Despatches to Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 72-77.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	900	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors reporting the arrival and departure of the ship Walpole and the ship Intelligence and the situation of affairs on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 33, 34.
1787	901	23rd to 28th May. Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt of a report from the Hospital Board regarding the abolition of the class of First Surgeons to hospitals, and the transfer of certain Surgeons in consequence, the apothecaries' charges for April, the order given to the Purveyor for making up coats and clothing for His Majesty's regiments, the claims preferred by Mr. Watson for off- reckonings, and the application of Mr. Howell for permission to visit the Presidency on account of private affairs - despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Bengal regarding the payments made to the King's troops and the same required by Colonel Floyd for mounting the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons-despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Mily, Miscel- Vol. CXVI, pp. 181-191.
1787	902	23rd may. Do.	Copies of letters to : Lieutenant-Colonel Bridgee directing him to execute the construction of the barracks for a battalion of sepoys according to the plan and estimate of Lieutenant Ogg and to the General Order of the 26th September 1786-the Paymaster at Trichinopoly forwarding copy of a letter addressed to Lieutenant Tanner, dis- approving of his conduct - the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore, approving of his issuing an order, directing the sepoys, gun lascars, &c., to receive half their pay in grain ; giving him authority for the sale of a large quantity of grain at the rate proposed by him - the Officer Commanding the Garrison at Tanjore, enclosing an extract from a letter from Mr. Hipplesley, recommending the expediency of issuing grain to the sepoys, &c., in garrison at Tanjore and directing him to issue the necessary orders to the troops for that purpose.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 302-304.
1787	903	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Committee of Stores, enclosing a paper received from the Court of Directors per ship the Royal Admiral - Captain-Lieutenant James Mackay, forwarding an extract from the report of the Military Board on his claims for certain allowances as Brigade Major - Captain Blacker, confirming again the report by the Military Board on his charge for the carriage of shot and grain.	Do., pp. 305, 306.
1787	904	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, stating that he would acquaint the Rajah of the orders of the Board, for his payment of the expenses incurred in repairing the fortifications of Tanjore by monthly instalments of 500 pagodas each.	Do., p. 315.
1787	905	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hipplesley, Paymaster, stating that he had, in his letter to the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, mentioned certain particulars regarding the constitution of the office of Paymaster at Tanjore from the title of his appointment till August 1786 and requesting that the correctness of his statements might be communicated to that officer.	Do., pp. 319, 320.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	906	23rd May. Fort St. George.	Copy of general letters to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors regarding : the Nabob of Arcot's share of expenses on the late war ; the claims of Colonel Muller on the Rajah of Tanjore ; the settlement of the succession to the Rajahship of Tanjore on Ameer Singh ; the treaty concluded with him respecting the peace and security of the Carnatic and the payments due from him ; the instructions given him for the good administration of his country by the President and the ascertainment of the debts and the effects of the late Rajah.	Secret Des. to England, Vol I, pp. 51-58.
1787	907	24th to 29th May. Do.	Note of : despatch of letters to the Board of Revenue regarding the reversion to the Company of the Char oahal district assigned to the creditors of Appa Row, and the non-admission of Madras Sea Customs certificates at Calcutta port; to Masulipatam regarding the troubles excited by the adherents of Daus Reddy in the Poleveram and Gotallah districts, and the Board's resolution not to make any abatement in the kists due from the Zamindars of Polaveram and Gotallah districts-receipt of letters from Masulipatam and the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 744-747.
1787	908	24th May. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Paymaster at Vellore directing him to pay Hadjee Mohnmed and Shaik Mohamed, the nenal palangneen allowance in addition to the monthly sum of 20 pagodas - the Paymaster at Palamcottah directing him to receive from the Nahob's Phousdar the sums tendered to him, in Porto Novo pagodas ; forwarding, for his in- formation, copies of the letters written by the Nabob to his Phousdar, Eitabar Cawn on the subject of the payment of the money required by him for issue to the troops.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 306-309.
1787	909	Do. Do.	Copy of a General Order framing certain regulations for invaliding or pensioning the military servants of the Company.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 134-139.
1787	910	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing accounts and consultations for March.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 108.
1787	911	25th May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of general letters from the Court of Directors received by the Royal Admiral and the Board's orders thereon-des- patch to the Court, by the Danish ship then about to sail, of Mr. Cochrane's letter relating to his dismissal, with the President's minute thereon - payment of Mr. Mitford's bill for repairs to the Company's house allotted to him - letter from the Auditor of Civil Accounts and the Board's remarks thereon - letter from Bombay intimating receipt and despatch of certain packets from and to the Madras Presidency, consenting to make representations to the Portuguese Government at Gou, concerning the dispute in China and intimating the accession of Mr. Ramsay to the Bombay Council - general letter from Masulipatam explaining the delay in the payment of Mr. Balfour's bill ; order to the Council at Masulipatam to discharge the bill in case Tripetty Ranze had failed to do so already-appointment of Mr. Stone as Superintendent of the weaving villages dependent on Ganjam - the President's report of certain sums received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLII, pp. 1070-1074, and Vol. CXLIII, PP 1075-1106.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	912		Note of : letter to Ganjam with an ex- tract from the Auditor's report on their Storekeeper's accounts - letter to Masulipatam directing the payment of Mr. Balfour's bill and enclosing an extract from the Auditor's report - arrival of tie Lascelles.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII. pp. 1107-1109.
1787	913	25th May. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: Captain Marshall of the anow Elisabeth, directing him to receive on board his vessel certain military stores from the Military Store- keeper for conveyance to Bengal - the Secretary to the Public Department at Fort William, regarding the despatch of certain stores to Bengal under the charge of Captain Marshall of the snow Elisabeth.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 310.
1787	914	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : minutes delivered by Lieutenant Colonel Ross and Colonel Capper, on the ordnance regulations.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol.LXX, PP. 115-120.
1787	915	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Graham with indents for cash - a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah with accounts of that garrison for April - a letter from the Paymaster of Ongole with accounts and indents for cash -a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, desiring that the bill payable to Mr. D. Russell might be discharged-a letter from the Accountant. General with copy of certain alterations to be made in the Civil and Military accounts - order that a copy of the above should be supplied to the Pay-musters- a letter from the Resident at Injeram, describing the distress occasioned by the inundation of the river; requesting to be supplied with rice - Board's order thereon - order that the several Paymasters should be desired to send estimates of probable disbursements.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 83-80.
1787	916		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatamn Cons., Vol. XXX, p. 90.
1787	917	26th May.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Ross Long stating that the money mentioned in Ram Row's petition wat not applied to the use of the Company.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 315.
1787	918	Fort St. George.	Copies of: a petition from the chickledars, working in the arsenal, to the Military Storekeeper praying for an increase of pay - a joint minute of the Commissary General of Stores and the Military Storekeeper, on the above petition.	Do., pp. 316, 317.
1787	919		Copies of the accounts of the country beer, rice and firewood supplied to the sick in the General Hospital from August 1786 to 20th May 1787.	Do., p. 318.
1787	920	26th May. Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the postings of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in the Army.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, p. 140.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	921	Do. Do.	Better from Mr. Chamier intimating that Captain Smith was lo go to Ganjam and that necessary assistance should be given to him.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 70.71.
1787	922	Do. Aska..	Letter from Capten Cuppage requesting the Board, to repair the Serjeant's quarters and Sepoy barracks.	Do., p. 71.
1787	923	27th May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the opening and examination of the packet received by the Lascelles.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1109, 1110.
1787	924		Note of: letter fran Mr. Cochrane requesting to be furnished with copies of papers relating to ais dismissal - letter from Messrs. Shaw ard Atkicson requesting instructions regarding the shipping of the Company's cargo - letter in reply to the above letter from the Assistant Secretary Bengal, with packet for China.	Do., pp. 1111-1114.
1787	925	27th May. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors, forwarding, for favour of reconsideration, a letter from the Hoyble Basil Cochrane representing the peculiar hardship of his situation in consequence of his dismissal and requesting te be restored to his rank in the Company's Service, and reporting the arrival of the Lascelles.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 35-37.
1787	926	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Mr. Brown and Captain Montgomery who were directed to enquire into the dispute between the inhabitants of the villages of Cuolah and Paraluh-letter from Surgeon Anderson reporting an accident to Mr. Brown from an explosion of gunpowder - letter from Fort St. George upholding the Board's order to prevent the levy of duty by the Dutch antho- rities at Jaggernaickporam and desiring that a collection of teak seeds from Rajahmundry might be sent to Bengal for the use of the botanical garden at thar place - letter from Jaggernaickporam enclosing an attested copy of the original graut of that place together with its river and beach to the Dutch Captain Thomas Dirk Vrynoet, dated 19th September 1787, together with an extract from their Customs House Book - letter to the Governor and Council containing the Board's sentiments on the dispute with the Dutch authorities in respect of their right to levy customs duty-intimation to the Chief and Council at Jaggernaickporam that the copy of the grant, etc., sunt by them had been forwarded to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 11-25.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	927	28th May. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Hipplesley, Paymaster at Tanjore, directing him to pay the bounty money for such men as might enlist in the Company's service from the King's 72nd Regiment upon their producing the chitts signed by the recruiting officer, countersigned by General Horne and the commanding officer of the station - Major Macleod, at Madura, forwarding a copy of an order to Eitabar Cawn for information and guidance-Mr. Johnston, Paymaster at Madras, forwarding a copy of an order issued by the Nabob to Eitabar Cawn for his information and guidance ; informing that a similar order had also been issued to the amildar of Madura excepting that the latter had been directed to advance 8,000 pagodas only - Lieutenant Fireworker, permitting him to proceed to Europe on leave of absence for three years on half-pay- Mr. Graham, Acting Paymaster at Ellore, directing him to pay €65, to Ensign Lator, as the passage money to proceed to Europe.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 311-314.
1787	928	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam to Colonel Brathwaite stating the necessity for making up certain tumbrils and accoutrements required for use there; forwarding an indent for tents required for the district - copies of the remarks made by Colonel Brathwaite and the Chief and Council at Masulipatam thereon.	Do., pp. 346-350.
1787	929	29th May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Masulipatam enclosing a bill of exchange and an account of the amount already remitted ; observations of the Board thereon – despatch to the Board of Trade, for their consideration, of Mr. Skardon's letters together with the papers enclosed therein, concerning the management of the Company's investment at Chinnamanaickpollam- order to the Masters Attendant to supply a sufficient number of boats to the Koyal Admiral - regulations to be observed at the port of Coringa – letter from Cuddalore submitting monthly accounts - the President's report of sums received.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp- 1115-1151.
1787	930		Note of : letter from Ingeram with an account of a severe storm at Coringa and the adjacent places-letter from Maddepollam on the same subject as the above - letter to the Garrison Store keeper directing him to send a speedy supply of provisions to Coringa - letter to the Masters Attendant ordering them to supply with boats the Garrison Storekeeper - letters to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam desiring them to send assistance to the distressed inhabitants of Coringa -letter to Ingeram expressing concern at the calamity occasioned by the storm at Coringa and intimating despatch of provisions -letter from the Resident at Tanjore regarding the amount re- mitted to Negapatam – letter to Masulipatam regarding the remittance then received from that place and their omission to forward probable receipts and disbursements - letter to Bengal intimating the departure to that place of the snow Elisabeth, the arrival of the Royal Admiral and the Lascelles, and the issue of directions to the Commanders of all the Company's ships proceeding to China to touch at Prince of Wales island - payment of Rs. 598 to Mr. Hallefor freight of provisions to Coringa on the Nancy.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1152-1166.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	931	29th May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam giving a detailed account of the correspondence that took place between them and the Dutch Council at Jaggernaickporam regarding the latter's rights to levy duties upon goods imported or exported by the river of Cookenadah and enclosing several letters and documents defining the limited rights and privileges of the Dutch - letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing two drafts of cowles for the renters and zamindars for the Board's approval - letter from Mr. Yeats giving reasons for placing with advantage the management of a part of the Havelly in the hands of the Resident at Ingeram - letters from Messrs. Wynch and Shawe requesting to be appointed managers of the Havelly lands dependent on Masulipatam letter from the Board of Revenue transmitting a report from Mr. Oram on the Havelly lands dependent on Masulipatam, pointing out the advisability of discontinuing the office of inspection in consequence of the appointment of Collectors, and expressing their sentiments on Mr. Oram's action in sending his report direct to the Presidency - Board's resolution to appoint Mr. Oram to the management of the Havellies in- tended for Mr. Cochrane in addition to the Masulipatam Havellies, to direct him to afford every assistance to the weavers around Ingeram and to Mr. Cochrane engaged in the provision of the Company's investment - Board's enquiries respecting Nagapah Chetty's concern in the betel, tobacco and ganja farm rented out to Chinnakistnama Chetty.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 748-811.
1787	932		Copy of a paper relative to the oath taken in the presence of the Clerk of the Justices at the Triplicane Pagoda by Chinnakistnama Chetty.	Rev., Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 812.
1787	933	29th May. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Committee of Stores, recommending that one tindal and twelve lascars be placed under the Commissary of Stores at Walajabad and that three Sub-Conductors be appointed under the Conductors of Stores, and enclosing a petition from the Chickledars for an increase of pay, and indents from Captains Flint and Stewart for arms and accoutrements - the President's recommendation for raising two battalions of Sibbendies - the appointment of Captains Albott and Turing for the command of the battalions of Sibbendies -the transfer of Lieutenant Fireworker Faleoner to the Cavalry and the appointment of Mr. John Campbell as Lieutenant Fireworker of artillery - the return of the detachment under Major Macleod - letter from Mr. Garrow, Parveyor to the General Hospital, requesting payment for country beer and rice supplied to the hospital and the Board's resolutions thereon - letter from Mr. Hipposley regarding his letter to the Comptroller General of Army Accounts on the subject of the constitution of the Paymastership of Tanjore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 191-202.
1787	934	29th May to 2nd June. Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry in support of the claim of Madame Joannes Sinam, for the payment of a debt due to her by the Madras Government- despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry regarding the non-receipt of any letter from Madame Joannes Sinam - despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 203- 206.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	935	29th May Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Board's consideration of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 22nd December 1786.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 128-130.
1787	936		Note of a letter to the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Nabob, directing them that the bond of Mr. Maxwell Stone be included in the general report.	Do., p. 131.
1787	937	29th May Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the formation of two Battalions of Revenue troops under the name of 7th and 8th Battalions ; the appointment of certain officers to their command ; the transfer of Lieutenant Fireworker Alexander Falconer from the Artillery to the Cavalry, as & cornet of Cavalry on the same pay ; the appointment of Mr. John Campbell as Lieutenant Fire- worker of Artillery vice Falconer.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 1.
1787	938	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a general letter from the Court of Directors - Board's resolutions thereon - the publication of a notification in the Courier regarding the payment of a dividend to the Nabob's creditors – Board's order thereon - the despatch of a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp.146-173.
1787	939	30th May to 6th June. Do.	Note of : despatch of letters to the Board of Revenue, regarding the appointment of Mr. Oram as Manager of the Havel- lies intended for Mr. Cochrane owing to the latter's dismissal from service the approval of the draft cowles intended for issue among the Zamindars and Renters, the abolition of the office of Inspection and the performance of the duty by the Havelly Managers, the impropriety of Mr. Oram's conduct, and the encouragement that should be given to the Company's investment - receipt of a letter from Masulipatam - despatch of letters to Masulipatam directing the Board to make Juggappa give a full explanation of his transactions relative to the family of Vencataroyalu and his transactions with Mr. Daniell, and to make full enquiries respecting the charge against Mr. Daniell of having received a large sum from Ramaliginnah's Vakeel, and to the Board of Revenue, regarding the restoration of Messrs. Sadlier and Hodges - receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 813-822.
1787	940	30th May. Do.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Davis, Head Surgeon at the General Hospital, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Purveyor-General, and directing them to explain the causes that lead to the issue of such a great quantity of country beer; informing that the Board had resolved to comply with Mr. Garrow's request for the payment of the expenses incurred by him in furnishing country beer, &c .; and directing to state the best mode of supplying the hospital with sundry articles -the Hospital Board forwarding a copy of a letter from the Governor-General and Council; directing them to examine the persons referred to in the letter and report upon their qualifications - the Committee of Stores returning the copies of their two last reports with the orders of Government thereon ; sanctioning the provision of tents required to complete the allotment of the establishment.	Mily. Miseellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 321,322.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	941	30th May Ongole.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Young, Paymaster at Ongole, forwarding an account of purchase of garrison provisions in store at Temerycotah in the year 1783, with an account sale of the provisions sold by the orders of Government during the months of March, April and May 1787; and reporting upon the state of the provisions in store at Temerycotah.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 358-361.
1787	942	31st May. Tellicherry.	Copy of accounts and disbursements for May 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 112-114.
1787	943	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Knox, regarding the survey of certain guns and carriages.	Do., p. 115.
1787	944	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Paymaster at Samulcotah giving an account of the damages done by hurricane at the place - Board's order thereon - account of the hurricane that raged at Rajahmundry and Madepollam - letters from the Resident at Madepollam, Captain Prescott and Colonel Brathwaite on the above subject - a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, returning a bill which was not accepted - proposal of the Chiel to send the above bill again to the Presidency - a letter from the Deputy Secretary with invoice and bill of lading for civil and military stores shipped on the Ceres - provisions sent to Ingeram for the relief of the factory a letter from Mr. Dobbyn, with indents for cash for the different Pay- masters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 91-98.
1787	945		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 99.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	946	31st May. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Colonel Brathwaite, Commanding Officer of the Northern division, intimating the receipt of letter from Major Trent, regarding his application for military stores, recommending that the flagstaff at Condapillee might be kept up as from that place an extensive view could be commanded, informing the Board that the Commanding Officer at Rajahmundry had been ordered to send one Company of the 4th Revenue Battalion to Samulcottah and regretting the Board's resolution as to the deputation of Captain Prescott as an Engineer -letter from Mr. David Graham reporting that, on presentation of two bills, by Lieutenant Donald, it was found out that one Corporal Hoskins had already obtained payment on two forged bills, and requesting directions as to further proceeding against him - letter to Colonel Brathwaite stating that the Committee of Stores had been advised to wash and to fill anew all the tubes in store, approving of his stationing the 4th Revenue Battalion at Samulcottah and of his relieving the invalids in the zamindari of Pittapore by a detachment from the 4th Revenue Battalion, sanctioning an additional escort of twenty men to Mr. Westcott, informing that Mr. Scott had by oversight signed and sent to him the resolution regarding Captain Prescott and enclosing for necessary action - a letter from the Acting Paymaster in the Circars regarding the alleged forgery of Corporal Hoskins- resolution ordering Captain Prescott to proceed to Samulcottah - the order to furnish an escort of twenty additional privates to join Mr. Westcott with proper equipments - letter from Colonel Brathwaite enclosing a letter from Major Trent complaining that tanadars refused to pay batta for the detachment on Revenue service at Basoara and Nandegama, sending two bills for prompt payment, furnishing information as to the dimensions of the guns at Condapillee and stating that he had not sent a reply to the Committee of Stores in conformity with the regulations and to intimate the same to the Committee - copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite from the Committee of Stores requesting the immediate supply of the accoutrements indented for, to the Presidency and forwarding an indent of tents necessary for the district with remarks of Colonel Brathwaite as to the making up of tumbrils at Masulipatam if the Company was authorized - resolution to the effect that the Committee could not authorize the making up of stores at Masulipatam and that the application should be sent to Government - resolution remarking that four additional Field officers' tents would be sufficient for the district with one or two spare ones in store, the submission to Government of the resolutions about the tents and of the tumbrils and accoutrements to be made at Masulipatam - letter from Captain Samuel Pectat stating that on the request of Bownjee who promised great success by arresting the family of Goonavarapoo Boochermah, he asked Mr. Armstrong to arrest them and requesting sanction to remove them to Polaveram - requisition to Captain Pectat to state why Goonavarapoo's family was arrested and directing him to call upon Bowajee to explain what he could say against that family-ex- tract of a letter from Captain Cudmore complaining that he could not provide himself and his men with quarters, that he had no money and that his arms were all useless - resolution ordering that Captain Cudmore should live in Pettah and his men in choultries and that un-serviceable arms should be exchanged- letter from the	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 258-286.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Committee of Stores stating that the Brigade of guns in readiness, and that tumbrils had been supplied and requesting that advertisements might be published in usual places for the accoutrements indented for - resolution thereon ordering the Chief to send the Brigade out of the fort - letter from Captain Pectat advising of the devastations made by the hurricane and stating that the inhabitants had abandoned their villages which might perhaps be a plan for the enlargement of Daus Reddy - letter from Colonel Brathwaite advising of the damages done by the storm, of the receipt of accounts of the same from Captains Gowdie and Pectut, of his order to the Commanding officer at Masulipatam to send one company to join Major Trent, of his requisition to Major Banks to get sufficient proof against Corporal Hoskins to convict him capitally, and of Lieutenant-Colonel Chesshire's account of the storm and its effects - resolution of the Board approving the estimate for the repairs at Ellore and directing that Captain Pectat should prepare estimates for the quartering of troops at Rajahmundry - resolution ordering that Captain Pectat should immediately take possession of the forts of Polaveram, dc., and enquire into the circumstances of the flight of Mangapathy Doo and others.	
1787	947	31st May. Ganjam.	Letter from the Committee of Works intimating that no proposals, were received for the newly sanctioned works and requesting the Board to provide quarters for keeping the stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 71, 72.
1787	948	31st May. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter to the Governor-in-Council enclosing one from the Raja Viziam Rauze - Government's grant of leave to Mr. Keating - the Government's disapproval of Colonel Brathwaite's action in not having obtained their permission before ordering Captain Smith on an expedition -the Government's sanction of Captain Smith's expedition - a letter from the Accountant-General, Madras, enclosing a paper regarding some alterations to be observed in the mode of keeping the civil and military accounts from the 1st instant - the ordering of a detachment from the Revenue corps to do the duty of the garrison.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 109- 115.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	949	1st June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Bengal with papers relating to a decree of the Mayor's Court obtained by Mr. Popham against Captain Fenwick of the galley Success for capturing a ship during the war of 1781; despatch of extracts from the above to Mr. Popham desiring him to answer the insinuations therein against his conduct - letter from the Board of Trade regarding the distribution of the additional lakh of pagodas allotted for the investment ; order thereon - letter from Captain Farington of the Lascelles giving reasons for his touching at the Cape -directions to the Commanders of ships bound to China to inform the Board respecting their unappropriated charterparty tonnage - order to the Persian Translator to examine Lieutenant Dods in the Persian language - sanction of an extra allowance of three- fourth of a pagoda to the peons in the offices of the Civil and Military Department and in the Accountant's office - appointment of Mr. Martin as an Assistant at Vizagapatam -the President's proposal to put Jugga Row, the Company's Dubash at Vizagapatam, under arrest and bring him under a guard to the Presidency -letter from Masulipatam with an account of a storm that happened in that district - the President's report of receipts and disbursements, and cash account for May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp.1167-1219.
1787	950		Note of: letter to Masulipatam and Ganjam containing orders for an increase of the investment - letter to the Board of Trade stating that an advance of cash for the increase of the investment had been ordered and referring Mr. Skardon's letters for their opinion - letter from Mr. Craig regarding the appointment of Mr. Lewin as Chief at Cuddalore - letter to Mr. Popham concerning the suit brought by him against Captain Fenwick for the capture of a vessel during the war of 1781 - arrival from England of the Company's ship Rose.	Do., pp. 1220-1224.
1787	951	1st June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: & letter from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, stating that a peace was concluded between the Nizam, the Mahrattas and Tippu ; giving some particulars of the European affairs ; enclosing extract of a letter he had written to the Governor-General in which he had summed up the conversation that had taken place between him and the minister regarding the treaty concluded with Tippu Sultan - Board's order thereon - a letter to the Registrar of the Nabob's debts stating that the three classes of the Nabob's creditors should be placed upon the same footing.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 132-142.
1787	952	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Comptroller of Army Accounts forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to the Board by the Paymaster of Tanjore; stating that particulars mentioned therein were true.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 323.
1787	953	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding a return of recruits and invalids embarked on the ship Lizard ; directing them to pay Captain Burns, 6 fanams per diem for each man landed at Masulipatam; directing them to receive into store the balance of the provisions shipped on that vessel – the Paymaster at Tanjore directing him to pay Captain's allowances to Lieutenant Horne, from 9th March 1787.	Do., p. 324.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	954	Do. Do.	Copy of the list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper during May 1787.	Do., pp. 405- 407.
1787	955	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding certain promotions to Captain-Lieutenant Lionet Westroppe and Joseph Little on account of the formation of 7th and 8th Battalions of Revenue troops.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 2.
1787	956	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to: minutes of Lieutenant-Colonel Ross and Colonel Capper on the Ordnance Regulations.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 121, 122.
1787	957	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of translation of a letter from Ameer Sing, to the Court of Directors,	expressing his gratitude to the Company for having placed him on the throne.
1787	958	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding : the assembly at the Fort on the 7th June 1787 for putting up to auction the annual ferries of the jemies of the Codoley and Attarah rivers - the agreement to sell rice to the labourers at the same rate as it was sold to the garrison, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 114, 115.
1787	959	1st June. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the directions to the Storekeeper to write off the books, the cost of certain guns and howetzers - the publication of an advertisement for the disposal of the farms of Codoley and Attarah - the directions to the Warehonsekeeper and Land Paymasters to issue rice in future to the labourers at the same rate at which it was served out to the people of other denomination.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 50, 51.
1787	960	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : letter from Captain Gent and Mr. Tudor forwarding the return of stores for the month of May - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser regarding the detachment of two companies of Sibbendy/ sepoys under the command of Ensign Molly, suggesting the expediency of appointing officers in charge of the companies in lien of Mr. Molly who was required by him and communicating the order he issued thereon.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 74.
1787	961	Do. Do.	Note of the Board's approval of the suggestion of Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser regarding the expediency of officers being appointed to the charge of the Sibbendy Companies and of its disapproval of the recommendation of the Committee of Works in a letter, dated 31st May, and its decision to refer this matter, with the repair of the Aska barracks to Madras.	Do., p. 75.
1787	962	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Resident at Poona regarding the conclusion of a treaty between Tippu, Nizam and the Mahrattas - Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Registrar of the Nabob's debts asking for information regarding the distribution of a dividend among the Nabob's creditors - Board's order thereon - the despatch of a letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts regarding Mr. Maxwell Stone's bond.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I pp. 174-198.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	963	2nd June. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : examination of the packet received by the Rose.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1224, 1225.
1787	964		Note of : letters to Messrs. Porcher, Boyd, Ewing and Amos concerning the measurement of a bale of cotton - the departure of the Elizabeth for Bengal letter from Mr. Ewing stating that he was not acquainted with the measurement of cotton bales - arrival from England of the ship Houghton.	Do., pp. 1226, 1227.
1787	965	2nd June. London.	Copy of the manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Ranger for Madras.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, p. 261.
1787	966	London.	Copies of the lists of persons permitted to proceed to India on board the Ranger and the Barwell.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 272, 273.
1787	967	2nd June. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief and Conneil at Ganjam informing that Captain Hudson had been permitted to receive his pay and allowances from 31st May 1785 to 1st January 1786.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 325.
1787	968	3rd June. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of the packet received by the Houghton and the landing of the consignments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1227, 1228.
1787	969	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding, with his re- marks, a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Norris requesting the Company to disburse the money paid to an European draftsman employed by him to expedite the surveys and also to grant the services of an additional four lascars.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 355, 356.
1787	970	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Praser regarding the approval of his suggestion and his order thereon - a letter to Madras requesting instructions respecting the execution of works for which no proposals of contract had been made, in accordance with the mode antecedent to the Regulation of 21st September 1786, and the new thatching of the Aska barracks.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 75, 76.
1787	971	5th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : perusal of letter, dated 16th February 1787, from the Court of Directors and the Board's orders thereon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1229-1237.
1787	972	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the general letter from the Court of Directors of the 16th February 1787 -the death of the Hon'ble Colonel Mackenzie and certain appointments in consequence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 207-210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	973	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Board's consideration of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 16th February 1787, and its resolutions thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 143-145.
1787	974		Note of : a letter to Mr., Malet, Resident at Poone, advising him of the report that the Frenchmen were intriguing with Tippu Sultan and that he had sent ambassadors to the French king -a letter to Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, enclosing extract of a letter from the Court of Directors relative to the claims of Mr. Wood on the Rajah - a letter to the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Nabob, with certain paragraphs of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 16th February 1787 - publication of extracts of letter from the Court of Directors relative to the debts of the Nabob in the Madras Courier - a letter to the Agents to the three classes of the Nabob's creditors, with extracts of certain paragraphs from the letter from the Court of Directors - a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, with expressions of concern at hearing that His Excellency had paid more attention to the pursuits of pleasure than to the prosperity and good Government of the country -a letter to Mr. Macleod, Resident at Tanjore, enclosing the above letter, and desiring him to enforce the arguments contained therein - a letter to the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Rajah of Tanjore, enclosing a letter with enclosures from the Revd. Mr. Swartz, and directing them to include Mr. Wood's name in the list of acknowledged debtors.	Do., pp. 146-165.
1787	975	5th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Colonel Stuart forwarding a letter from Captain Byres, enclosing a list of materials required for the months of June, July and August for repairing the quarters in the fort of Tanjore with an estimate of their costs.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 835, 836.
1787	976	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Palk, Pay-master at Trichinopoly, enclosing a copy of a letter received by him from Brigadier-General Horne requesting him to furnish carriage to bring materials for the erection of huts for the seventh battalion of sepoys; advising of his having complied with the request of Brigadier-General Horne.	Do., pp. 837, 838.
1787	977	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a general letter from the Court of Directors and the Board's resolutions thereon.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I pp. 194-197.
1787	978	6th June. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of the packets received by the ships the Busbridge and the Princess Royal and order to land the consignments.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, p. 1283.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	979		Note of : letter to the Accountant directing the preparation of a Civil and Military List - letter to Nagore intimating the abolition of the post of Master Attendant at Nagore and Negapatam - letter from the Assistant Secretary at Bengal with packet for China - letter from the Deputy Accountant enclosing a register of bills drawn on Bengal on account of His Majesty's troops serving on this coast - letter to the Secretary at Bengal forwarding the above - departure of the Busbridge and of the Princess Royal with packets for Bengal.	Do., pp. 1289-1250.
1787	980	6th to 10th June. Fort St. George.	Note of : the receipt of a report from the Hospital Board enclosing a letter from Dr. Davis in reply to a letter from the Purveyor-General regarding the supply of country beer, recommending the appointment of Messrs. James Cameron and John Duncan as Assist- ant Surgeons, advising of Mr. Vaughan's application for an increase of allowances, stating the repairs that should be done to the General Hospital and representing certain melancholy accidents that happened in the south by the bite of mad dogs and the case of Mr. Bruette, Assistant Surgeon - despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 211-223.
1787	981	6th June. Do.	Copies of letters to: Colonel Capper, Commissary-General, enclosing, for his information, an extract from a letter lately received from the Court of Directors with an extract of a letter from the Government to which it was the reply - Commanders of the ships the Houghton, the Royal Admiral, the Rose, the Lascelles, the Busbridge and the Henry Dundas, directing them to state the quantity of port wine consumed during their voyage from England -the Revd. Mr. Swartz at Tanjore, enclosing a certain extract from the letter of the Court of Directors with instructions to give information on the subject referred to in it - the Military Board directing them to report on the claim preferred by Major Mackenzie - the Garrison Storekeeper forwarding an extract from the letter of the Court of Directors and directing to report upon the articles as soon as they were received by him - the Adjutant-General enclosing an extract from the letter of the Court of Directors for his information - the officers who captured Jagernantpooram enclosing for their information a certain extract from a letter from the Court of Directors with the copies of certain papers on the subject referred to in that extract - the Hospital Board, forwarding a certain extract from the letter of the Court of Directors for their information and guidance- Messrs. Popham and Baker, solicitors to the Company, directing them to re- port on the actual state of the prosecution instituted against Mr. Proctor with their opinion relative to its speedy termination - the Committee of Stores forwarding, for their information, certain extracts from the letter of the Court of Directors - Dr. James Anderson forwarding, for bis information, an extract from the letter of the Court of Directors on the subject of the allowances to be granted to him for the period he was employed as Surgeon- General - Mr. Moubray, Accountant- General, forwarding, for his information and guidance, certain extract from the letter of the Court of Directors - the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam for- warding invoice of and receipt for articles consigned on the sloop Ranganaigalloo for their settlement.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XV 325-382.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	982	6th June. Vizagapatam.	Copy of a letter from Vizagapatam with an estimate of Dr. Ferrier's house.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 8.
1787	983		Copy of a report of 1,300 barrels of powder made at Fort St. George.	Do., p. 9.
1787	984	6th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointments of Colonel Elphinston and Colonel Maxwell, to the command of Walajahbad and Chingleput, respectively ; the disbursement of pay to Revenue troops by Paymasters of the districts in which they were stationed.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 2.
1787	985	Do. Ganjam.	Note of : a letter from the Governor and Council, directing the disposal of the teak at Ganjam - Board's order there- on - a letter from the Governor and Council, with extract from the Civil Auditor's report respecting the charge for presents to the Zamindars - a letter from Mr. Clerk, Secretary, with extract from the letter from the Court of Directors ordering them to pay attention to the requisitions of the Assay Master - a letter from Mr. Clerk, Deputy Secretary, with invoice and bill of lading - a letter from the Assay Master regarding the history, value and weight of silver coins - a letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, directing that 2,000 pagodas might be advanced towards the monthly investment - a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, with list of bills discharged in May - a letter from Mr. Wynch requesting that Captain McMeile might be detained at Ganjam to give certain evidence in connection with the Moherry affairs- Board's order thereon - a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, advising of the detention of Captain McNeil at Ganjam for evidence in the Moherry zamindary investigation - a letter from the Deputy Accountant with certain accounts- letters to the Governor and Council, with accounts and bills for Rs. 30,000.	Ganjnm Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 84-98.
1787	986	7th and 10th June. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters received from : the Commanders of the ships the Royal Admiral, the Rose, the Lascelles and the Houghton, reporting on the port wine shipped on board their vessels, by the Order of the Court of Directors for the use of the recruits.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 333-335.
1787	987	7th June. Arnee.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Carey, Commanding the forces at Arnee, with a petition from Kistna and Gullam Hussain, stating the cruelties they suffered, and the loss of property they sustained by the atrocious conduct of Kitchee Chitty and praying for justice.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 343-345.
1787	988	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Major Thomas Geils as Lieutenant-Colonel of Artillery, next in rank to Lieutenant-Colonel John Rigault from 1st May 1785 and as Brevet-Major in the Army from 8th July 1781.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 2,3.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	989	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the auction of the ferries over the Codoley and the Attarah for one year.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 116.
1787	990	8th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters regarding the tonnage of the China ships and the measurement of bales of cotton ; order thereon - letters from Bengal regarding the intended departure of the Ravensworth to England and the transmission of accounts of this Presidency – payment of Mr. Boyd's bill on account of a vessel belonging to the King of Pegu - appointment of a committee to inquire into the conduct of Jugga Row, the Company's dubash at Vizagapatam - supply of stationery to Cuddalore and permission to Mr. Place of Cuddalore to visit the Presidency -letter from the- Post. master-General with his accounts for April -letters from Messrs. Maunsell and Mitford soliciting preferment letter from the Rajah of Travancore requesting that the sums due to him might be paid either in Bombay rupees or Porto Novo pagodas - publication of an advertisement inviting tenders for" the payment of the above sum to the Rajah - letter from Mr. Russell reporting the loss of two ships in a gate - letter from Ingeram containing further particulars about the storm-letter from Masulipatam relative to a bill of exchange returned for non-acceptance letter from Nagore intimating that Mr. Fallofield had taken charge of Negapatam - letter from Cuddalore stating that Mr. Lowin had taken charge of that place-report of receipts and disbursements.	Pub Cons. Vol. CXLIII. pp. 1257-1297.
1787	991		Note of : letters to the Captains of the ships the Royal Admiral and the Lascelles directing them to receive on board a certain number of bales of cotton - departure of the Busbridge and the Princess Royal to Bengal-letter to the Sub-Secretary at Bengal acknowledging receipt of a packet for China - letters from Messrs. Shawe and Atkinson about the landing of the consignments on board the Royal Admiral - letter to the Masters Attendant directing them to examine the state of the stowage of the Royal Admiral - letter from the Secretary at Bengal with packet for Chinn - letter to the Sub-Secretary acknowledging receipt of the above - arrival from England of the Company's ship the Henry Dundas.	Do., pp. 1298-1304.
1787	992	8th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Masulipatam reporting the flight of the zamindar of Polaveram, his Diwan and the minor zamindar of Gotallah and the orders given for taking possession of their forts – letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam reporting that they did not intend taking any coercive measures with Sitteram Rauze until they received an answer to a reference made to the Board of Revenue-letter from Mr. Dent requesting to be appointed in the Committee of Circuit.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 822-829.
1787	993	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to : Mr. John Turing, Military Paymaster-General, forwarding a certain extract for his information and guidance-Mr. Edward Hay, Secretary to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, forwarding the records of the Military Department from 1st January to 31st March 1787.	Mily, Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 332, 333.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	994	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Popham and Baker, applying for certain documents and papers relative to the suit instituted against Mr. Proctor.	Do., pp. 345, 346.
1787	995	Do. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : letter from Mr. John Chamier enclosing, for report, an extract of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding Major Mackenzie's memorial to them requesting to be reinstated in the service, as he has perfectly recovered from his ill-state of health.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 123, 124.
1787	996	Do. London.	Copy of & letter from the Court of Directors to the Governor-General and Council in Bengal, giving their sentiments on the question of transferring the debts from India to England.	Secret Dept. Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 127, 128.
1787	997	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : general letter from the Court of Directors asking for specimens of silver and copper coinage current upon the Coromandel coast with particulars - despatch of stationery from the Presidency distress caused at Ingeram by a violent storm - despatch of rice and curry stuff from the Presidency for the relief of the distressed - order to the Mint Master to make a report on the subject of the letter from the Court of Directors - a monthly return of ordnance, ammunition and military stores in the garrison for May from the Committee of Stores - Surgeon Ferrier's offer to sell his house to the Company- the Board's resolution to recommend the purchase of the house as being well suited for the Surgeon's quarters - transmission of the plan of the house to the Engineer for his estimate of its value – representation of Juggarao, to the Chief and Council – despatch of Juggarao to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 112- 122.
1787	998	9th June Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Porcher and Redhead requiring sanction for the liquidation of certain bills.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p.54.
1787	999	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Cameron and Mr. Duncan, as Assistant Surgeons; the orders to them to do duty with the 15th and 4th Battalions of Native Infantry respectively.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 3.
1787	1000	10th June. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, approving of his compliance with the requisition of General Horne.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 362.
1787	1001	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding a copy of the Proceedings of the Committee of Works held at Samulcottah together with the plans and copies of the estimates therein referred to ; informing of their orders for the execution of certain repairs to the quarters of the Commanding officer and Paymaster.	Do., p. 386.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1002	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mhadoo Row Sedasherr, to the Governor, requesting that Goverden Doss Wollerss, sowcar, be directed to pay his debts.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 118,119.
1787	1003	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Whitcher and other subaltern officers asking for increase of allowance and representing their increased expenses and inconveniences - also enclosing list of allowances received for February and March 1787.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 118,119.
1787	1004	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor and Council regarding the payment of bills presented by Mr. Balfour - & letter from Mr. Andrew Scott enclosing certain accounts between Mr. William Balfour and Boopiah, the Dewan, to Trepetty Rauze - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Clerk, with extract of the Company's general letter relative to silver and copper coinage - a letter from the Assay Master with samples of coins to be sent to the Presidency - a letter from the Governor and Council stating that they helped the distressed inhabitants of Coringa with rice - a letter from the Governor and Council regarding remittances, and the Board's reply to the above letter - a letter from Mr. George Westcott, recommending the grant of leave to Mr. Costine, the Postmaster - a letter from Captain Mandevillee, proposing that the river at Masulipatam should be deepened - a letter from the Officer Commanding at Samulcottah reporting the arrest of n thief - despatch of the general books to the Presidency - a letter to the Governor and Council, regarding Captain Mandeville's proposal for deepening the river and the thief arrested by Colonel Chesshyre at Samulcottah - a letter from Mr. Dobbyn objecting to the appointment of Mr. Costine as Assistant Sea Customer - a letter to the Governor and Council regarding the assumption of the charge of the settlement by Mr. Hodges.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1005	10th June.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Chamier intimating that invalids and recruits had been embarked on the ship Lizard with provisions for eight days - letter from Colonel Brathwaite stating that he had written to Major Trent that the Board would cause the Zamindars to pay the sepoys their batta, that Major Trent should order back the 4th Revenue battalion to Rajahmundry, that he had ordered the Commanding officer at Rajahmundry to provide the troops with lodgings at Petta and at choultries, that exchange of stores would cause a very great expense, that Major Trent was asked to give evidence in the trial of Mr. Martin and that he had asked Captain Gowdies to join the battalions of Major Trent - letter to Colonel Brathwaite approving his orders about the 4th and 3rd Revenue battalions as also his order to Captain-Lieutenant Brigades of Captain Gowdies, stating that Captain Cudmore should indent for the arms that he should exchange and that a return was received from Government of 13 Private recruits, &c., embarked on the ship Lizard - letter from Mr. Robert Burns, Master of the Lizard, advising of the danger to which his ship was subjected - letter from Mr. Edward Batchelor intimating the same and stating that he desired to go to Samnlicottah where necessaries could be obtained - letter to Colonel Brathwaite reporting the disaster and directing him to send the recruits to Ellore and the invalids to Masulipatam-resolution of the Committee of Works regarding the plans and estimates for new buildings ; resolution to submit the plans and estimates to the Government and to recommend that the repairs were quite necessary - letter from Messrs. Weston and Ferguson, late Surgeons to the Cantonment of Ellore, requesting the payment of a bill and explaining the charges contained in the bill - resolution ordering the payment of the bill - letter from Captain Pectat informing that he had taken possession of the forts of Polaveram and Gotallah - letter from Mr. Robert Turing, Head Surgeon at Masulipatam, recommending that Mr. Kincaids might be granted leave - resolution to approve the recommendation of the Surgeon, to submit the letter to the Government for orders and to order that certain sepoys should accompany Mr. Kincaids to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 216-300.
1787	1006	10th June. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council forwarding return of stores and troops - a letter to the President of the Committee of Stores transmitting the return of stores.	Ganjam Proceedings Vol. XVI, p. 77.
1787	1007	11th June. Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Masulipatam - despatch of letters to the Vizagapatam Board desiring them to administer the usual oath to Mr. Crawford as he was appointed to the management of the Vizagapatam Havellies; Mr. Crawford on the same subject- receipt of letters from Vizagapatam from the Board of Revenue containing their sentiments on the action of the Vizagapatam Board in postponing to take effective measures against Sitteram Hauze in recovering the balance due from him - despatch of a letter to Vizagapatam containing the Board's disapprobation of the delay in forming Sitteram Rauze to pay up his balances - receipt of a letter from the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 830-836.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1008	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to : the Commandants, Paymasters, &c., giving them certain instructions with reference to the contract entered into with Lieutenant. Colonel Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhouse and Mr. T. Cockburn for the supply of bullocks required for the public service - the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding a return of troops who embarked on the snow of provisions, and the cooking copper vessels on the arrival of the ship, and to pay Captain Bailey six fanams per diem for each man landed from his vessel.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 362-364.
1787	1009	Do. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : strength of the Anjengo Board - order to Mr. King to retain his seat in the Board as a supernumerary Member - examination and approval of the Treasury Accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and Store- keeper's receipts, issues and sales for the month of April 1787.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 64-78.
1787	1010	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that Messrs. Sadlier and Hodges were restored to their former posts - a minute delivered in by Mr. Floyer on the occasion of his resigning the Chiefship of Masulipatam - assumption of the charge of the settlement by Mr. Hodges.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 116-120.
1787	1011	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the administration of the oath of Revenue to Mr. Hodges - order to inform the Commanding Officer and the Zamindars of the change in Government - a letter from the Governor and Council, regarding Juggapah's accounts - Board's orders thereon.	Do., pp. 121- 124.
1787	1012	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch und copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the preceding month's returns of troops and stores.	Vizagapatam Faactory, Vol. X, p. 123.
1787	1013	12th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: examination of the jacket received by the Henry Dundas and order to land the consignments.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII, p. 1305.
1787	1014		Note of: letter from the Captain of the Busbridge reporting that a sea-man had deserted -letter from the Committee of Regulations forwarding the petitions of the provision-dealers requesting to be allowed a higher price in consequence of the uncommon draught of the season- letter to the Committee assenting to a higher rate as a temporary measure - letter from the Accountant concerning the accounts required by the Bengal Government - letter to the Accountant in reply to the above - letter to Bengal intimating the departure of the Henry Dundas to that place and the Board's desire to despatch some packets for England by the Ravensworth.	Do., pp. 1306-1320.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1015	12th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing an indent for tents required for the district, and a return of the military stores in the garrison and forwarding copy of a letter from their Committee of Stores with their remarks thereon - letter from the Chief and Couocil at Ganjam enclosing copy of a proposal received for executing certain repairs, and an estimate of the expenses for repairing the Paymaster's house at Aska with their observations thereon - letter from Mr. deCossigny, Governor of Pondicherry, enclosing a memorial From Mudame Joannes Sinam regarding her claim upon the Madras Government - the appointment of Mr. John Spalding as agent for half mounting and for clothing the revenue battalions-perusal of letters from the Chief Engineer, regarding the payment of a sum to Lieutenant Norris, from Messrs. William Balfour and Barry Close regarding batta due to the late Lieutenant Peter Campbell, and from the Paymaster at Ongole regarding the disposal of some perishable articles - letter from Major Pringle proposing a plan for maintaining a corps of guides in time of peace Board's resolution to refer the same to the consideration of the Board of Revenue.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 223-240.
1787	1016		Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Brigadier-General in the service of the Government of Pondicherry regarding Madame Joannes Sinam's claim.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVI, p. 243.
1787	1017	12th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. William Balfour and Barry Close, enclosing an account of the batta due to the late Lieutenant Peter Campbell, during the period he served as Lieutenant and Brigade-Major to the coast detachment at Tellicherry, for payment.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVI, pp. 357,358.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1018	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to : Lieutenant Carey, Commanding the forces at Arnee, directing him to take steps for securing the property, taken possession of, by Kitchu Chitty, to arrest Appoo Pillai and secure the papers and cadians that were under his charge the Resident at Tanjore, directing him to advance monthly the sum of 600 pagodas to Captain Byres for the execution of the work entrusted to him and to carry the amount to the Rajah's debit - the Military Board forwarding for their information under a flying seal a letter addressed to the Purveyor-General of the Hospital – the Purveyor-General of the Hospital, directing him to supply country beer, rice, conjee water, firewood, &c ; stating that his bills would be paid for, on the counter-signature of the Head Surgeon- the Chief Engineer, sanctioning the employment of an European Draftsman, to serve under Lieutenant Norris, and the payment of the money already paid by Lieutenant Norris on that account - the Paymaster at Ongole directing him to keep the firewood in his stores and to sell the articles in a perishable state to the best advantage – the Chief and Council at Ganjam sanctioning the payment of the amount expended by Mr. Tudor in repairs to the Paymaster's house at Aska; directing them to instruct Mr. Tudor to report on the state of the house at Aska; stating that Mr. Tudor was to draw the usual allowance for house-rent and to be permitted to visit the Presidency if his health should render it necessary - the storekeepers, directing them to report the quantity of grain in their stores with their opinion, as to the propriety of exchanging it for fresh grain - the Committee of Stores forwarding a certain letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, with its enclosures for their opinion.	Do., pp. 364- 369.
1787	1019	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Captain Parr and four other officers claiming an allowance for the cattle taken from the enemy in April and May 1783.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 376-380.
1787	1020	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the return of Captain-Lieutenant Thomas Dallas, to the establishment with his rank.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII., p. 3.
1787	1021	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Spalding, as the Agent for half-mounting and clothing the sepoys.	Do., p. 4.
1787	1022	13th June. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross, returning the list of materials required for the next three months at Tanjore, furnished by Captain Byres, with his remarks thereon.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 385, 386.
1787	1023	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Hippesley, Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore, regarding the irregularity committed by him in the discharge of certificates for temporary allowance to King's troops; his application for permission to visit the Presidency ; issue of paddy to the Native troops in garrison for a moiety of their pay ; his engagements with three merchants for the sale of 75,000 cullums of paddy ; the sale of paddy by retail amounting to 191 cullums; the disposal of decayed provisions.	Do., pp.887- 389.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1024	14th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to : the Board of Revenue forwarding a letter from Major Pringle of the guides for their opinion -the Paymaster at Vellore, directing him to pay 15 pagodas monthly to an European draftsman, employed under Lieutenant Norris.	Do., p. 370.
1787	1025	14th June. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from Brigadier-General Horne, forwarding a copy of the account given by Captain Oliver, Commanding the 13th Battalion, of the refusal of the agent victualler's servant to comply with indents for provisions and arrack for the 13th Battalion prepared according to the orders issued by Major Macleod.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 436-438.
1787	1026	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, advising him to look to his administrative affairs with care and attention.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 110-113.
1787	1027	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Rajah Vencata Naig, acknowledging receipt of a letter from Rajah Appa Naig.	Do., pp. 124, 125.
1787	1028	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Accountant-General regarding the mode of keeping accounts -Board's order thereon-a letter from the Deputy Accountant-General, requesting the despatch of certain ac- counts-Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 125-129.
1787	1029		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1030	14th June.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the resolution regarding the appointment of Mr. Anthony Sadlier, and Mr. James Hodges to their respective places by the Court of Directors, the compliments to be paid to Mr. Floyer, on his departure and the reception of the Chief on his arrival by the troops in garrison under arms - letter from the Committee of Stores stating that the packages received agreed with the bill of lading, that the country pouches and bayonet belts were inferior to those furnished at Masulipatam that it would reduce the expense of the Company to contract for them at Masulipatam, that a list of stores was sent by the senior officer of artillery with the recommendation to write off the unserviceable articles- transmission of the above letter to the Honourable the Governor giving the difference in prices of pouches and bayonet belts as explained by the Committee of Stores - letter from Colonel Brathwaite, stating that he had asked Captain Cudmore to indent for serviceable old arms that were urgently needed, that he had ordered Colonel Chesshyre to look after the parties of invalids, that he could employ as clerks those invalids that could write well, that as the Godavari was in high Boods it could not be crossed by the troops, that Captain Pectat had informed him of his taking the fortresses of Gotallah and Polaveram, that one of the Revenue sepoy under Major Trent had deserted, that he had ordered Lieutenant Wilson to ask the Zamindar of Pittapore for his own accommodation and that he had enclosed an indent for Ellore with the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores-copy of resolution of the Committee of Stores ordering that all unserviceable articles should be sent to Killore, that the indent for cantonment at Ellore should be sent to Committee of Stores for their opinion - disapproval of the Board to dry the gunpowder as it was rainy season - letter from Mr. Roger Darvall, Acting Resident at Ingeram, stating that he had written to Captain Burns of the Lizard to report as to what had become of the provisions and that the troops could not be landed before the 8th June.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp 300-309.
1787	1031	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from Madras intimating that Captain Hodgson might be permitted to receive his pay during his absence for eight months ending with 1st January 1786.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 78.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1032	15th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade containing their observations on Mr. Skardon's letters referred to them, and their views regarding the mode of providing the Cuddalore investment - letter from the Import Warehousekeeper with account sale of European Infantry clothing - letter from the Registrar of the Mayor's Court concerning additional fees to the Sheriff and allowance to the Interpreter -award of 500 pagodas to Lieutenant Dods for proficiency in the Persian language, and a similar award to Mr. Blackburn for his knowledge of Maratti -despatch to the Attorney-General for his opinion, of the papers relating to the suit in the Mayor's Court brought by Mr. Popham against Captain Fenwick- order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, to depute an Engineer to Maddepollam to report on the state of the buildings there-report on the stow- age of the Royal Admiral-grant of an allowance to Messrs Shawe and Atkinson -letter from Mr. Parkinson requesting to be appointed as Superintendent of the port of Bandamalanka and the woods of the Rajahmundry Circars; despatch of copy to Masulipatam with directions to report on the subject of encouraging the trade of teak timbers ; number of bale of cotton to be shipped by the Hough- ton and the Rose-Mr. Pelling's application for hills on the Court of Directors - contract of the Bengal Government with Mr. Tyler for supply of rice to the Madras Presidency - letter from Masulipatam regarding payment of Mr. Balfour's bill, Cutwall's Sibbendy, collection of coins, estimates of receipts and disbursements and despatch of a bill of exchange - President's report of receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1320-1390.
1787	1033		Note of: grant of certificates to Mr. Dempster in exchange for a sum of money-letter to Masulipatam directing the survey of buildings at Maddepollam and requesting their views on the contents of Mr. Parkinson's letter .- letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit informing the Board of Mr. Firth's death - letter from Captain Huddart requesting to be furnished with certificates in exchange for payment - a similar letter from Captain Farrington.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII. pp. 1391-1394.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1034	15th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from Mr. Turing giving a detailed account of the circumstances under which Ballkistna was brought to trial at the quarter sessions, and explanation of the money transactions with him, and requesting that full enquiries might be made gain on the subject - Board's resolution to call upon Ballkistna to in- form them of the sums actually received by Mr. Turing, when he was Resident at Ganjam - letter from the Board of Revenue representing Vencatachelliah's oppressions at Cuddalore and recommending his removal thither for being punished-letter from the Land Customer requesting the sanction of the Board for receiving the long established fees of his office-letters from Vizagapatam intimating the despatch of Jaggy Row to Madras and enclosing letters from Viziram Rauze reporting his intention to proceed to the Presidency and referring the Board to Captain Burr regarding the situation of his affairs - letter from Sitteram Rauze requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency to represent his circumstances to the Governor - petition from the sons of Hussain Ally Cawn requesting a speedy decision in the dispute between them and Subahaun Bux for the division of their father's property - petition from the Reddies of Streepermadore complaining of the obstructions caused by the Madras Angoomoodys in proceeding with their cultivation - letter from Mr. Baker requesting an advance of cash to defend the suit brought against the Company by Videnada Chitty and Nagapali Chitty - letter from Masulipatam enclosing copy of a letter written by Dans Reddy to his brothers in the Polaveram country forbidding them to create any further troubles in those parts and reporting about the guard placed over the Zamindars of Polaveram and Gotallah and Bowajee - petition from Suncoo Chinna Kistnama Chitty requesting a cowle for the betel farm- letters from Miguel Joannes and Shamier Sultan regarding the ruby brokers' demand on them.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI. pp. 836-881.
1787	1035	15th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: information from Masulipatam regarding the recruits and invalids embarked on the Lizard - proceedings of the Hospital Board regarding repairs to the ditch around the fort as well as the bed of the adjacent river, and the request of Mr. Lord, Senior Assistant Surgeon, to be permitted to go to the capital - letter from Mr. Pringle requesting to be appointed to Chicacole and complain- ing about his removal to a place in- compatible with his rank in the service ; refusal of the Board to comply with Mr. Pringle's request and the reference of the same to the Hospital Board - the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Sadras regarding the apprehension of certain persons found enlisting sepoy for the service of the Dutch East India Company-intimation to Major Johns- ton that he should give a bond of indemnification before being permitted to enjoy the full allowances attached to the appointment of Major of Engineers, and the reference of the matter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 244-254.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1036		Note of : the receipt of a letter from : the Governor of Pondicherry complaining about the unjust detention at Trichinopoly of a French officer, M. Duprat by name, on his way to Mahe and the des- patch of a reply to the above promising due investigation into the matter ; the Governor of Sadras regarding the alleged detention by him of a certain English sepoy ; the Committee of Stores, enclosing a list of stores received from the Military Storekeeper; the Revd. Mr. Swarta promising to lay before the members of the vestry the plan for the support of Provincial schools soon after Colonel Stuart's return to Tanjore.	Do., pp. 255-268.
1787	1037	15th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Captain-Lieutenant Brudenell permitting him to proceed to Europe on leave of absence for three years on half-pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 371.
1787	1038	Do.	Copies of the depositions made by certain individuals in an examination held relative to the attempt made by Jemadar Cawder Sheriff and Abdul Cawder, both in the Dutch service, to enlist sepoys within the limits of the Company's territories, for the service of the Dutch East India Company.	Do., pp. 371-376.
1787	1039	15th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Adjutant-General and the Deputy Quarter- master-General requesting the Government to allow them full batta like the rest of the staff belonging to head-quarters.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 380-382.
1787	1040	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to: Mr. Pringle, Surgeon, declining to make any alteration in the station allotted to him by the Hospital Board- the Chief Engineer forwarding an extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board regarding the putrid state of the ditch of the fortifications and the adjacent river - Major James Johnston of the Engineers, readmitting him to the establishment agreeably to the commission received by him from the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 382- 384.
1787	1041	Do. Warriorre.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner, giving an explanation for the complaint made against him by the Paymaster of Trichinopoly.	Do., pp. 390- 392.
1787	1042	Do.	Copy of a letter from Captain Farrington, forwarding Colonel Wangenheim's receipt for the clothes supplied to his soldiers, amounting to £6-13-0, for payment.	Do., p. 393.
1787	1043	Do. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Colonel Stuart at Tanjore ; regarding the approval of the list of materials, applied for by Captain Byres - the Paymaster at Tanjore directing him to pay pagodas 676-8-13 1/2 as per list of materials submitted by Captain Byres - the Paymaster at Vellore, directing to furnish Lieutenant Norris with four lascars.	Do., pp. 396- 397.
1787	1044	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the batta and allowances to be paid to Major Pringle, Captain Beatson and Captain Allan.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 4.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1045	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Government, Military Department, enclosing invoice of military stores despatched on board the Ranganoy- calloo for the settlement-delivery of the invoice to the Military Storekeeper -a representation of the families of Byrabupetty and Sharabupetty complaining of the distress occasioned to them by the Rajah stopping their allowance-letter to Vizaram Rauze enquiring as to who was to be the manager of the zamindary during his absence at the Presidency and enclosing the representation above referred to - letter from Mrs. F. Compadre requesting to be relieved of the charge of the keys of Dr. Martin's house with the Board's reply thereto declining to interfere in a purely private matter -letter from the Mint Master at the Presidency requesting samples of silver and copper coin current in their district, with such information regarding each coin as required by the Court of Directors in their general letter - deposition regarding the alleged murder of a slave girl by Josper Bolt - transmission of copies of the depositions to the Governor in Council -letter to Juggarao stating that they had nothing to do with his confinement letter from the Engineer enclosing an estimate of Dr. Ferrier's house -des- patch of the above to the Governor-in- Council with a recommendation for the purchase of the house - grant of an escort to Vencataranze who was starting for the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 123- 136.
1787	1046	16th June. Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Captain Parr, Lieutenant Dods, Lieutenant Ryland, Lieutenant Pagh and Ensign Shaw, declining to admit the claims preferred in their letter of the 12th June 1787 - Major Barry Close and Major C. Smart declining to comply with their request, contained in their letter of 15th June 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 384-385.
1787	1047	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Captain Farrington, Commanding the Lascelles, informing that his claims would be referred to the Court of Directors.	Do., p. 398.
1787	1048	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Paymaster in the Itchapur district suggesting the propriety of paying from his department the Revenue troops for serving in the said district.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp 78,79.
1787	1049	17th to 20th June. Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of letters: to the Board of Revenue regarding the despatch of Vencatachelliah to Cuddalore, the Land Customer's fees, and petitions from the Reddies of Streepermadore and the sons of Hnggein Ally Cawn; to the Vizagapatam Board enclosing one for Sitteram Rauze granting him permission to proceed to the Presidency after payment of the Havelly rent ; to Ballkistna requiring him to attend the next meeting of the Board to support his allegations against Mr. Turing ; and to the Board of Revenue, intimating the appointment of Mr. Petrie in place of Mr. Davidson.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 882-887.
1787	1050	17th June. Ongole.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Ongole reporting the refusal of the Nabob's manager to furnish the quantity of grain ordered by the Board till the receipt of orders from the Nabob.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 393.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1051	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore, approving of his recommendation to sell the decayed provisions in the granary and to re- stock with new grain ; permitting him to visit the Presidency.	Do., pp. 398, 399.
1787	1052	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Captain Frazer of the King's 72nd Regiment to the Command of Vellum; the return of Major James Johnston, Director of Engineers to the Madras establishment with his original rank; the appointment of Mr. Spalding as Agent for clothing and half-mount ing to the sibbendy sepoys of the revenue corps.	Mily. General Orders, Vol VII, pp. 4.
1787	1053	18th June. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: appointment of Mr. Petrie as a Member of Council at Fort St. George till receipt of orders from the Court of Directors- letter from Nagore stating that the post of Master Attendant there had been abolished - refusal to comply with the request of Mr. Bowden to be granted an allowance till he was appointed to a vacant post-letter from Masulipatam intimating that Mr. Hodges had taken charge of the Chiefship of that place - letter from Masulipatam regarding Captain Mandeville's plan for deepening the mouth of the river there - Mr. Costine's application for leave to remain in India, robbery committed by one of Mr. Roxburgh's servants and the discharge of Mr. Balfour's bill - another letter from Masulipatam recommending that the decision on the plan for deepening the bar might be deferred and forwarding a bill of exchange; orders on the two above-mentioned letters - letter from Nagore with a bill drawn in favor of the Military Paymaster - note of sums paid by the Garrison Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1395-1422.
1787	1054		Note of : letter to Masulipatam directing the retention of Mr. Roxburgh's servant in custody and permitting Mr. Costine to remain in India.	Do. p. 1423.
1787	1055	18th June. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Macleod stating that he would advance Captain Byres 300 pagodas per mensem for repairs.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 394.
1787	1056	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of n letter from Captain Dempster enclosing an account of the articles supplied to the Company's recruits on their passage from Europe to Fort St. George for payment.	Do., pp. 394, 395.
1787	1057	Do. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Torriano, Grain Storekeeper, reporting on the state of the grain at Vellore; giving his opinion for replacing it by fresh grain.	Do., pp. 395, 396.
1787	1058	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief Engineer, forwarding copies of the Proceedings of the Committee of Works at Samulcotta with several statements and plans for report.	Do., p. 400.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1059	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Brigadier-General Horne, Commanding the Southern Forces, on the subject of the detention of M. Duprat, a French officer, travelling to Mahe under a passport signed by the Governor of Pondicherry, by Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner at Trichinopoly.	Do., p. 408.
1787	1060	18th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. J. Spalding, Agent for clothing and half-mounting to the sibbendy sepoys of the Revenue Corps, requesting the Government to provide clothing and half-mounting to the sibbendy sepoys, according to the orders of Government.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 408, 409.
1787	1061	Do. Ongole.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Alexander Robertson and other officers of Captain Montgomery's battalion, to Captain Montgomery on the bad state of their quarters for want of repairs.	Do., p. 423.
1787	1062	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Robert Bowles enclosing s letter from certain subaltern officers.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 119.
1787	1063	19th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster and Grainkeeper at Vellore, approving of his selling off certain quantity of manacca paddy, to be replaced by car paddy and directing him not to dispose of the remainder of the grain in store.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Voi. XVI, pp. 400, 401.
1787	1064	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Palk, Store- keeper, forwarding a report of the grain in store, suggesting the propriety of selling the old grain immediately for replacement with the new ; explaining the cause of his delay in doing so.	Do., pp. 425...
1787	1065	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Bowles, requesting that he might be allowed a Captain's batta for the period of his imprisonment in Mysore.	Do., pp. 438...
1787	1066	20th June. Do.	Copies of letters to: the Military Paymaster-General forwarding a list of the Company's officers who were to embark on the Walpole and the Royal Admiral for Europe via China for payment of the passage money fixed for them to the Commanders of the vessels - the Commanders of the ships Royal Admiral, Walpole and Lascelles, directing them to receive on board their vessels certain Company's and King's officers as passengers to Europe and to apply to the King's Paymaster-General and the Company's Paymaster-General for the passage money for such officers - the Paymaster-General of the King's Forces in India, forwarding a list of the King's officers embarking on the Lascelles and the Royal Admiral for Europe and directing him to pay the passage money fixed for such officers to the Commanders of the above vessels.	Do., pp. 401...
1787	1067	Do. Palamcottah.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Oakes, Store- keeper, suggesting the immediate sale of the old grain in store to make room for fresh stock.	Do., p. 4..

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1068	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding a letter from Ensign Linnon, Engineer, with the certificates from the Hospital Board and Surgeon W. Roxburgh requesting permission to proceed to Europe on half-pay and the payment of the usual passage money and of the pay due to him.	Do., pp. ..
1787	1069	20th June. Fort St. George.	Copy of proceedings of the Committee of Stores relative to the information given by Colonel Moorhouse about stores.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 10.
1787	1070	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the allowance to be drawn by Regimental Surgeons for off-reckonings ; the returns to be furnished to the Paymaster-General of the officers in receipt of off-reckonings for submission to Government; the permission granted to Ensigns Frederick Pearce and Dawson Logan to exchange their battalions; the appointment of Messrs. Wilson and McIntyre as Conductors of Stores.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 5, 6.
1787	1071	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Nabob Nizam- ul-Donla, with a letter from Abdul Cassim regarding the Governor's request to be furnished with 250 horses.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 113, 114.
1787	1072	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to His Highness the Nizam, stating that certain patamar men returning from Bombay were robbed of their packet, and requesting that matters may be investigated.	Do., pp. 121- 124.
1787	1073	21st June. Ganjam.	Note of the Board's determination to pay the said troops from the Ganjam garrison.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 79.
1787	1074	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Paymaster of the Itchapur district, regarding the Board's determination to pay the Revenue troops out of their own garrison; the Governor's order that Captain Hodgson might draw his allowances for the period he was absent ; the detention of Captain MacNeile in Ganjam and an order to pay his allowances - a letter to Captain MacNeile stating that he might be required as an evidence in connection with the Moherry zamindari transactions.	Do., pp. 79, 80.
1787	1075	22nd June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : examination of the packets received by the Osterly and the Earl Fits William -letter from Messrs, Searle & Co. with invoice and bill of lading for Madeira wine - letter from the Accountant concerning the state of the general books – letter from Captain Huddart about the kentledge of his ship.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1424-1431.
1787	1076		Note of : letter from Captain Churchill informing the Board of the quantity of cotton on board the Walpole-letter to Canton on trade topics - consignment of bricks to Captain Light for use in Prince of Wales Island - copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Walpole.	Do., pp. 1432-1439.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1077	22nd June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from Ballkistna intimating his inability to let in evidence in support of his allegations against Mr. Turing, and enclosing certain papers in token of having settled his accounts with him, requesting permission to proceed to Ganjam to collect his balances and excusing himself from putting in his presence at the Board's meeting - Board's resolution to depute two or three members to proceed to the house of Ballkistna to make full enquiries regarding his allegations against Mr. Turing.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVI, pp. 887-893.
1787	1078	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the issue of instructions to the Chief Engineer and the Master Attendant regarding certain regulations for the improvement of the geographical knowledge of India and the publication of the said regulations in the Madras Courier - approval of the Proceedings of the Hospital Board, dated 18th June 1787, regarding Mr. Pringle's joining his station conformably to the General Orders-of 26th May 1787, and Mr. Duflin's account of the uses of some plants mentioned by Dr. Russell - perusal and disposal of letter from the Board of Revenue relative to Major Pringle's plan for the establishment of a corps of guides - approval of the recommendation of the grain keeper at Cuddalore in regard to the store in that place.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 269-279.
1787	1079		Note of: the publication in the Madras Courier of the 69th paragraph of the general letter from the Court of Directors, dated the 16th February 1787.	Do. pp. 280, 281.
1787	1080	22nd June Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Deputy Accountant, requesting the Government to issue orders to the Military Paymaster- General to open new heads in his books under the " Purchase of horses for the, 19th Regiment of Dragoons " and " Purchase of horses for the Native Cavalry."	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 412-413.
1787	1081	Do. Do.	Note of the publication of the 69th paragraph of the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 16th February 1787, regarding the provision to be made by Government for supernumerary officers on half-pay in filling up vacancies in the establishment.	Do., pp. 413, 414.
1787	1082	22nd June Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the publication of an extract from the Court of Directors in England on the subject of provision to be made to supernumerary officers on half-pay in filling up vacancies; the bills for an allowance to officers on account of bungalows erected at Walajahbad.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 6,7.
1787	1083	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to regulations for the Quartermaster- General's Department proposed by Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell and the minutes of the Board thereon - letter to the Honourable the President and Council submitting the minutes of the Board on the regulation for the Quarter- master-General's Department.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. LXX, pp. 125, 126.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1084	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: appointment of Mr. Crawford to the management of the Havelly lands of Vizagapatam - administration of the oath of Revenue to him - letters from the Military Secretary to Government enclosing letters to the Paymaster and Storekeeper directing the former to make indents for draught and carriage bullocks from Lieutenant-Colonels Campbell and Morehouse and Mr. Cockburn, they having been appointed the Company's contractors for the same, and the latter to report the quantity of grain in his possession with particulars about its condition - letter from the Deputy Accountant enclosing with reference to the advertisement published in the Madras Courier the form for a statement of the allowances, emoluments and charges of each employment to be sent to the Accountant-General - the Mint Master's statement of the specie coined in the mint at Vizagapatam - the Board's resolution to transmit the above to the Assay Master at Madras - letter from the Raja Viziam Rauze regarding his departure to Madras- absence of intelligence about one of their assistants Mr. Charlton who had gone on leave.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 137- 145.
1787	1085	23rd June Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : the Accountant- General, approving of his proposal for opening certain new heads in the books of the Military Paymaster-General- the Military Paymaster-General, on the subject of the above letter - the Chief and Council at Cuddalore approving the proposals of their grainkeeper referred to in their letter of the 19th June 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 414, 415.
1787	1086	Do. Do.	Note of the publication of certain Regulations for collecting materials for the improvement of geographical knowledge and navigation of India.	Do., pp. 416, 417.
1787	1087	Do. Do.	Copies of letters to : the Master Attendant forwarding a copy of the foregoing Regulations for affixing at the sea gate - the Chief Engineer forwarding a copy of the regulations referred to in the above letter - the Board of Revenue approving in part of the plan of Mr. Pringle for the establishment of hircarrah guides and directing them to issue orders in consequence – the Commanders of the Osterley and the Earl Fitzwilliam forwarding an extract from a letter from the Court of Directors for compliance with the orders contained therein - Captain Dempster of the Rose stating that his bill for slops supplied to the recruits on board the Rose would be referred to the Court of Directors for orders.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 417-420.
1787	1088	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser and Mr. Crawford to sit along with the members of the Board as a Committee to enquire into the conduct of Juggarao and others in consequence of certain information laid before the Government.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol X, pp. 150- 152.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1089	24th June Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to : Mr. Savage, Import Warehousekeeper, informing him of the appointment of Mr. John Spalding, as Agent for half-mounting and clothing the sibbendy sepoy of the Revenue battalions ; directing to comply with his indents for cloth, countersigned by the Resident and open a new head under " Agent for clothing the sibbendies in the Revenue battalions " in his .books - Mr. John Spalding, Agent for half-mounting and clothing the sibbendy sepoy of the Revenue corps, giving him the purport of the above letter.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 420.
1787	1090	Do.	Copies of: a report of a proof of powder made with a ten inches mortar by Captain Robert Tatt at Vellore - the proof report of 1,300 barrels of powder made at Fort St. George, by Lieutenant-Colonel W. Sydenham of the Artillery.	Do. pp. 421, 422.
1787	1091	24th June Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hipplesley giving an account of paddy in store at Tanjore ; suggesting the propriety of replacing the old grain with the new; advising of his intention to proceed to the Presidency according to the permission granted to him by Government.	Do., pp. 439, 440.
1787	1092	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from Madras ordering that Mr. Tudor was to be reimbursed pagodas 133-26-7 expended by him on certain repairs, that the house at Aska was to be surveyed and sold if it was in a bad condition and that Mr. Tudor was to draw the house-rent till his arrival.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 80,81.
1787	1093	Do. Do.	Note of the Board's agreement to do as was directed in the preceding letter.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 81.
1787	1094	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Tudor regarding the Governor's order that he should be reimbursed, that he might draw the house-rent and that he might visit the Presidency if he liked.	Do., pp. 81, 82.
1787	1095	25th June Nagore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fallofield at Nagore advising of having drawn a bill upon the Board for a certain sum in favour of the Military Paymaster-General on account of military stoppages.	Mily. Miscellany Book. Vol. XVI, pp. 440, 441.
1787	1096	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the same subject.	Do., p. 441.
1787	1097	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Gent, Engineer, ordering him to survey the Paymaster's house at Aska and to report upon its state and reminding him of the necessity of an early discontinuance of the artificers allowed him for a former service.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 82.
1787	1098	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the Committee's enquiries regarding the embezzlement of military stores – the Board's resolution to reclaim the goods from Sitaramrauz to whom they had been conveyed - letter to Sitaramrauz in accordance therewith.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 153-154.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1099	26th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of charterparty allowance to the Royal Admiral and the Lascelles order to Mr. Sadlier to proceed to Masulipatam without delay - appointment of Mr. Davidson as Deputy Military Storekeeper - letter from the Resident at Tanjore relating to the liquidation of the Company's debt to the Rajah of Travancore - appointment of Mr. Mitford as Export Warehouse- keeper and of Mr. Wynch as Deputy Export Warehousekeeper - supply of copy of the Master Attendant's report on the stowage of the Madeira wine on board the Earl Fitz William - letter from. Mr. Skardon requesting an allowance - the President's proposal to require all Store- keepers, Paymasters, etc., to prepare manuals describing the mode of conducting their various departments- letter from Cuddalore with accounts- account short delivery of the Lascelles - the payment of head-money to the Surgeons of the Lascelles, the Houghton and the Henry Dundas – note of sums paid by the Import Warehousekeeper and of sums paid to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1439-1451.
1787	1100		Note of : letter to the church wardens recommending the calling together of a vestry for the purpose of remodelling the plan of educating the children at the Charity school letters to the Captains of the Osterley and the Earl Fitz William directing them to receive on board a certain number of bales of cotton - letter to the Chief Engineer directing him to get ready a sufficient number of bricks to be sent to Prince of Wales' Island- letter to Mr. Sadlier directing him to proceed to Masulipatam without delay - letter from the Captains of the China ships requesting a distribution of passengers - letter in reply to the above -copy of letter to Canton by the Lascelles informing the supracargoes there of the payment of the charterparty allowance and of the grant of certificates for sums paid copy of sailing orders to the Captain of the Lascelles departure of the Lascelles.	Do., pp. 1452-1463.
1787	1101	26th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of .& paper containing the answers of Ballkistna in the examination on the subject of his allegations against Mr. Turing - Board's resolution to send a copy of the above paper to Mr. Turing, and to appoint Messrs. Kindersley and Spalding as arbitrators in the dispute between the betel farmers and gardeners.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 894-901.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1102	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the postponement of the consideration of a letter from the Military Board regarding Regulations for the Quartermaster- General's Department - the abolition of the office of agent and the substitution in lieu thereof of the appointment of Commissary-General of Grain and provisions, and the appointment of Mr. Cockburn to the latter post- the issue of instructions to the Military, Store- keeper and Commissary-General of Stores for the disposal of certain un-serviceable firearms and iron ordnance the adoption of measures for improving the state of the garrison quarters at Ongole and intimation to the Commandant at Ongole about the appointment of an Engineer from Nellore to inspect the said quarters-the reference, to the Committee of Stores, of certain observations made by the Masulipatam Committee in regard to the stores sent from Madras to that place - the issue of instructions to the Commissary-General of Stores directing him to order an Artillery officer in his department to investigate into and report the nature of the military stores on board the ship Carnatic belonging to Agavaly Satur, an Armenian merchant.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 282-299.
1787	1103		Note of the despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book,	Do., pp. 300- 302.
1787	1104	26th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing translation of a letter from Hesamuddeen Cawn, Naib of Seif Jung, Fouzdar of Commamet Circar, requesting that certain persons tributary to the Company may be delivered up to him- Board's order thereon - a letter from Lieutenant- Colonel Sydenham regarding his claims on the Rajah of Tanjore for payment of a debt - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 165-178.
1787	1105		Note of: a letter to the Board of Revenue, desiring them to adopt such measures as would prevent the repetition of the inconvenience arising from the circumstance of Zemindars and Renters being tributary to the Company as well as to the Soubah of the Deccan – a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, stating that his claims on the Rajah of Tanjore were inadmissible.	Do., pp. 174, 175.
1787	1106	26th June Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: Ensign Linnon regarding the permission granted to him to proceed to Europe on board the China ship ; the discharge of the arrears due to him by the Military Paymaster- General - the Military Paymaster- General directing him to discharge the arrears due to Ensign Lannon and the Paymaster at Trichinopoly stating that the Nabob would be requested to give directions to his Renter for the replacement of old grain, with fresh grain - the Paymaster and Storekeeper at Palamoottah on the same subject - the Commissary-General of Stores, directing him to send an Artillery officer on board the Carnatic for ascertaining whether there were any military stores on board that vessel.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pp. 429-432.
1787	1107	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Jones, Conductor of Stores, 1st Battalion of Artillery, requesting permission to withdraw his application for leave to go to Europe in consequence of some improvement in his health and soliciting an order to join his corps.	Do., p. 442.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1108	Do. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Torriano, Paymaster at Vellore, forwarding new certificates for the pay of the native invalids and pensioners for signature and return.	Do., p. 443.
1787	1109	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Commandant at the Mount regarding the appointment of Mr. Jones, Conductor of Stores, to do duty at the Mount.	Do., Vol. XVII, p. 5.
1787	1110	Do. Tantipank.	Copy of a letter from the Garrison Store- keeper intimating the quantity of grain under his charge at Masulipatam.	Do., p. 17.
1787	1111	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the return of Captain-Lieutenant Thomas Holcott from Europe with his original rank.	Mily General Orders; Vol VII, p. 8.
1787	1112	26th June Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Deputy Accountant with a list of Civil Servants- Circular directing the servants of the Company to furnish the Accountant-General with particulars of their pay and allowances - a letter from the Accountant-General, requesting that the accounts might be sent as soon as possible - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council, ordering the Board that the damages done by the hurricane might be exactly determined - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor and Council, permitting Mr. Costine to remain in India under certain conditions - a letter from the Paymaster regarding the payment of the Cutwall sibbendy -Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Accounts regarding the difference between the quick stock. accounts and the Garrison Storekeeper's accounts - Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 130-138.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1113	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Jackson, Deputy Secretary, stating that troops were embarked with seven days' provisions, that Captain Baily, the master of the ship, should be paid by the Board at the rate mentioned - ordering that the Commissioned officers and Private recruits from the Presidency should be accommodated in European barracks till they marched to Ellore, that the Garrison Storekeeper should call upon the master of the ship for the remaining provisions - letter from the Committee of Stores pointing out the difference in the price of the pouches and bayonet belts, requesting the Board to order the Storekeeper to despatch four hundred stand of old arms to Ellore stating that the indent for military stores had been partly complied with and that the gunpowder should be dried as it would be injured by not drying it for a very long time- order to pass out 60 barrels of gunpowder for drying - letter from Mr. Chamier enclosing letters for the Paymaster and for the Storekeeper of the Masulipatam settlement- letter from Captain Prescott complaining that Mr. Hodges had ordered to pass out 60 barrels of powder without his permission, which, order was not in conformity with the regulations of the 1st November 1786 - Mr. Hodges's minute in Council replying to the several objections raised by Captain Prescott-letter from Mr. Aid. Thylor, Acting Adjutant, transmitting copy of Captain Prescott's garrison order - garrison order appointing Mr. John Colliers as Quartermaster Sergeant and not to allow ammunition and stores to pass out of the gates without the order of the Commanding Officer- letter from Mr. Hodges to Lieutenant Taylor obi..yng to the garrison order - Mr. ... refusal to sign the application .. Captain Mandevillee to pass gun-powder through the gates -letter to Mr. Dobbyn from Captain Prescott ordering him not to pass gunpowder out of the gate without his permission - information given by Mr. Hodges that the Chief would take some time more to land at Masulipatam and his request to the Board to send the paper to Government with the Board's remarks - Mr. Hodges's minute pointing out the various irregularities of Captain Prescott- Mr. Hodges's note to Mr. Taylor requesting him to send the bonk of garrison orders - Mr. Taylor's note regretting his inability to furnish it - Mr. Hodges's letter to Captain Prescott requesting him to send the book- Captain Prescott's non-compliance with it - resolution of the Board to make a report of it to the Government-letter from the Board to the Honourable the Governor in Council reporting the irregularities of Captain Prescott in publishing the garrison order and his refusal to give the garrison order hook to Mr. Hodges - resolution of the Board to inform the Military Store-keeper that the Chief's permission was sufficient and that the permission of the Commanding Officer was unnecessary, note of requisition to Mr. Hodges to communicate the resolution directing the Commanding Officer to send assistance to Mr. Oram und Mr. Revell.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 310-345.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1114	26th June Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to the Presidency on the subject of the demand of the Naib of Commamett under the orders of Seif Jung, for the delivery of certain persons who were likewise indebted to the Company for their revenues-letter from Colonel Brathwaite concerning his unprepared- ness to carry out this Board's order to prevent Seif Jung's troops from entering the Company's districts - letter to the Presidency on the subject of the above and on the proposal made therein to march a detachment to Raggapore to be prepared for emergencies - letters from Colonel Brathwaite and Mr. Kinchant, Resident at Raggapore, on the subject of Seif Jung's designs to capture forcibly the men under the Company's protection.	Masulipntam Cons, Vol. XXXII, pp. 27-40.
1787	1115	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of letters from Madras, one enclosing a letter for the Paymaster and another containing the copy of a letter sent to the Storekeeper at Ganjam.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 83.
1787	1116	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing translation of a letter from the Naib of the Commamett Circar requesting the delivery of some persons-Board's order thereon a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham regarding the claim of one Kishnamma Naick upon the Rajah of Tanjore - Board's order thereon - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Poona regarding the intrigues of the French with Tippu - a letter to the Resident at Tanjore regarding the claims of Mrs. Wood upon the Rajah - the despatch of the notification to the Courier regarding the payment of a dividend to the Nabob's creditors - letters to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts and the Agents for the Nabob's creditors, enclosing extracts of a letter from the Court of Directors on the subject- letters to the Rajah of Tanjore and the Resident regarding the proper administration of the state.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I pp. 198-243.
1787	1117	27th June Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : access to official records and secrecy of the proceedings of the Council- grant of leave to Messrs. Lennox and Campbell to proceed to the Presidency- continuance to Mr. Harris of the temporary allowance granted to him permission to Mr. Crawford to use the Company's house at Chicacole while engaged in making a settlement of the Havelly lands - despatch to the Chief Engineer, for report, of copy of letter from the merchants of Madras requesting a site for the erection of a building to serve as an exchange hall - order to the Resident at Nagore to take charge of Assam timber in the possession of Mr. Battger at Tranquebar - letter from Mr. Sadher intimating that he would proceed to Masulipatam on a Danish ship.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1468-1176.
1787	1118		Note of : letter to the Resident at Nagore concerning the Assam timber referred to above.	Do., p. 1477.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1119	27th June Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to the Commander of the Luscelles directing him to receive on board his vessel Ensign Linnon, as a passenger to Europe and to apply the Military Paymaster-General for the payment of the passage money for that officer fixed for officers of the rank of Ensign Linnon the Committee of Stores directing them to report how far the fort of Vellore was deficient in provisions, ammunitions and stores to stand a siege of six months - the Chief Engineer directing him to order Engineer Mackenzie to proceed to Ongole for surveying the state of the officers' quarters in that garrison and reporting thereon - the Military Paymaster General directing him to include Lieutenant Bowles as Captain of Cavalry in the statement of batta due to the Mysore prisoners - the Commanding Officer at Ongole, stating that the Engineer had been ordered to survey the quarters at Ongole and to report their condition to Government.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, pP. 432-185.
1787	1120	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from the Sub-Director of Engineers, to the Commandant of the Southern forces, enclosing estimates for the erection of barracks at Warriore and for a general repair of quarters at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Miscellany Bouk, Vol. XVII, pp 11-15.
1787	1121	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of correspondence between the Acting Chief and Council and the Commanding Officer of the garrison at Masulipatam and other connected papers regarding certain innovations introduced by the latter so as to affect the public duties of the Chief.	Do., pp. 28-50.
1787	1122	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from Captain MacNeile regarding his willingness to remain in the district till the Moherry proceedings were over - a letter, with enclosures, from Ensign Molly submitting a bill of contingent charges for payment and enclosing a letter he received from Mr. Baker at Vizagapatam in which Mr. Baker refused to pay the said contingent charges.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol XVI, pp. 84, 85.
1787	1123	28th June Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Popham, requesting the Government to furnish copies of certain papers to enable him to give an explanation for the complaint made against him by Captain Fenwick to the Governor-General of Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 444.
1787	1124	Do. Madura..	Copy of a letter from the Storekeeper at Madura submitting an account of stores and a report of the state of grain in store.	Do., Vol. XVII, pp. 2, 3.
1787	1125	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding certain officers to be attached to the Grenadier Battalion and the dismissal of supernumeraries.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 8.
1787	1126	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster of the Ganjam garrison desiring him to discharge Mr. Molly's bill if agreeable to the regulations.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, PP. 85, 86.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1127	29th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered in by the President stating that the proceedings of Council had been disclosed and requesting that strict secrecy be observed by the Members of Councils, Secretaries and their Deputies - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with copy of a letter from Colonel Brathwaite, the subject of the Naib of Commamet's request that several persons tributary to the Company be delivered over to him - a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam in reply to the above letter - receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Cons., Vol. OXIX, pp. 175-188.
1787	1128		Note of : a letter from Mr. Spalding respecting the claim of Lieutenant- Colonel Burrington on the Nabob- the despatch of a letter to the Nabob - a letter from the Resident nt Tanjore, giving the substance of the conversation which he had with the Rajah on the subject of the President's letter to him dated 14th June 1787 - a letter from the Resident at Poona, stating the minister's answers to his queries respecting the titles of Tippu Sultan; informing the Board that the chief part of the Mahratta army was disbanded ; giving further account of Bujung Row - a letter from the Board of Revenne, respecting the balance due by Ragonant Row, the former Renter of Arnee - a minute delivered in by Mr. Haleburton on the subject of the above letter - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that the petty tributaries of the purgannabs of Zemulooy and Madoorgutto had settled every matter with the Naib of Commamett.	Do., pp. 189- 207.
1787	1129	29th June Arnee.	Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Arnee regarding the arrest of Appow Pullee in connection with Kittee Chetty's affair.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 1,2.
1787	1130	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Palamcottah requiring him to answer certain complaints against him.	Do., p. 5.
1787	1131	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor is Council enclosing copies of the Chief's letter to Viziaramrauze and his reply thereto and intimating that they had no intelligence of Mr. Charlton, one of their Assistants, who had gone on leave a year back.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 155.
1787	1132	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter to the Governor in Council applying for stationery - letter from Mrs. Compadre repenting bar request to be relieved of the charge of the keys of Mr. Martin's house-sanction of an advance of Rs. 1,500 to the Paymaster of the Revenue corps - grant of the usual batta to Lieutenant Orrock for being appointed on special duty - Committee appointed by Government to enquire into the embezzlement of the military stores by the Conductor.	Do., pp. 156- 159.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1133	29th June Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the President's minute stating that the strictest secrecy possible should be observed with regard to the measures under the consideration of the Board- a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing a letter from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the request of the Naib of the Commamott Circar for the delivery of some persons- Board's order thereon -the despatch of a letter to the Board of Revonne requesting the adoption of such measures as might prevent a repetition of the inconveniences arising from the circumstance of zamindars and renters being tributary to the Company as well as the Soubah of Deccan.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 244-282.
1787	1134	30th June to 4th July Do.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Messrs. Kindersley and Spalding on the subject of the arbitration of the dispute between the betel farmers and gardeners - letter from Major Maule giving an account of his investigations regarding the claims of the descendants of Narrain to the village of Chindadriputtali, recommending the appointment of a Committee for examining the accounts existing between the lessees and the Company and reporting that no encroachment was made by Sunco Kistha into the Company's ground – despatch of a letter to the Board of Revenue enclosing copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Company's lands regarding the management of the village of Chindadripettah and the appointment of a Committee to examine the accounts between the Company and the lessees, and the allegation made by Arnnchellam against Sunco Kistna regarding his encroachments.	Rev. Cons .. Vol. XXVI. pp. 902-914.
1787	1135	30th June Do.	Copy of a letter to Colonel Frazer at Chicacole directing him to put Mr. Crawford in possession of a house at Chicacole.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 6.
1787	1136	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Nabob of the requesting that His Highness Carnatic, would furnish the President with a list of persons who held the Tunkas on the Revenues of Tanjore in the year 1776, and the statement showing the way in which they were discharged in order to enable the Board to decide upon how to appropriate the lac of pagodas deposited by the former Rajah of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI pp. 120, 121.
1787	1137	30th June Tellicherry.	Copy of accounts, &c., for the month of June 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 116-118.
1787	1138	1st July Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross relative to the plans and estimates received by him from Samulcotah.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 16.
1787	1139	Do. Chandragery.	Copy of a letter from Captain Massey enclosing a return of troops and stores.	Do., p. 18.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1140	Do. Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Arcot enclosing an account of grain.	Do., p. 60.
1787	1141	Do. Ellore..	Copy of a letter from Ellore enclosing a return of provisions m the garrison of Condapille.	Do., p. 61.
1787	1142	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Paymaster of the Itchapoor district transmitting return of stores for the month of June.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 87.
1787	1143	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch of the Mint Master's report of the Silver and Copper coin in the district to the Presidency.	Vizagaparam Factory, Vol. X, p. 160.
1787	1144	2nd July Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Angavelly requesting leave to despatch his ship Carnatic to the Malay Coast.	Mily, Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 3,4.
1787	1145	Do. Cochin..	Copy of letter from Mr. Abraham at Cochin acknowledging receipt of a packet for Anjenge and intimating despatch of the same to Anjengo.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 118
1787	1146	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Gent, the Engineer, reporting on the irreparable state of the Aska house and the discharge of artificers employed in the survey buildings.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 87, 88.
1787	1147	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch of the monthly accounts for April to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 160, 161.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1148	3rd July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to letter from Masulipatam regarding the deputation of an Engineer to Maddepollum ; Mr. Parkinson's letter on the Port of Bandarmalanks and the woods adjoining thereto; and the payment on account of Cutwall's sibbundy - letter from the Postmaster-General. on the working of his department ; orders thereon - additional constables and bailiffs for the Sheriff's office – letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing an account of rice received in store from Mr. Tyler on account of his contract with the Governor-General and Council -despatch to Bengal of General Lang's letter requesting that the Henry Duglas might be ordered to call at Madras to take him and his family to Europe- purchase of law books - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing three depositions concerning the alleged murder of a slave girl by one Jasper Bolt - letters from Masulipatam and Ganjam with bills of exchange, general books, &c .- and accounts short delivery of the Royal Admiral - note of receipts and disbursements - examination of cash accounts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1478-1502.
1787	1149		Copy of: disbursements and receipts of the General Post office from 1st to 31st May 1787 - general account of receipts and disbursements at the General Post office beginning 1st June 1786 and ending 31st May 1787-account of sundries short delivery per the Royal Admiral - the Honourable United East India Company's cash account for June 1787.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIII pp. 1503-1527.
1787	1150		Note of: letter from Captain Dempster tendering money for certificates on England -letter to Masulipatam consenting to the payment of the expenses on account of the Cutwall's sibbundy out of the Company's revenues and stating that advances for the investment must have preference to every other disbursement - letter from Captain Dempster stating that he could not conveniently carry bricks to Prince of Wales Islands - similar letters from Captains Dundas, Monro and Clarkson- arrival of the Hawke from England.	Do., pp. 1528-1534.
1787	1151	3rd July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the purchase of Mr. Alexander Terrier's house for the use of the Hospital Surgeon at Vizagapatam -the approval of Mr. Petrie's recommendations in regard to a certain mark being made upon unservicable stores sold by the Company, and the signification of the same to the Committee of Stores and to the Military Storekeeper - approval of a report from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam regarding certain stores sent from Madras to that place - the reference to the Chief Engineer of estimates submitted by Brigadier-General Horne for certain repairs required at Trichinopoly - the adoption of the measures recommended by the Chief Engineer in regard to the estimates of repairs required at Samulcotah.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVI. pp: 303-313.
1787	1152		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 314, 315.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1153	3rd July Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Angavelly regarding the departure of his ship Carnatic.	Mily. Miscellany Bouk, Vol. XVII, p. 6.
1787	1154	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: the Committee of Stores regarding the minute of Mr. Petrie and the orders of Government thereon ; the Pay master at Trichinopoly directing the execution of certain repairs reported to be necessary at that place ; the Chief Engineer approving of the transmission of certain plans and estimates to Samnlicotah and desiring him to express his opinion on Captain Byres' estimate for repairs; the Commander of the Southern Forces regarding the repairs to the Hospital, European barracks and stairs leading to the Commanding officer's quarters, Vizagapatam, regarding the purchase of Dr. Ferrier's house.	Do., pp. 20-28.
1787	1155	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Captain Prescott requesting the Board to furnish him with the return of military stores and provisions in the garrison and sending a copy of letter sent to him by Colonel Brathwaite directing him to send that return - letter from Captain Prescott to Mr. Dobbyn requesting him to send the return - Mr. Dobbyn's reply that he could not comply with the request - Mr. Dobbyn's minute to the Board relating to the irregularity of Captain Prescott in asking him to send the returns - note of despatch of a letter to the . Honourable the Governor in Council relating the above circumstances - note of despatch of the above letter to the Chief to be sent to the Honourable Governor at his convenience - letter from Captain Prescott to Mr. Dobbyn requesting him to furnish the return of military stores - resolution of the Board ordering that such returns as had been usually sent should be sent to the Commanding Officer of the troops in garrison, and that the Commanding Officer should ask the Storekeeper for such returns only through the Board - letter from Mr. Samuel Pectat requesting to permit him to order his troops back to Yernagndam as his men were sick and as he was informed that the Zamindar of Polaveram was at Masulipatam - resolution of the Board granting permission for the same - letter from Colonel Brathwaite informing that he had ordered Major Banka to proceed to Maddepollam and requesting to order native invalids not forming part of the Revenue battalions to repair to Masulipatam or to Rajahmundry and thence to the Presidency in conformity with General Order of Government - letter to Colonel Brathwaite approving of his sending Major Basks to Maddepollam and informing that they would at once send the invalids to Rajahmundry or to Masulipatam - note of despatch to the Paymaster of the resolution relating to despatch of the said invalids to Rajahmundry or to Masulipatam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 346-362.
1787	1156	4th July Fort St. George.	Copies of letters to: the Resident at Ingeram regarding the appointment of Mr. Roger Dagvall as Paymaster of the sibbendies in the district of Masulipatam ; the Captain of the ship Royal Admiral directing him to take certain men on board his ship to China; the Commandant of the Osterly directing him to take to China on board his ship Messrs. Saunderson and Lalor.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 21-26.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1157	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Corsair complaining that his property was stolen by certain natives - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah with accounts of disbursements - a letter from the Paymaster, with indents for cash-Board's orders thereon -a letter to the Governor-General regarding the accounts of disbursement and the state of the treasury - a letter from the Governor and Council directing the Board to send the astronomical clock to the Presidency-Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol XXX, pp. 129-144.
1787	1158	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the general returns for June and the return of stores and an account of the deficiency in military stores received from Madras per the slope Ronganaicloo.	Vizagapatam Factory. Vol X, p. 161.
1787	1159	5th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : the Commandant at Arcot approving of his bill for certain repairs ; the Paymaster at Arcot enclosing copies of letters from and to Colonel Kelly.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 26.
1787	1160	5th and 6th July	Note of certain letters received and despatched.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 362.
1787	1161	5th July Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from the Paymaster at Vizagapatam in- forming the Board of bis intention to avail himself of the leave of absence granted to him by the Governor and of Mr. Van Marop's consent to act for him.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 88.
1787	1162	6th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : payment of the charterparty allowance to the Captain of the Rose - order to the Engineer deputed to Maddepollam, to proceed to Injeram and submit a report -letter from Injeram in reply to the Civil Auditor's observations on their accounts - letter from the Resident at Nagore with papers regarding the purchase of the Dutch Church at Negapatam, order thereon authorising only the purchase of the organ, the pulpit, &c., on condition of the amount being appropriated for the use of the orphans there and refusing sanction to the purchase of the buildings there- permission to Mr. Howden to proceed to Canton for the sake of his health-appointment of assistants in the Secretariats - note of receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, PP: 1534-1564.
1787	1163		Note of: orders to the Captain of the Royal Admiral directing to sail to Prince of Wales' Island and Canton - letter to Canton by the Royal Admiral-letter to Bengal regarding the contract with Mr. Tyler for supply of rice - letter to Masulipatam directing the survey by an Engineer, of the buildings at Injeram and making observations on the remittances from that place-letter to Nagore regarding the Dutch Church at Nega- patam - arrival from England of the Princess Amelia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. OXLIII, PP. 1565-1573.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1164	6th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from Mr. Crawford en- closing his account of the collections for ten years from the purgunnah of Caracavalsa and ten villages, und giving reasons for the increase in the annual revenue- Board's resolution to direct the Board of Revenue to grant a cowle to Vencaturauze on his arrival at the Presidency for the above mentioned purgunnah and villages -letter from Viziamam Rauze stating that he had commenced his journey to the Presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI pp. 914-921.
1787	1165	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal and disposal of letter from Masulipatam with enclosures relative to the irregular procedure adopted by the Commanding officer there in issuing certain orders contravening the public duties of the Chief and Council - dis- approbation of the conduct of Lieutenant Ogg in refusing to furnish the Paymaster at Palamcottah with a copy of a certain estimate of repairs, and the issue of orders to the former for the immediate supply to the latter of the copy referred to-perusal and disposal of the Proceedings of the Hospital Board, dated 2nd July 1787 - approval and adoption of the recommendation of the President that the Committee of Works should submit to the Board a regular report of their proceedings at every meeting.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 316-343.
1787	1166		Note of : the despatch of letters to the Chief and Council and to the Commanding officer at Masulipatam intimating to them the Board's resolution in regard to the points in dispute between them- the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. OXVI, pp. 344-351.
1787	1167	6th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to : the Military Paymaster General directing him to pay certain allowances to certain officers proceeding to Europe and copy of a circular letter to Paymasters and Storekeepers requiring them to submit certain information in subsequent reports.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 27.
1787	1168	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the temporary succession of a Senior officer to the command of the garrison during the death, sickness or leave of absence of the Officer Commanding the Garrison; the rules for passing military stores through the gates of a fort or military station ; the rules for the guidance of the Commanding Officers in case of any part of the Garrison orders issued by them being objected to by the Chief or Resident as interfering with the duties of the Civil Department.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 9, 10.
1787	1169	Do. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : certificate granted to Francisco Fernandez for the lease of Cotadally for three years commencing from 2nd July 1787 for the rent of Rs. 1,296 per annum - examination and approval of : the treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for the month of June 1787.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. . XVIII, pp. 74-80.
1787	1170	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Colonel Chesshyre regarding Chief Camoodoo-order that indents for stationery be forwarded to the Presidency- the despatch of the abstract of probable receipts and disbursements.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol .. XXX, pp. 147-150.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1171		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 150.
1787	1172	6th July	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Brathwaite approving of having permitted Captain Pectat to return from Polaveram, informing that he had ordered Captain Prescott to proceed to Maddepollam and requesting to see that the ivalids were sent back to Masulipatam and Rajahmundry-letter from Colonel Brathwaite communicating that most of the invalids were pensioners scattered every where from whom it was very difficult to learn their where-about and enclosing an indent of Mr. Graham of Ellore for wood oil - note of, circulation of the opinion of Mr. Hodges regarding the sending of Captain Prescott to Maddepollam by Colonel Brathwaite without the permission of the Chief-note of receipt of letter from Captain Prescott intimating the above order from Colonel Brathwaite - order to refer the indent to the opinion of the Committee of Stores - letter from the Committee of Stores requesting the payment of a bill, giving their remarks about the list of unserviceable arms sent from Ellore and recommending the purchase of boat to be used by those that attend to the drying of gunpowder - order for the payment of the bill, for the transmission of the remarks of the Committee of Stores to Colonel Brathwaite and approval of the purchase of the boat.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 362-371.
1787	1173	6th July Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: intelligence from Raggapore regarding Seif Jung's troops-letter from the President and Council approving of the Masulipatam Board's conduct in respect of the representations from the Naib of Commamett and desiring that protection might be given to those dependent on the Company-letter to the Presidency intimating that matters had been amicably settled with the Naib of Commamett in the case of some.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 41-46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1174	7th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors relative to : the approval of regulations and instructions for conducting with greater regularity the Steward's employ ; the appointment of Mr. Garrow to take charge of that office-the orders passed on a reference made by Mr. Stephen Popham in regard to an application for permission for certain vessels to enjoy the privileges of the Madras port in common with the ships of foreign nations - the transmission of a packet containing specimens of flannel, satteens, &c., dyed with the cochineal insect discovered by Doctor James Anderson on the Coromandel Coast - the measures adopted for preventing the recurrences of certain abuses in the administration of the dioceses of the Capuchin Convent - Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's tour of inspection of the garrisons stationed to the south and west of the Presidency - the disposal, by sale and destruction, of the unserviceable salt provisions - the steps taken to enquire into the loss of the vessel Rochester which had caught fire in the Madras Roads - the requisition, to the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta, for opinion in regard to the propriety or otherwise of conducting the trial of one Jasper Bolt, a native of Shanburgh, under arrest at Vizagapatam on suspicion of having murdered his slave girl - the appointment of a Committee for a further investigation of all the particulars connected with the ship Elizabeth - the appointments of Messrs. Fallofield and Heissard as Factors at Negapatam and its dependencies and of Mr. T. Lewin as the Chief of Cuddalore - the report of the Committee appointed to examine the Bengal rice, &c. - the continuance of the retail sale of grain at a reduced rate - the reasons for refusing to acquiesce in reimbursing Mr. J. Midford, Deputy Export Warehousekeeper, the amount expended by him in repairing his house the orders passed on the Civil Accounts of the Circars from 1st to 30th June 1786 - the application to the King of Pegu for the payment of the amount due by him on account of freighting the ship Shumingah - the trial of Captain Fenwick of the Success galley for certain charges preferred against him by Mr. Popham - the bills on Europe issued to Mr. J. Pelling, one of the executors of the estate of the late Mr. S. Troutback, for the amount deposited by the latter in the Company's treasury -the damages sustained by the occurrence of a violent hurricane on the 20th May, in the northern part of the districts under Masulipatam - the refusal to comply with the request of Mr. L. Bowder, late Master Attendant at Nagore, for the continuance of his salary until he succeeded to the post of Master Attendant at Fort St. George - the appointments of Mr. W. Petrie and Mr. Casamajor as Secretaries to the Board of Revenue and the Board of Trade respectively and of Mr. Davidson as Deputy Military Storekeeper - the measures adopted to pay to the Rajah of Travancore the amount of three lakhs of rupees due to him by the Bombay Government for supplies of pepper delivered by him at different times to the Resident at Anjengo- the appointment of Junior Civil Servants as Secretaries to the Political, &c., depts. -the establishment of a fund for the maintenance of the orphans of European officers - the proposal to appoint Mr. T. Parkinson as the Superintendent of the Port of Bandarmalanka and the woods of the Rajahmundry Circar -the abolition of the post of the Deputy Paymaster at Palamcottah ; the reduction of the allowances of the Paymasters at Tanjore, and at the northward ; the increased pay to the Postmaster-	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 38-70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			General - the increase of the Sheriff's establishment ; the purchase of law books for the use of the Courts - the trial of Jogue Row and certain others for having stealthily removed from the Company's storehouse at Vizagapatam a quantity of arms and ammunition and sold them to Sittaram Rauze - the restoration of Messrs. Sadlier and Hodges to their seats at the Masulipatam Board - the trial of Mr. Daniel -the instructions given to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to call for an explanation from Jugapah and others for having drawn bills on persons with- out property or credit -the disadvantages arising from the transfer of the Company's bonded debt from India to England - certain alterations made in the mode of keeping the Civil and Military Accounts - the amount of deficiency in the stores from England - the instructions given to the Residents at the subordinacies to keep money in readiness for the purpose of advancing money to the contractors for providing the investment of cloths, &c. the appointment of Mr. J. D. Porcher as a member of the Board of Trade, Mr. N. Kindersley as Secretary to the same - the allotment of additional funds to increase the provision of the investment – the inspection of the Royal Admiral - the appointments of Messrs, J. Midford and Wynch as Warehousekeeper and Deputy Warehousekeeper -the supply of Bengal rice - the inspection of the Madeira wine on board the Earl Fitz William and the Princess Royal - the payments made to the Captains of the Europe ships - the supply of cotton to China - the names of the ships arrived from, and departed to, China and Bengal -the perusal of the Proceedings of the Board of Trade - the transmission to England of the broken set of proceedings, accounts, &c.	
1787	1175	7th July Fort St. George.	Letters received from the several heads of departments in the Presidency, in reply to the Board's letter of the 27th ultimo, giving a list of persons employed in the different departments, specifying their rank and pay.	Pub. Sundries, Vol. XL, pp. 1-57.
1787	1176	7th to 12th July Do.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Board of Revenue enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Crawford and requesting them to grant a cowle to Venenta Rauze for the purgannah of Caracavalsa and ten villages - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and from the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVI pp. 922, 923.
1787	1177	7th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing copy of a letter to Government from Mr. Westcott with the answer thereto; Mr. George Westcott, approving of the recommendation contained in his letter, dated 26th June ; the Paymaster at Palamcottah and the Chief Engineer regarding the conduct of Lieutenant Ogg; Mr. Burke directing him to pay. passage money to certain officers proceeding to Europe; the Commandants of the Hawke and the Princess Amelia desiring them to pay attention to the contents of a certain letter from the Court of Directors ; the Committee of Works regarding the submission of reports by them ; Commissary-General regarding the passage money payable to certain officers proceeding to Europe.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. Pp. 51-54.
1787	1178	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross regarding the estimates for the buildings at Warriore and Trichinopoly.	Do., p. 70.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1179	7th to 10th July	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI p. 371.
1787	1180	7th July Ganjam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to a minute by the Chief regarding the affairs of the zemindary of Gumsoor.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 99-102.
1787	1181	7th, 8th and 9th July Do.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the perusal of a letter and a copy of proceedings from the Committee of Stores, transmitting the returns for the month of June together with their Proceedings and their report of proof of Ordnance, Powder and Gun Carriages - the Board's agreement to the plans contained in its proceedings - perusal of an extract of a letter from the Committee of Circuit requesting a guard for one of their members - the minutes delivered by the Chief recommending the relief of out guards of regulars by sibbendies and the retention of a certain number of regulars at Moherry and Goomsur and proposing that Lieu- tenant Forbes be asked to proceed with Revenue troops, to Moherry zamindary in view of certain disturbances in that quarter and that the manager of the zamindary be allowed a guard of regulars for his safety - the concurrence of the majority to the above minute and their sanction to carry out the Chief's orders contained in the minute - the minute of dissent of Mr. Wynch who said that there was no necessity for sending such a large number of troops to the Moherry zamindary when it was in a state of perfect tranquility that it was not proper to appoint Lieutenant Forbes who was a regular and did not belong to the Revenue troops as their Commandant and that there was no need to appoint a regular guard for the manager of the zamindary - the minute of the Chief in reply to the above pointing out the necessity for providing a guard for the manager of the zamindary in view of the disturbances there connected with the murder of Moherry Rani's husband, the factions formed by his brother, the desirability of increasing the garrison there to four companies under an officer on account of the disturbed state of the Zamindary, the undisciplined state of the Revenue troops, stating previous instances in which a similar guard had been allowed to other renters, expressing his disapprobation of referring the question to Madras on account of a -single member's dissent in the face of the opinion of the majority and his willingness, nevertheless to refer the matter to Madras - the minute of Mr. Munro regarding the impropriety of making trivial references to the Governor and his willingness to subscribe to the opinion of the Chief contained in his minute.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI pp. 89-98.
1787	1182	8th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating tor letter from Messrs. Searle & Co., with invoice and bill of lading for wine per the Princess Amelia.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1574, 1575.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1183		Note of : letter from Masulipatam concerning the difficulty in estimating probable receipts and disbursements- letter from Captain Huddart requesting that certificates for the remainder of his privilege might be granted to Mr. Hamilton - departure of the Royal Admiral for Canton - letter from the Chief Mate of the Rose requesting certificates in exchange for payment of cash - report of the Master Attendant on stowage of the Princess Amelia - letters from the Captains of the Princess Amelia, the Rose and the Hawke - letter from Ganjam enclosing a return of dead and quick stock and accounts for April, and requesting a supply of stationery and an increase to the pay of their assistants - letter from the ministers and church wardens requesting that the Rev. Doctor Bell might be appointed to superintend the education of the orphan children- letter from the ministers and church wardens intimating the appointment of a Committee to form a plan for relief of the male children of the military - letter to the Captain of the Rose desiring him to permit Doctor Bell to remain at Madras - letter from Mr. O'Leary requesting a passage to Europe on the Rose - orders to the Captain of the Princess Amelia directed to sail to Bengal - letter to Bengal concerning the voyage of the Princess Amelia to that place - despatch of the Rose for Prince of Wales' Island and Canton - letter to Canton by the Rose - letter from Vizagapatam with accounts for April - letter from Masulipatam regarding probable receipts and disbursements and the theft in Mr. Roxburgh's house - letter from Captain Dempster stating that he had given discharge to Mr. Bell in accordance with the wishes of the Board - letter from Mr. Midford requesting to be furnished with an extract from the records respecting the office of the Export Warehousekeeper.	Do., pp. 1576-1612.
1787	1184	8th July Nagore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fallofield enclosing an application from Mr. Walker requesting leave to visit Madras.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 55.
1787	1185	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mitchell requesting certain allowances for going to Europe.	Do., p. 59.
1787	1186	Do. Chingleput	Copy of a letter from the Storekeeper submitting an account of grain and his opinion on the propriety of exchanging old grain for new grain.	Do., p. 72.
1787	1187	Do. Ganjam.	Note of : a letter to the Committee of Circuit, with Rs. 10,000 - a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, regarding articles distributed among the Zamindars in the district on setting their jammabundy -a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, with certain bills - a letter from Mr. Clerk, Sub-Secretary, advising of the appointment of Mr. Daniel Ince as Assistant Secretary in the public Department.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 103-107.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1188		Note of : receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor in Council regarding the jammabundy from the Zamindars - a letter from the Civil Storekeeper with accounts of his department -n letter to the Governor and Council transmitting account sale of deficiency and remains of old teak - a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, intimating the receipt of the Commission from England appointing Sir Archibald Campbell as President and Messrs. Holland, Casamajor and Mounsill as Members of Council - a letter from the Acting Secretary, regarding the grant of certain pieces of grounds - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, regarding the renter who escaped from confinement from Trekally - minute delivered in by the Chief in consequence of the above letter a minute delivered in by the Chief proposing that Vickerani Bunge be permitted to proceed to Ingellee and to reduce his guard to a havildar and 12 sepoys – Board's order thereon - letter to the Governor and Council with accounts for May and June - a letter to the Civil Paymaster-General with accounts - a letter to the Governor and Council transmitting bills of exchange for Rs. 27,250.	Do., pp. 108- 136.
1787	1189	9th July	Note of the receipt and copies of letters from : the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding through Mr. Samuel Abraham at Cochin, a packet received by them from Bombay for transmission to Anjengo - Mr. Samuel Awrabnm forwarding a packet received by him by an express pattamar boat from Calicut, to the address of the Anjengo Board; requesting the Anjengo Board to carry Ra. 5 to his credit in his accounts, being the amount of postage paid by him for the same to the Resident at Calicut.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 80,81.
1787	1190	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Fraser, with an enclosure of an indent for stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 99.
1787	1191	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the President of the Committee of Stores acquainting him of the Board's recommendation of his suggestion to the Government for adoption and transmitting the return of stores for the month of June - a letter to the Commander of the Ganjam Garrison desiring him to detach certain revenue guards to Goomsur and Moherry and Lieutenant Forbes to command the guards and to concert with Captain Cuppage for the relief of out-guards of regulars with the Sibbendies and to send a guard to Mr. Morris - a letter to Captain Cuppage intimating him that the out-guards of his battalion would be relieved by Revenue troops, with the exception of a small number reserved for the safety of the Manager of the Moherry zamindary.	Do., pp. 99- 101.
1787	1192	Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Pennell enclosing receipt from Mr. Robert Morris, Surgeon, for a certain quantity of wine delivered to him from the Hawke.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 56.
1787	1193	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Gordon regarding the vouchers in connection with Mr. Joseph Gordon's claims.	Do., p. 58.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1194	Do. Anjengo	Note of the passing of a three mast vessel to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 81.
1787	1195	10th July Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Paymaster of the Itchapur district acquainting him of the Governor's order to sell the house at Aska.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 102.
1787	1196	11th July Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from the Storekeeper reporting the delay on the part of the Nabob's Phousdar in giving new grain for the old stock.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 62.
1787	1197	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding : the appointment of Mr. George Baillee and Mr. Joseph Copeland as Assistant Surgeons ; the hospitals at which they were to do duty ; the permission granted to Messrs. Howel and Kencaid to proceed to Europe on leave for three years ; the transfer of Mr. Lepper to Masulipatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol VII, pp. 10, 11.
1787	1198	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Colonel Brathwaite approving of the remarks of the Committee of Stores -letter from the Committee of Works requesting sanction to the repair of guard-room and the Board's sanction to it.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 372,373.
1787	1199	12th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Commandant at Trichinopoly, directing him to get Major Lloyd's explanation in respect of the appointment of Revd. Mackey as Chaplain to the Artillery detachment at Arcot ; and the Hospital Board requiring them to report on a letter from the Resident at Nagore.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII, p. 57.
1787	1200	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the delivery of charge of the settlement to Mr. Sadlier- formation of the Committees of Works, Stores and Accounts - publication of certain notices regarding change of the Government in the settlement - a letter from the Governor and Council appointing Mr. Burlton as Secretary vice Mr. Brown - a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, regarding six bills of ex- change - Board's order thereon and the reply to the above letter - a letter from Messrs. Alexander and Britain stating the circumstances that led to their arrival in India, and requesting permission to remain in the country – a letter from Captain Middleton re- questing permission to remain in India -a letter to the Governor and Council, regarding the above requests of Messrs. Alexander and Britain and Captain Middleton - Mr. Orm's complaints against A peon who obstructed him in his work - Mr. Sadlier's observations regarding certain additions to be made in the Garden House-Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 150-175.
1787	1201	12th to 15th July	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., Vol. XXXI, p. 374.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1202	12th July Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commander of the Ganjam Garrison, referring to the refusal of the President of the Committee of Stores to grant the request made by Lieutenant Forbes ordered to Moherry zamindary, with the copy of the letter sent by Lieutenant Forbes to Mr. Gent, the Commander.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 102, 103.
1787	1203	Do. Do.	Board's direction to Storekeeper to supply Lieutenant Forbes with what he wanted without delay.	Do., p. 104.
1787	1204	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to Fort St. George regarding the Board's order to sell by public auction the Paymaster's house at Aska which was pronounced to be irreparable transmitting the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores and recommending them - forwarding returns of stores and troops, &c. - regarding the arrival of the Revenue Corps and the appointment of Lieutenant Forbes as Commander to them, the order it issued, of relieving the regular out guards employed in the district - the reasons for sending Lieutenant Forbes to command the revenue troops sent to Moherry and for giving a guard of regulars to Corsojee, the Manager of the Moherry zemindary Mr. Wynch's dissent from these measures - the doubt which he had of referring such a matter to the Governor and his granting Mr. Wynch's request in the end.	Do. pp. 104- 106.
1787	1205	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Cuppage relating to execution of the Board's order given to him.	Do., p. 106.
1787	1206	13th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade giving an account of their proceedings - another letter from the same Board stating that a complete cargo would be ready for a Jarary ship - letter from Vizagapatam forwarding the proceedings of the Committee appointed to inquire into the charges against Jogue Row and the conduct of Mr. Hancock, the Conductor - another letter from Vizagapatam requesting a supply of stationery - despatch of 20,000 pagodas to Cuddalore for the purpose of the investment - letter from the Accountant, Masulipatam, regarding estimate of receipts and disbursements and list of servants at that place-letter from Mr. Shawe complaining that he had been superseded in some arrangements .- letter from the Chief Engineer regarding the erection of an exchange hall - another letter from the same officer stating that bricks were ready for Penang - account short delivery of the Princess Amelia - payment of head-money to the Surgeon of the Rose - note of receipts and disbursements.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1613-1661.
1787	1207	13th July Fort St. George.	Note of : letter to Ingeram regarding the transfer of Mr. Darvall - letter to the Governor of Manilla on the subject of encouraging the trade with his subjects.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, pp. 1662-1664.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1208	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from Mr. Turing giving a detailed explanation of the charges made against him by Ballkistna in his several petitions, enclosing three letters from the Rajahs of Goomsoor, Vizianagar, and the Dewans of the late Rajah of Moherry on the subject of his alleged money transactions with them, and requesting that the orders of the Court of Directors might not be put in force till the results of an appeal on the subject to the Court were known - Board's resolution not to call upon Mr. Turing for the payment of the sums alleged to have been received from the Zamindars as fees, but to direct him to pay into the treasury the sums received from Ballkistna and to forward to the Court of Directors copies of his letters for reconsideration - letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing a letter from Mr. Hodges with an account of the balances due to the Company from the Masulipatam district and an extract from the minutes of the Board containing remarks on the transmission of account and the collection of the balances - letter from Mr. Floyer giving an account of the measures he had taken for the improvement of the Masulipatam Revenue, recommending the Company's Interpreter Jaggernatrow to the Board's favour for his valuable assistance in the matter and enclosing an abstract of the gross collections of revenue in the Masulipatam district - Board's resolution to transmit a copy of the above letter to the Board of Revenue - letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing one written to Sitteramrauze on the subject of his kist for the Havelly - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing a letter written to Viziramrauze on the subject of the management of his zemindary during his absence at Madras and his reply thereto - letter from Vizagapatam regarding the oath administered to Mr. Crawford by the Board - letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam regarding the directions given to Captain McNeal to remain there for giving evidence in the Moherry affairs.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVI. pp. 923-1068.
1787	1209	13th July	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the purchase of Lieutenant Kisselback's house at Nellore for the use of the Commanding officer there - the grant of a Captain's batta to Mr. Shardon for the period of his stay at Mysore as a prisoner - the payment of ten shillings per diem to the Commandant of Permacoil for his table expenses - the approval and adoption of the President's recommendation that the Fives Court should be purchased from the proprietors and converted into a granary.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI. pp. 351-357.
1787	1210		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 358.
1787	1211	13th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Messrs. Blin de, Grincourt and Lestache at Pondicherry, regarding the claim of Mr. Monacron for a certain sum of money - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 207-209.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1212		Note of : the closing of the packet by the Revensworth-a letter from the Resident at Tanjore, stating that the Rajah acknowledged the claims of Mr. Wood, and agrced to include it in the list of debts for which provision had been made in the last treaty - a letter from Mr. Malet, reporting the assertion made by Mr. Montigny that the French in con-junction with Tippu contemplated to subdue the British power in the East; stating that the Indiaman Lacks had arrived at Bombay - a letter to Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, enclosing a letter from the Nabob to Bujung Row, recalling him away from Poona ; stating the substances of the treaties made with the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore; informing him that the report circulated by Mr. Montigny that the French and Tippu wished to overthrow the British power in the East was true in some measure, and enclosing a letter from Pondicherry advising that one General Conway had been appointed Governor-General of the French possession ; informing him that the English would join with the Mahrattas in case the French joined with Tippu against the Mahrattas - taking of the seat by Messrs. Maunsell and Holland.	Do., pp. 210- 222.
1787	1213	13th July Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding Colonel Malcolm's regulations for the Native Infantry with the Board's resolution thereon to consider the subject.	Mily, Sundry Vol. LXXI, p. 1.
1787	1214	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from two French Agents of Mr. Monne Rao, regarding a claim of the latter on the Company-Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Spalding respecting a claim of Colonel Barrington on the Nabob - a letter from the Resident at Tanjore stating the substance of a conversation which he had with the Rajah regarding the State affairs -a letter from the Resident at Poona regarding the relations between Tippu and the Mahrattas-a letter from the Board of Revenue respecting the balance by Raghunatha Rao, an ex-jaghirde Arni and Mr. Haliburton's minute thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that the differences between the Commnmet Rajah and his tributaries had been settled and enclosing intelligence gathered by them from Raggapore.	Secret Cons., Vol. XI, pp. 283-335.
1787	1215	14th to 17th July. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of letters : to the Board of Revenue regarding instructions given to the Masulipatam Board with respect to the transmission of accounts, backwardness of the Zamindars of the Masulipatam district to discharge their enrrent revenue, and direction to deprive Juggupa of his post in case of the non-payment of his balance ; and to Mr. Toring requiring him to pay into the Company's treasure the amount received from Ballkistna on account of his private debt – receipt of a letter from the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 1064-1067.
1787	1216	14th July Do.	Copy of letters to : the Paymaster Chingleput regarding the payment of money for table expenses to Lieutenant Graham ; Paymaster at Ongole regarding the payment of 100 pagodas for the house purchased from him ; the Accountant-General regarding Monsieur Monneron's claim.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 63.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1217	Do.	Copy of a letter from Tippu Sultan, requesting that some rebels that took shelter in the Company's country might be seized.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, p. 125.
1787	1218		Copy of a letter to Tippu Sultan, dated 27th July 1787, in reply to the above letter.	Do., p 126.
1787	1219	15th July Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing a monthly return of ordnances, ammunition and military stores in the prison together with a list of the deficiency in the stores received from Madras for June - letter from the Government, Military Department, consenting to purchase Mr. Ferrier's house and giving instructions regarding the same -letter to the Paymaster directing him to take charge of Mr. Ferrier's house and grant him a receipt for the same-letter from the Military Secretary enclosing one to the Storekeeper giving directions as to the drawing up of his reports of grain-the making of a demand on Mr. Gardner to pay the balance due by him to the Factory - deficiency of stationery - reference of an indent of stores from the Paymaster, Chicacole, to the Committee of Stores.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 162- 167.
1787	1220	16th July	Minutes of Consultation relating to : note of handing over of charge by Mr. Hodges to Mr. Anthony Sadlier - letter from Mr. Chamier intimating the disapproval by the Board of his sending the order direct to the officer of the main guard, of Prescott's refusing to give the garrison order book to Mr. Hodges and of his asking the returns, with General Order of 6th July and a letter to Captain Prescott for its enclosure - resolution to publish the above General Order and transmit a copy of the resolution with the General Order to Captain, Prescott - note of despatch of the same – letter from Mr. Chamier enclosing a letter to the Storekeeper -note of despatch of the same - letter from Mr. Chamier with a copy of letter sent to Government by Mr. Westcott with the answer thereto - letter from Captain Prescott enclosing a pass sent by Captain Mandeville for passing out gunpowder for the signature of the Chief - letter from Mr. Scott to Captain Prescott informing him of the resolution of the Board not to pass out gunpowder as that was rainy season, that the application of Mandeville through Captain Prescott was irregular, and that Captain Mandeville should not sign it in the capacity of the Commanding officer of the Artillery and a letter to Captain Mandeville informing him of the same-note of receipt and despatch to the Presidency of the return of military stores.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 374-385.
1787	1221	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Gardner demanding payment of the balance due by him.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. XI, p. 168.
1787	1222	17th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the approval a general letter to the Court of Directors.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, p. 1655.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1223		Note of : letter from Mr. Turing requesting to be furnished with extracts from official papers concerning him - letter to the Garrison Storekeeper directing him to purchase the salt provisions in the possession of Captain Munro - letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade, forwarding certain accounts from the Import Warehousekeeper-letter from the Accountant with list of papers for despatch to England.	o., pp. 1666- 1672.
1787	1224	17th July Fort St. George.	Copy of n general letter to the Court of Directors by the Ravensworth regarding : applications made by the Captains of the Lacellas and the Rose for payment of slops supplied to recruits during their passage to India - addition of a battalion to the sibbendy corps - admission of Major Johnston as Major and Director of Engineers until further orders - persons permitted by Sir Archibald Camphell to return to Europe via China - appointment of Mr. Thomas Benjamin Dorman as Practitioner Engineer -appointments of Assistant Surgeons made by the Hospital Board -Clive's bounty to the widow of Captain Smith accounts called for from Commanders regarding the expenditure of port wine prosecution of Mr. Proctor in the Mayor's Court-passage money granted to Colonel Reinbold under orders to proceed to England - meritorious services rendered by Colonel Reinbold - reports of the Committee formed to examine the condition of the recruits sent from England.	Des. to Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 78-85.
1787	1225	17th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to perusal of a letter from the Board of Revenue containing an account of the most material occurrences since 20th February and Board's resolution to forward a copy of the same to the Court of Directors.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXIV. pp. 1067, 1068.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1226	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Government of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors in England, regarding : the settlements concluded by the Chief and Council with the Zamindars ; the provision made in the new Cabooliats for the payment of the old balances due by these Zamindars ; the additional tribute of 12 per cent. levied on the Zamindars ; - the approval of the proposals of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam for lessening the jumma of the small zamindari of Chintalapooty, Maddio Gootoo, and Zemalvoy - the attention shown by the Masulipatam Board to the interest of the Company - the order of Government for a temporary remission of duties on all sorts of grain imported into the Jaghire - the permission granted to Ballkistna to return to Ganjam to collect the money due to him, to pay the balance he owed to the Company and the orders to the Board of Revenue to instruct the Chief and Council to watch his proceedings - the President's minute on the steps taken by him to form an opinion on the rights of the claimants for the Arni Jaghire - the measures proposed by the President for the recovery of the balance due by Ragonant Row, Renter of Arni - the valuation of the houses and grounds in Black Town by the Rental-General ; the quit-rent and scavenger's duty that could be realised on them ; the resistance offered by the inhabitants to the collection of these taxes - the death of Mahapetty Row, Zamindar of Pittapore ; the steps taken for the security of the revenue and for prevention of any disturbance in the country - the proposals of Mr. Crawford to take the management of the Havelly lands of Vizagapatam under his charge and to render them more productive; the Board's reference to the Board of Revenue for opinion on the subject - Mr. Cochrane's letters offering his services for the management of the Havellies under Masulipatam Factory -the management of the Chicacole and Cossimcotah Havellies entrusted to Mr. Crawford - the appointments of Messrs. Joseph Rivell and William Oram to the management of the Havelly lands of Masulipatam - the appointment of Mr. Hugh Marwell to the management of the Havelly of Ganjam ; the commission of five per cent. granted to those servants on the net amount of their receipts - Mr. Oram's address on the heavy balances due from the Renters for the lands under the Masulipatam Factory; on the evil consequences of employing Native Tanadars in the temporary management of forfeited or sequestered zamindari and also on the propriety of introducing in all such cases the agency of the new inspection by the Company's servants - the increase of Revenue in the Sea Customs Department consequent on the adoption of the Regulations drawn by the Committee appointed to inquire into the mode of collecting the Sea Customs at Madras - the abolition of the farm of the Ruby Brokerage as recommended by the Board of Revenue -Mr. Dighton's letter reporting that the cargo and the wreck of a small vessel, lost within the territories of the Jaghire had been taken possession of, by the Aumildar of Maracan - the President's address to the Nabob, requesting him to send a person to settle with Mr. Dighton, Superintendent of the Company's Jaghire, the limits of southern border of the Jaghire - the letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam and Vizianagram reporting the return of Vizianagram to Vizianagram, the dismissal of his armed people and the payment of his kist; observations of Sir Archibald Campbell on the impropriety of his conduct ; instructions issued to him to proceed to the Presidency with only a few necessary attendants	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, pp.22-61.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			; the report of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam about his departure from Vizianagrum for Madras - the directions issued to the Committee of Circuit to inquire into the murder of Naraindoo, late Zamindar of Moherry, and into the affairs of that zamindari subsequent to his death - the sum of 8,000 pagodas paid annually to Apparow's creditors from the revenue of the Chahar Mahal district, to satisfy the claims of Apparow on the Commidi- nah family who held the country for a long time under their management; the balance of money then due to the creditors of Apparow on that account; the orders of Government to the Board of Revenue for the stoppage of such payments to the Apparow's creditors immediately on the discharge of the balance of money due by the Commidinah family to him - the right of the Dutch authorities at Jaggernaiookpuram to collect certain duties on goods passing on the river to and from places outside their authority and the reference made to the Dutch Government at Pulicat on the subject by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam - the approval by Government of the forms of cowles sent by the Board of Revenue to be granted to the Zamindars and the Renters of Masulipatam - the expediency of the abolition of the new office of Superintendent of Inspection; the task of prevention of abuses and mismanagement of the Havelly by Native renters, entrusted to the Company's servants in the Havellies - the management of the Havelly of Masulipatam entrusted to Mr. Oram - the oath taken by Suncoo Kristnamr Chetty that he would not directly or indirectly allow Nagappah Chetty to have a share in the rent of the beetle farm - the allowance granted to the land customer - the imprisonment of Dausreddy and the instructions issued by Government to prevent disturbances in the Pella and Gotallah districts by his adherents - the transfer of the Havelly of Settaram- rauze to his brother Viziaramrauze for the unexpired year of the cowle, in consequence of an agreement between the two brothers - the orders of Government to the Chief and Coouncil at Vizagapatam to compel Settaramrauze to pay the balance of his kist to the Company - the application of Settaramrauze for permission to visit Madras - the grant of a cowle to Venkatarauze for renting the Purgunnah of Caracavalum and two villages in the Havelly of Vizagapatam - the observations of the Board of Revenue on the settlement conoluded by Mr. Floyer with the Zamindars and renters and on the arrears due by them at the time of Mr. Flover's delivery of his charge of the Chiefship of Masulipatam - the stringent measures recommended by the Board of Revenue to compel the zamindars to pay their balances; the management of the Havelly farms; the ChaharMahal district to be taken from Juggapah ; the dismissal of Juggapah from his office of Interpreter at Masulipatam ; his imprisonment on his failing either to pay his balances or to grant security for the same, within two months - Mr. Floyer's letter on the measures to be adopted towards those Zamindars who were in arrears - the opinion of Government on the services rendered by Mr. Floyer to the Company, during his administration of the Factory of Masulipatam - further particulars regarding the charges of Ballkistna against Mr. Turing ; the request of Government to the Court of Directors to reconsider their decision regarding the case of Mr. Turing and to cancel their former orders for the payment of the money received by Mr. Turing from Ballkistna on account of his private debt, to the Company's treasury -	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			copies of the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue from 20th February 1787 - the advantages derived by the Company by the Revenue Board - the eminent services rendered by the Junior Members of the Revenue Board - the increase of collection of revenue in the Circars and the progress made in the reduction of the heavy balances due by the zamindars and the renters - the fiscal prosperity expected from the policy pursued by Government.	
1787	1227	Fort St. George.	Copies of the lists of the packets sent to England via Bengal.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, pp. 61,62.
1787	1228	17th July Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the appointment of Mr. James Strange to succeed Mr. Hipplesley as Paymaster and Storekeeper at Tanjore - the grant of permission to Messrs. Baker and Gregory, Member of Council at Vizagapatam, and Paymaster of Chicacole, respectively, to exchange their appointments - perusal and disposal of a report from the Committee of Stores, dated 11th July 1787 - the transmission to the Court of Directors of a letter from the Company's Solicitors regarding the prosecution against Mr. Proctor - the appointment of Colonel De Waugenheim as Commandant of the 14th Regiment of Hanoverians in the place of Colonel Reinbold in Black Town - the sanction of authority to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to execute certain repairs recommended by them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 359-368.
1787	1229		Note of : certain things and Company's officers that sailed for Europe on the Company's ships via China - the despatch of a letter to Bengal regarding a certain balance of money due from Captain Hearsay to the Honourable Company - the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI pp. 369-373.
1787	1230	17th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Resident at Tanjore with information to Captain Byres about his indent for materials; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam enclosing, with remarks, extracts from reports of the Committee of Stores; Paymaster at Arcot, directing him to dispose of the horsegram in his charge.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 64-69.
1787	1231	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: Mr. Hipplesley permitting him to resign his office of Pay-master and Storekeeper at Tanjore and directing him to hand over charge of the same to Mr. Strange ; Messrs. Strange and Macleod intimating to them the above ; Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the exchange of offices between Messrs. Baker and Gregory; Ganjam with information relative to the execution of certain public works.	Do., pp. 73-76.
1787	1232	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Attorneys to Mr. Thomas Ogilvie regarding a certain claim of his on the Company.	Do., p. 80.
1787	1233		Copy of & memorial from Mr: Agavelly Sutur, Armenian merchant at Madras, relative to certain charges brought against him, together with an account kept by him with Captain Thomas Bedford.	Do., pp. 81-87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1234	17th July Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding : the appointment of Colonel De Wangenheim to command in Black Town ; his allowances; the appointments of Mr. Strange as Paymaster and Store- keeper at Tanjore, and of Mr. Baker as Paymaster at Chicacole.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 11.
1787	1235	17th to 21st July	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 386
1787	1236	18th July Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Clarkson regarding the port wine sent on board the Osterley.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol XVII, p. 71.
1787	1237	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Webster, Sepoy Paymaster, making certain complaints against Mr. John Turing in the matter of giving subsistence, oil and peon money to certain officers of the sepoy corps.	Do., pp. 107- 109
1787	1238	19th July Do.	Copy of letters to : the Commandant of the Osterley directing the accommodation of Lieutenant Northern on board the said ship ; Captain David McNeil regarding the investigation of the Moherry affairs; Chief and Council at Ganjam directing the delivery of a certain letter to Captain McNeil ; the Military Board requesting their opinion on Mr. Joseph Gordon's claims as set forth in a letter from Mr. William Gordon.	Do., pp. 76-78.
1787	1239	19th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Patrick Ross regarding the estimates of repairs at Samulcotah.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 196, 197.
1787	1240	20th July Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to the despatch of packets to the Court of Directors by the Ravensworth.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, p. 1673.
1787	1241		Note of: letter from Bengal communicating the opinion of the Judges there concerning the trial for murder of Jasper Bolt, a native of Hambargh - letter to Bengal transmitting packets to the Court of Directors and Mr. Popham's reply to Captain Fenwick - orders to the Captain of the snow Triton directed to sail for Bengal with packets for England.	Do., pp. 1674-1681.
1787	1242	20th July Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Kelley enclosing the Engineer's bill for certain repairs.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 18,19.
1787	1243	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Paymaster at Arcot directing the payment of a certain allowance on account of quarters to Messrs. Campbell, Ramsay and Inglis ; Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, intimating the annulment of the exchange of offices allowed between Messrs. Baker and Gregory.	Do., p. 79.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1244	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of letter from the Chief and Council enclosing a return of military stores.	Do., p. 95.
1787	1245	Do. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding : the claims of Joseph Gordon, late volunteer in His Majesty's 71st Regiment, to pay and allowances, and the Board's resolution thereon to lay the facts before the Governor and submit to him whether the claims should be allowed as a matter of indulgence - the Board's resolution to submit to the consideration of the Governor, the regulations proposed by Colonel Malcolm for the Native Infantry - despatch of a letter, dated 20th July 1787, to the Governor in accordance with the resolutions passed above.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, pp. 2-5.
1787	1246	Do. Masulipatam.	Letter to the Honourable Governor requesting to explain on certain points in the Regulation of 1st November regarding : the submission of the general return of troops ; the discontinuation of communicating to the Honourable Governor the regulations relating to the Civil Establishment or Commercial concerns ; the method to be adopted for the requisition of troops; the submission of the circumstantial reports to the Governor.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp 421-425.
1787	1247	20th July Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Madras enclosing another to the Storekeeper.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 107.
1787	1248	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing an estimate of probable receipts and disbursements to the 15th of August.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 168- 170.
1787	1249	21st July Fort St. George.	List of the packet to England per the ship Ravensworth.	Pub. Des, to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 71-76.
1787	1250	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Robert Woolf regarding a set of bills in favour of Monsieur Monneron for money paid to the Rajah of Tanjore for grain.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 94.
1787	1251	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Macleod regarding the repairs entrusted to Captain Byres.	Do., p. 96.
1787	1252	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding reappointment of Mr. Gregory as Paymaster of Chicacole cancelling that of Mr. Baker.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 11, 12.
1787	1253	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the consideration of Juggaph's petition complaining that Mr. Floyer played a suspicious part regarding the bills that had been returned to him.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, Pp 176-182.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1254	22nd July Tanjore.	Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore : enclosing a bill for pagodas 15,000 ; requesting that certain consideration should be shown to him in demanding payment of his kists.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 180-132.
1787	1255	23rd July Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of two letters from the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, p. 1069.
1787	1256	Do. Do.	Copy of enclosures to a letter from the Chief Engineer relative to Walajahbad accounts.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII. pp. 185, 186.
1787	1257		Copy of an account of firewood expended by Mr. Samuel Jamison.	Do., p. 136.
1787	1258	23rd july Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding: allowance asked by certain Subaltern officers through their Commander - the desire of the Board not to increase the establishment and the communication of the same to the Commander.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 118, 119.
1787	1259	23rd July Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the Board's refusal to comply with the request of several Subaltern officers for payment of allowances due to them.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 52, 53.
1787	1260	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. William Brown requesting permission to remain at Masulipatam for a short time - Board's order thereon - a letter from Captain Jones of the Alert requesting permission to remain in India - a letter from Mr. D. Palmer, requesting permission to remain in India - Board's orders on the above letters - a letter from Captain Prescott, Engineer, regarding certain improvements to the Garden House - Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 182-188.
1787	1261		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 188, 189.
1787	1262	23rd July	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Brathwaite intimating that different Commanding officers had been communicated of Mr. Sadlier's taking charge of the Chiefship, and requesting permission to withdraw troops from Yernagudam -note for the delaying the reply for the above - letter from Captain Prescott informing that the mistake in the application was due to Captain Mandeville - letter from the Committee of Stores acknowledging the receipt of indent from Ellore and recommending the manufacture of tents in the country rather than at the Presidency-note for delaying the reply to the above.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 386-390.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1263	24th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : President's minute on the assistance to be rendered by the Board to the newly-founded institution for the support of the female orphans at Madras - orders to the steward to supply the Managers of the Asylum with articles of furniture, cooking utensils, &c., and also to render them every assistance in the matter of providing a house for the Asylum at Madras - the despatch of a copy of the plan for the establishment of a Female Orphan Asylum for the consideration of the Court of Directors - letter from Mr. Popham, Attorney to Nacodah Cundah Malem, owner of the Brigantine Couder Buz explaining of certain charges brought against him by Captain Cuthbert Fenwick, Commander of the Success, in his letters to the Governor-General and Council, relating to a snit brought by Mr. Popham on behalf of his client, against Captain Fenwick for the recovery of the sum of pagodas 35,259 16 fanams 64 cash being the value of the ship Cowder Bux and of her cargo, captured by Captain Fenwick off the coast of Porto Novo, together with copies of his (Mrs. Popham's) correspondence with Captain Fenwick, and the proceedings of the Mayor's Court and other papers on the subject - order for the circulation of the above letter with its papers to the members of the Board for their further consideration - letter from the President and Council at Bombay stating that one of their cruisers had been held in readiness to carry despatches from the Governor-General to Bussorah, and forwarding copies of their correspondence with the Governor of Goa, relative to the measures to be taken for an amicable settlement of the dispute between the .. of Macao and the supracargoes the East India Company at Canton - order for the despatch of copies of the above correspondence to the Select Committee of supracargoes at Canton - letter from Mr. William Dun at Maddepollam, forwarding the report of Captain Prescott on the state of the Company's buildings at that factory and also reporting the inconvenience felt at the factory for want of a godown and a terrace for the use of the washerman bleaching clothes there - observations of the Board on the imperfect character of the Engineer's report and orders to the Resident to the effect that the Engineer lately ordered from Masulipatam for surveying the Company's buildings at Ingeram might be asked to prepare an estimate of the charges of repairing each building at Maddepollam and likewise of the expense to be incurred in constructing the new buildings wanted at that factory, with a plan and elevation of the same - despatch of a letter from the Board of Trade on their unsuccessful attempts to find a market for the Company's coarse woollens consigned to Madras, by the Court of Directors in England - letter from the Governor-General and Council forwarding the explanation of Captain Cooper of the Atlas for his improper conduct towards the Government of Madras, requesting the Government to intimate the amount of the tonnage required for consignments sent to England from Madras and to despatch 7,000 maunds of red wood to Bengal for shipment to England order for the despatch of an extract from the above letter to the Board of Trade - order to the Export Ware- housekeeper to despatch 7,000 maunds of red wood to Bengal - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam relative to the non-payment of the bills, accepted by Mr. Floyer, the late Chief, from Zamindars, for the balance of revenue due from them - orders to Mr. Floyer to explain his transactions regarding the bills referred to in the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIII, p. 1682 to Vol. CXLIV, p. 1860.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			above letter - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding the presents made to the Zamindars on the settlement of their jamabandies in January 1786 ; the permission granted to Veekaram Bunge, the former Rajah of Gumsur, to reside with his family in the Injellee Purgannah in the Havelly lands; the advance of Rs. 10,000 made to the Committee of Circuit for disbursements - orders to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to continue the .. of the customary presents to the ...dars on the settlement of their ...bandies; the Board's approval of the permission granted to Veekaram Bunge to reside in the Havelly, with his family on the security of Corsojee - the discharge of the arrears of pay due to the Committee of Circuit - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam reporting the arrival of Mr. Sadlier and the amount of cash found in the treasury on his taking over charge of the Masulipatam factory from Mr. Hodges and forwarding copy of the oath administered to him - order for recording the oath taken and subscribed. to by Mr. Sadlier, in the Proceedings of the Mayor's Court order for the monthly payment of 200 pounds to Captain James Munro of the Houghton as requested by him, being the amount agreed by the Court of Directors to be paid to the owners of the said vessel - order for compliance with the indents for stores sent by Mr. Mathew Yeats, Resident at Ingeram - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding a set of bills drawn by Corsojee in favour of the President and Council at Fort St. George for Rs. 30,000 - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their accounts up to 80th April 1787 - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, forwarding their consultations for April 1787 - letter from Mr. Mathew Yeats, Resident at Ingeram, giving a description of the storm that devastated the farm of Nellepillee, forwarding an account of the losses sustained by the inhabitants there and advising of the death of Mr. Gideon Firth, and certain other Europeans at Coringa-letter from regarding the illness of Juggapuh and Vencatachallum, drawers of the bills returned to them dishonored; the permission applied for by Messrs. Alexander and Britain and Captain Middleton to remain in India - letter from Mr. Harrington requesting the Board to permit him to remain at Tanjore as Deputy Portmaster - leave of absence for two months granted to Mr. Brown as requested by him President's report on the receipts and disbursements at Fort St. George since 13th July 1787.	
1787	1264		Copy of the plan for the establishment of a Female Orphan Asylum at Madras, referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV. pp. 1861-1882.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1265		Note of: despatch of a letter to Mr. Charles Floyer directing him to explain his transactions with regard to certain bills, dishonored on being presented for payment and the charge of a certain sum for presents given to the Zamindars of Nozeed and Pittapore, entered in the cash accounts of the Masulipatam Factory for April 1787 - receipt of a letter from Mr. White, Sub-Secretary to the Governor-General and Council, forwarding a packet for transmission to the Select Committee of supracargoes despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding the: presents to be made to the Zamindars on the settlement of the jamabundy; permission granted to Vickeram Rauze to reside with his family in the Havelly lands ; discharge of the arrears of pa due to the Committee of Circuit - receipt of general letters from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 26th June 1787, and from the Resident at Nagore, dated the 21st July 1787 - despatch of a letter to the Resident at Maddepollam, directing him to apply to the Engineer appointed for surveying the Company's buildings at Ingeram, for an estimate of the expenses to be incurred for repairing the Company's buildings at Maddepollam, and for a plan and elevation of the buildings that were wanted at that factory, together with an estimate of their cost - despatch of a letter to Messrs. I. Mitford, T. Pearce, H. Boyd and R. Ewing, directing them to examine the Madeira wine landed from the Earl Fitz William and the Princess Amelia and to report upon its quality - receipt of a letter from Captain Dundas requesting payment of €200 being the amount stipulated by the charterparty, for the Earl Fitz William for June 1787 - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 21st July 1787, forwarding a petition from Juggapah addressed to the Chief, regarding the promise made by Mr. Floyer to get for him (Juggapah) 50,000 pagodas at Madras for payment to the Company through his Agent - despatch of a letter to Mr. Floyer for- warding, for explanation, a copy of the above letter together with that of a letter of the same date sent to the receipt of a general letter from the Board of Trade of 26th July 1787 - despatch of a letter to the Town Major requesting him to order an escort of sepoys to proceed to Cuddalore in charge of the treasure to be sent to that station despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, advising of the despatch of the sum of 20,000 star pagodas to Cuddalore under an escort of sepoys - receipt of a letter from the Sea Customer, requesting the Board to permit him to take certain extracts from the records - receipt of a letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, forwarding a copy of the bond executed by Mr. Beatson for the sum due by him to the Company, with other papers in support of the Company's claim on him and directing the Government of Madras to recover the said sum from him before his departure to China - receipt of general letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 24th July, and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 25th July 1787 - despatch of a letter to Mr. Beatson, demanding the immediate payment of the money due by him - receipt of a letter from the Sub- Secretary at Bengal, requesting the Government at Fort St. George to forward a packet containing a duplicate letter, to the Select Committee of supra- cargoes at Canton - despatch of a letter to Mr. Charles Floyer, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 24th July 1787, with a copy of the petition of Boopia, containing some particulars	Do., pp. 1888-1906.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			relative to the letter to Tripetty Ranze receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, dated 15th July 1787 – the arrival of the Company's ship Minerva with Mr. John Holland on board.	
1787	1266	24th July London.	Copy of a warrant granted by the Lords of the Treasury Chamber, authorizing the Company to accept bills on account of their debts in India to the amount of six crores of current rupees including those already drawn in consequence of Treasury warrant, dated 12th December 1785.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 130- 132.
1787	1267	24th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the Board of Revenue containing a narrative of the principal occurrences in the Revenue Department and their proceedings thereon - letter from the Board of Revenue, stating the recompense that Mr. Lind was entitled to for his new valuation of the houses and grounds in Black Town and the Board's resolution requiring him to collect the quit-rent and scavenger's duty - letter from the Board of Revenue relative to cash spent upon presents given to the Zamindars of Noozeed and Pittapore without sanction of Government on the conclusion of settlement operations in those districts - Board's resolution to call upon Mr, Floyer, the then Chief, to render an explanation with regard to the above expenditure - letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing an extract of a letter from the Resident of Nagore representing the state of his treasury and the absolute necessity of an immediate advance of cash to the husbandmen of that district, and directions given in consequence-letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit enclosing their accounts up to 80th April 1787 and requesting directions as to the discharge of the arrears of pay due to the members of the Committee.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVI, pp. 1069- 1101.
1787	1268	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the postponement of the consideration of a letter from the Military Board regard- ing Mr. William Gordon's claim and certain regulations for the Native Infantry Department ; circulation of the regulations among the members of Government-the grant of batta to certain officers of the ship Hannibal for the period of their imprisonment in the Mysore country - the postponement of the distribution of prize money among the officers that captured Juggernaickpuram, pending the ultimate decision of the Court of Directors on the subject- the issue of instructions to the Adjutant- General to procure a report of male children of the European Military officers, for the use of the Committee formed for the purpose of preparing a plan for the maintenance and education of male orphan children-the dismissal of Jemadar Vellite Khan from the Company's service - the perusal of the proceedings of the Hospital Board, dated 16th July 1787 - the grant of pay and allowances to certain Hanoverian recruits mentioned by Colonel De Wangenheim.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 373-388.
1787	1269		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI pp. 389-391

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1270	24th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Paymaster at Vellore regarding repairs to the Hill Fort at that place ; Captain Hugh Montgomery regarding the prize money due to the captors of Jaggernaickpuram; attorneys to Mr. Ogilvie refusing to accede to the claim set forth by them ; the Military Paymaster-General regarding the grant of batta to certain officers for the period of their imprisonment in the Mysore country.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII pp. 88-90.
1787	1271	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the promotion of Ensign Poole H. Vesey ; the dismissal of Jemadar Vellite Khan of the 8rd Regiment of Cavalry for misconduct.	Mily. General Orders, Vol VII, p. 12.
1787	1272	24th July to 1st Aug.	Note of letters received and despatched.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 390.
1787	1273	25th July to 3rd Aug. Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Rental-General intimating the allowance granted to him for the valuation of the houses in Black Town and requiring him to report those who refused to pay their quit-rents according to the new valuation - receipt of a letter from Messrs. Kindersley and Spalding requesting the Board to give directions for the attendance of Mr. DeSouza and Nagappa Chetty - letter to Mr. DeSouza and Nagappa Chetty desiring them to attend the meeting of the arbitrators-receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam - letter to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue intimating the appointment of Mr. John Holland, as the President of the Board of Revenue - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVI, pp. 1102-1106.
1787	1274	25th July. Do.	Copy of letters to : Mr. Agavelly Satur in answer to his petition relative to the charges brought against him ; Mr. Kindersley regarding the report about male children required by the Committee appointed for the purpose of preparing a plan for their education ; Paymaster and Storekeeper at Chingleput regarding the sale of the manikat paddy in his store.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 91,92.
1787	1275	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Pennell requesting a certain account to be laid before the President and Council.	Do., p. 97.
1787	1276	26th July Do.	Copy of letters to : Mr. William Burke regarding the payment of levy money to certain Hanoverian recruits.	Do., p. 93.
1787	1277	27th July Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: correspondence with the Naib of Commamett and the Resident at Raggapore on the subject of the settlement of affairs, in the case of those who considered the Naib's demands excessive - letter from Mr. Brown on the subject of the boundary dispute between Cheralah and Peralah. Note of letters received and despatched.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 46-54.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1278	28th July -	Note of letters received and despatched.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 346.
1787	1279	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Government, Military Department, intimating that Messrs. Baker and Gregory had been permitted to exchange stations, Mr. Gregory being in consequence appointed third in Council at the settlement - letter from the Paymaster intimating that he had taken charge of the house of Mr. Ferrier and granted him a receipt therefor - sanction of advance to the several departments under the Chief.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 171- 173
1787	1280	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch to the Presidency of the Journal Parcels, Cash Account, and Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with the vouchers for May last.	Do., p. 174.
1787	1281	29th July Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Nagore regarding the payment of certain allowances to certain troops on board the Cuddalore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 94.
1787	1282	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from Mr. Macalister requesting payment of money on account of necessities supplied to the recruits on board the Earl Fitz William.	Do., p. 96.
1787	1283	Do. Chepauk.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, regarding the Tunkas granted from the Revenues of Tanjore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 128, 129.
1787	1284	30th July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : opening of the packet received from the Court of Directors per Company's ship Minerva - letter from the Court of Directors with commissions appointing Sir A. Campbell, as Governor, and Messrs. John Holland, James Henry Casamaijor, Robert Manusell, as Members of Council at Fort St. George adjournment of the meeting to 10 A.M. on 31st July 1787 with instructions to Messrs. John Holland and Robert Mannsell to attend at that hour.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIV, p. 1907.
1787	1285	Do. Do.	Copy of an application from Lieutenant Horne for leave to go home for three years on half-pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 98.
1787	1286	Do. Aska..	Copy of a letter from the Acting Paymaster at Aska regarding the sale of a house by auction.	Do., p. 210.
1787	1287		Copy of estimates of the construction of certain buildings and the execution of certain repairs at Ganjam.	Do., pp. 211- 215

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1288		Copy of a report of gunpowder at Fort St. George.	Mily. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 216.
1787	1289	30th July Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Captain Prescott with his opinion regarding the alteration to be made in the Company's Garden House - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Works regarding the repairs to public buildings - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Paymaster at Samulcotah, with accounts of balance - a letter from the Paymaster with indents for cash - copy of the report submitted by the Secretary regarding the accounts of Coorteenty Vencatachellum who died a debtor to the Company - a letter from Juggappah regarding the money due to him by Mr. Floyer - a letter to the Governor and Council informing them of the death of Vencatachallum and of the measures taken by the Board in consequence - a letter from Juggappah requesting that the rent of the villages sublet to Vencatachellum by him should be credited to his account - a letter to Juggappah in reply to his above letter - order directing Atchuterauze and Porooshorauze to appear before the Board to give a certain evidence.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 189-208.
1787	1290	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Mr. Chamier forwarding extracts from the report of the Committee of Stores with the Government Order thereon - note of despatch of the same to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam - letter from Mr. Floyer requesting the payment of Lieutenant Wilson's bill for repairing his tents under the orders of the Commanding officer of the district - the objection of the Board for its payment as the Commanding officer could not sanction the repair of the tents - letter from Captain Pectat intimating that he had afforded facilities to the villagers for cultivation by stationing sepoy to guard against the insurgents- note of receipt of letter from Captain Wahab enclosing the leave application of Lieutenant Warne and the letter of Forbes requesting permission to sleep out of garrison - copies of the above letters- resolution of the Board granting leave to Lieutenant Warne and objecting to the request of Forbes.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp 391-397.
1787	1291	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Madras relating to the carrying out of public buildings agreeably to the orders of 26th August 1786, in case it could not be done by contract : the Governor's sanction to new thatching the barracks at Aska - a letter from the Paymaster relating to the sale of the house at Aska for Rs. 110.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 107, 108.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1292	31st July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the oaths of allegiance and office, administered by the President to Mr. John Holland and Mr. Robert Maunsell on taking their seats at the Board - the appointments of Mr. Holland as the President of the Board of Revenue and of Mr. Maunsell as the President of the Committee of Works - perusal of the letter received from the Court of Directors per Company's ship the Minerva ; the republication of the orders of the Company relative to the return of their Civil and Military Servants to England, As contained in their letters of the 25th March 1772, 80th January 1778 and 4th March 1778; order to furnish Mr. Williams with a copy of the 5th paragraph of the Company's letter; strict observance of the instructions contained in the 6th paragraph regarding the despatch of the Company's ships to China ; orders to the Storekeeper, to be very careful in preparing, for transmission to England by the first ship of the season, an indent of stationery, a report on the contents of the chests received every year, an account of the receipts and issues and an account of the purchase of stationery at Madras ; orders to the Storekeeper to account for the increase of expenditure on account of stationery ; publication of the instructions contained in the 25th paragraph regarding the transmission of letters to the Court of Directors ; strict obedience to the orders of the Company regarding the casualties among Civil Servants; publication of paragraph 30 for the information of the holders of the Company's bonds ; publication of advertisements for tenders for money to be paid at Fort St. George for bills on the Court of Directors; despatch of the paragraphs under the head "Commercial Department" to the Board of Revenue - orders for the payment to Captain Pennell of the Hawke and Captain Clarkson of the Osterley of £200 a month being the allowance to be paid to the owners of the ships agreeably to the terms of the charterparty entered into with them by the Company - letters from Captain Pennell of the Hawke and Captain Munro of the Houghton about their readiness to sail to Canton - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, reporting the receipt of Europe beef and pork into stores - the account of short delivery of goods landed from the Houghton submitted by the accountant -the grant of head-money to the Surgeon of the Hawke - the President's report on the receipts and charges since 24th July 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 1908-1919.
1787	1293		Copy of the account of short delivery referred to in the above Consultation.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 1918, 1919.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1294		Note of: despatch of letters to the Governor-General and Council at Calcutta, to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and other subordinate settlements, regarding the arrival of commissions for the appointments of Sir Archibald Campbell, K.B., as Governor, Messrs. Holland, Casamajor and Maunsell, as Members of Council of Fort St. George; the sitting of Messrs. Holland and Maunsell as Members of Government of Fort St. George on 31st July 1787- receipt of & letter from Mr. Beatson giving an account of the money he owed to the Company and requesting the Board to grant an extension of time for its payment - despatch of a letter to Mr. Beatson asking him either to pay the balance of his debt immediately or to furnish security for the same - receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore regarding the inconvenience felt by him by the delay in payment of the sums due by the Company for the quantity of black pepper supplied to them despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, informing him of a letter despatched to the Government of Fort William regarding the mode of paying the amount due to him by the Company - receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 20th July 1787-receipt of a letter from Captain Pennell of the Hawke requesting permission to proceed to China, without touching at Prince of Wales' island - the permission granted to Mr. Gardiner to resign the Company's service - order to Captain Munro to receive Mr. Gardiner on board the Houghton as a passenger for England - the circulation of the draft of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William ; informing them of the steps taken for the payment of the amount claimed by the Rajah of Travancore for the pepper supplied by him - despatch of a letter to Captain Fairfull of the Minerva with instructions to him to proceed to Bengal and deliver a packet to the Governor-General and Council - despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council per the Minerva forwarding a copy of the manifest of wrought plate licensed to be shipped on board the Minerva - list of the packet sent to Bengal per the Minerva - receipt of a letter from Mr. John Beatson, offering the Company's bonds or the Nabob's new consolidated bonds in payment of his debt to the Bengal Government - despatch of a letter to Mr. John Beatson regarding the acceptance of Company's bonds as a collateral security for the full discharge of the money owed by him before 4th April 1787 - receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 27th July 1787 - departure of the Minerva to Bengal - receipt of a letter from Mr. John Beatson forwarding a copy of a letter addressed to him by Mr. Graham, the Comptroller of Grain, on the 3rd March 1786 informing him of the intention of Government to accept Company's bonds for the money due by him to the Company - despatch of a letter to Mr. John Beatson, declining to accept the mode of payment suggested by him - departure of the Hawke and the Houghton to Canton-the sailing orders issued to the Commanders of the Hawke and the Houghton - despatch of a letter to the Select Committee of supracargoes at Canton regarding the result of the correspondence of the Government of Bombay with the Portuguese authorities at Goa regarding the disputes between the English supracargoes and the Portuguese Governor of Macao; the arrival of new Commissions from the Court of Directors in England for the Governor and Council of Fort St. George; the invoice and bill of lading for piece- goods	Do., pp. 1920-1949

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			consigned to Bengal per the Houghton ; the assistance to be rendered to Mr. Robert Gardiner, and Lieutenant Irwin' on their voyage to Europe on board the Houghton via Canton - the list of the packet to Canton per the Hawke and the Houghton - despatch of & letter to Mr. Light at Prince of Wales' Island regarding the sending of brickmakers instead of bricks to that Island and the return of the sketch of the Malay Coast sent by him - the arrival of the Company's Brig Ether from Bencoolen - the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade requesting an order to be issued to Captain Munro of the Houghton to receive on board his vessel a bale of musters from the Export Warehousekeeper for delivery at Canton.	
1787	1295		Copy of the list of papers in the general letter book of 1788.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 1-3.
1787	1296		Copies of the lists of the Company's packets received at Fort St. George per ships the Ranger, the Barwell, the Carnatic, the Earl Cornwallis, the William Pett, the Manship, the Triton, the Ceres, the General Coote, the Boddam, the Albion, the Lord Macartney, the Bridgewater, the Contractor, and the Airly Castle.	Pub. Des, from England, Vol XC, pp. 4-21.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1297	31st July London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Government regarding the : despatch of their letter, dated 27th March 1787, per the Minerva - the arrival of certain ships after that date with advices from Fort St. George - the appointment of & Committee of Survey for giving the necessary directions regarding the safety of the Company's shipping -the appointment of a Secret Committee for the purposes stated in the Acts of the 24th and 26th of the reign of George III - instructions to be observed in fitting out ships for packet service from India to England - regulations established for the shipping of arrack and other spirits to Europe - despatch per ship the Ranger of 30 copies of a collection of statutes, charters and byelaws relating to the East India Company, compiled by Francis Russell, Esq., Solicitor to the Com- missioners for the affairs of India - despatch of the proper instruments for the examination of Mr. John Norris, one of the witnesses to the will of the late Major Robert Godfrey - strict attention to be paid to the instructions contained in certain Acts of Parliament passed during the reign of George III for regulating the production of manifests, &c., and for the prevention of smuggling -instructions for preventing unlicensed persons from settling in India and entering the Company's service - instructions for bringing to their notice the name of the passengers who might be found on board any of the ships, without proper authority for proceeding to Europe - appointment of George Baldwin, Esq., as their Agent at Cairo for forwarding the Company's despatches from India to England vid Egypt - the agreement executed by Mr. Baldwin pledging himself not to trade with the East Indies - the grant of a suitable allowance to him - plan for the establishment of an annual postal service from India to England via Suez - instructions for the despatch of private letters with the Company's packets via Suez and for the packing of such packets - the arrangements made by Mr. Baldwin for the postal service - the appointment of his Agents at Suez and Alexandria - order to the Government of Fort St. George to appoint Mr. George Tavage to one of the offices of Military Storekeeper and Export Warehousekeeper on the first vacancy - prohibition of the alteration of the destination of any of the Company's freighted ships by their servants in India - approval of the appointment of a Chief and Council for the management of the Company's concerns at Cuddalore - approval of the appointment of Mr. Lewin as Resident at Negapatam - approval of the separation of the steward's accounts from the accounts of the Civil Paymaster - death of Mr. Nathaniel Barlow - approval of the permission granted to Mr. George Forester to proceed to Bengal - approval of the importation of the Bengal spirits into Fort St. George for sale without payment of the usual duties - order to forward samples of the Bengal liquors to England and to state the difference in price between Bengal rom and arrack and Batavia arrack - approval of the appointment of a Committee of Treasury for issuing money - the allowance to be granted to the Secretary for acting as clerk to the Committee - utility of the newly established Post office as a source of productive revenue - the abolition of the privilege granted to certain persons of franking letters - instructions for ascertaining the postage of official letters cancellation of the appointments of Mr. Archibald Montgomery Campbell as Postmaster and of Mr. Robert Mitford, as Deputy -reduction of the allowances granted to the Postmaster-General and his Deputy - reduction to be made in	Do., pp. 22-97.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			the establishment of the Post office - approval of the plan for conveying letters to Bombay by land - the appointment of Postmaster to be offered to Mr. Burlton - confirmation of the allowances of 200 pagodas per month granted to the Deputy Secretary - approval of the measures adopted for levelling and keeping clean the streets of Black Town and Fort St. George and of the attention shown to the Police at Madras - order to inform them the amount of the scavenger and other duties imposed upon the inhabitants at Fort St. George -recovery of the arrears of quit-rent due from the inhabitants -approval of the recall of Mr. George Isaac Hoissard from his station at Cuddalore - approval of the manner in which the gratuity of 6,000 pagodas had been paid to Mr. Hugh Macaulay Boyd - approval of the passage granted to General Lang and his family to Europe per ship the Manship - approval of the despatch of 4,000 bags of rice to Tellicherry - abolition of the post of the Agent - the means to be adopted for the encouragement of Commerce at Madras and for the importation of Bengal goods to Madras - the efforts to be made for bringing about a reduction in the rate of exchange between Madras and Bengal coins – approval of the course adopted by the Madras Government in having refused to allow the newly coined pagoda to pass current at Fort St. George as requested by the Nabob - order to the Government of Madras to state the necessity for the appointment of Mr. Robert Woolfe - approval of the appointment of Mr. Crawford as second in Council at Vizagapatam -approval of the interference of Government in the disputes on board the Middlesex and the Foulis - despatch of a charter for the establishment of Courts for the administration of justice in the Jaghire and the Northern Circars - approval of the discharge of the treasury notes granted by the Government of Fort St. George in March 1784 - comments on the comparative statement of the civil charges at the Presidency and the sub- ordinate settlements in 1770-77 and 1784-85 -the increase of salaries to the Company's servants in India- the advantages to be derived by the Company's servants from commerce - prohibition of any, increase in the fixed establishments of the Presidency without their sanction - approval of a grant of 500 pagodas made by Government for rebuilding the charity school at Madras - the grant of an annuity of E60 to the widow of the late Mr Robert - intimation to be given about the measures adopted for watering the ships in the Madras roads - approval of the measures taken in consequence of the 15th paragraph of the Company's letter of 12th April 1786 -perusal of Mr. Lewin's address and comments on it approval of the grant of the additional allowance of 100 pagodas per month to the Import Warehousekeeper comments on the explanation offered by the Accountant-General for the delay in forwarding the General Books of the Presidency to England - receipt of the Import Warehousekeeper's books - delay in forwarding the General Books for 1783-84 - comments on the delay on the part of the Military Paymaster in adjusting his accounts for 1783-84 – despatch of a list of the books not received in England, with the Auditor's letter of the 10th February 1787 - approval of the orders issued by the Madras Government for the speedy transmission of books and accounts to England - encouragement to be given to Dr. Patrick Russell for carrying out his proposal for publishing a select collection of the plants found on the Coromandel Coast - approval of the allowance of 50 pagodas per month granted to Mr. Henry Harris	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			for the publication of a Dictionary of the Hindustani language - approval of the payment of Mr. Sadlier's bill for arrears of allowances, &c - approval of the action of Government in bringing the Honourable Basil Cochrane to trial for the crime he was accused of - instructions for conducting correspondence with the Court of Directors - liquidation of the sum of money claimed by Major-General Stuart for the grain supplied by him to the Army - order to postpone carrying into effect the instructions issued by them in the former portion of the letter regarding the arrangement made for carrying on a regular intercourse between England and India via Egypt until further orders on the sub-jeer - the writ of pardon granted by the king to Sheik Soliman-satisfaction expressed at the punctual payment of the Nabob's kists - observations on the causes that led to the rapid decline in the material prosperity of the Tanjore country comments on the bad administration of Tanjore by the Rajah and his minister Bawa -approval of the appointment of the Committee of Inspection, to find out defects in the administration of Tanjore and suggest remedies to the Rajah - instructions to Government to study the resources of the Rajah before determining the proportion of the arrears of subsidy and peishcush to be paid by him to the Company and the Nabob every year – approval of the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Swartz to a seat in the Committee of Inspection the allowances granted to Mr. Swartz and the Resident by Government duties levied by the Rajah of Tanjore on beetle and salt - instructions for the prevention of complaints regarding the anicut at Tanjore - comments on the aversion of the Rajah of Tanjore to enter into a treaty with the Nabob in the event of his death - approval of the steps taken by Government for the provision of military stores and grain in the principal garrisons and for the protection and defence of the Carnatic in the event of a war - instructions to Government to adopt the pacific and defensive policy in all disputes between the country powers - satisfaction expressed at the revival of public credit on the Company at Fort St. George - observations on the claim of the Nabob of Arcot, to the balance due on account of his sixth part of the collections on the date of the surrender of the deed of Assignment, viz., 28th June 1785 and the claim of the Company to the ; part of the balances transferred to the Nabob on the surrender of the assignment to him - instructions for the distribution of 12 lakhs of pagodas paid annually by the Nabob as his kists, to his private and public creditors including the Company - investigation to be made into the charge of coining base chuckrums preferred by Ameer-ul-Omrah against Mr. Irvin - revocation of the censure passed on Mr. Josias Du Pre Porcher in their former letter for his proposals to the Nabob of Arcot - approval of the cartel established with the French for the mutual restoration of deserters - arrangement to be made with the Rajah of Tanjore for the payment of his private debts without any interference with his engagements with the Nabob and the Company - compensation granted by the Rajah of Tanjore and the Company to Mr. Gabriel Muller on account of the grain seized in the Tanjore territory on the restoration of the Rajah to his dominions - alteration of the periods for the payment of the Nabob's kists - distribution of the booty and plunder taken from the Dutch and the French during the late war- the payment of £30,000 to the captors of Negapatam and Pondicherry in lieu of their claim on the military and public	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			stores taken at those stations the discharge of the bonds granted to the Agents for Negapatam in July 1784 - instructions for the distribution of the booty and plunder taken at Sadras, Bimilipatam and Policote, to the forces, concerned in their capture suit instituted at the Admiralty Court to determine the rights of the parties to the property captured at Jaggernaickporam and the departure of a commission to India to examine witnesses thereon – compensation to be granted to the enptors of the Datch chay goods in the Nizampatam Circar - confirmation of the limitation contamed in the resolution of Government of the 17th October 1786, to the receipt of claims on the Nabob up to 81st December 1786 - receipt of advices,from Fort St. George per ship the Karl Talbot - satisfaction expressed at the manner in which the Company's orders relative to the treaty with the Nabob of Arcot had been carried out - death of Tuljajee, late Rajah of Tanjore, and the adoption of Serfogee Rajah, by the late Rajah -the general superintendence and control to be exercised by the Government of Fort St. George over the affairs of Tanjore.	
1787	1298	31st July London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Fort St. George, regarding the - despatch of a copy of Lord Cornwallis' letter, dated 16th November 1786, with its enclosures, relative to the state of the Company's finances in India and also copies of the accounts presented by the Company before Parliament- attention to be paid to the instructions contained in the Company's letter respecting the formation of regular and uniform estimates and accounts of receipts and disbursements of the Presidency – orders to despatch to them and the Governor-General and Council of Bengal a report on the state of the finances of Fort St. George - attention to be paid to the instructions that would be received from Bengal for the liquidation of the Company's debts at Madras.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 98,99.
1787	1299	Do. Do.	Copy of a general letter from the Court of Directors, to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, forwarding their remarks on Lord Cornwallis' letter of the 16th November 1786 relative to the state of the finances of the East India Company and on the several accounts which accompanied it, with such orders and instructions as were necessary for carrying into effect, the measures resolved upon by the Company on that subject.	Do., pp. 133- 175.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1300	Do. Do.	Copies of : an extract from Madras quick stock of 31st January 1786 showing the debts owed by the Company- the accounts of the annual revenue and charges of the Bengal Presidency as compared with the estimates for 1786- 1787 -the accounts of the annual revenue and charges of the Presidency of Fort St. George with its dependencies together with the estimate of the same for 1786-87 - the accounts of the annual revenue and charges of the Presidency of Bombay with its dependencies together with the estimate of the same for 1786-87- the accounts of the expenses of the Island of St. Helena and the Factory at Canton for three years - an account of the expenses of the Residency of Fort Marl- borough and its dependencies for three years together with the latest estimate of the same - an account of the annual charges incurred by the Company for the management of their trade in Madras, Bombay and Bengal for three years with an estimate for the year 1786-87 - an account showing the amount of the bond and other debts of the East India Company at their Presidencies of Bengal, Bombay and Madras and the settlement of Bencoolen and also the amount of the annual interest paid on the bond debts - the first 39 paragraphs of a letter from the Governor-General of Bengal to the Secret Committee of Directors of the East India Company, dated the 16th November 1786, relative to the state of the finances of the Company - the warrant, dated 12th December 1785, granted by the Lords of the Treasury authorizing the Court of Directors to accept bills on account of their Indian debts to an amount not exceeding 600 lakhs of current rupees - the abstracts of the estimates of the probable resources and disbursements-the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay between 30th April 1786 to 1st May 1787 - the general abstracts of the estimates of the probable re- sources and disbursements of the three Presidencies between 30th April 1786 and 1st May 1787 - the estimate of the surplus which might be expected from the Bengal Revenues for the dis- charge of the Company's debts in India, if the supplies to the investment and to the other Presidencies, did not exceed 105 lakhs of rupees per annum - the general abstract of the three statements of quick stock stating the state of the Company's affairs in India as they stood at Bengal on the 31st July 1786, at Madras on the 31st January 1786 and at Bombay on the 80th April 1786.	Do., pp. 176- 203
1787	1301	London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Di- rectors, to the Rajah of Tanjore, regarding : their sympathy for his domestic misfortunes and for his poor state of health - the establishment of a ware- house in his dominions for purposes of trade - the contribution of a certain sum annually by the Company, towards the support of the schools established at Tanjore for teaching English.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 204- 206
1787	1302		Translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, dated 27th September 1785, to the Court of Directors, describing the ruinous state of the country caused by the late war; complaining of the heavy demands made by the Company on account of arrears of kists; expressing his reluctance to enter into fresh treaties with the Company, in conjunction with the Nabob or separately ; and requesting the Company to take into their own hands the protection of the Carnatic and to exercise a close supervision over its affairs.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 207- 232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1303	London.	Copy of the opinion of Messrs. R. P. Arden and George Rous on the right of the Company to collect quit-rent on the houses at Fort St. George and to levy scavenger tax and other taxes on the inhabitants there.	Do., pp. 249- 252.
1787	1304	Do.	Copy of the regulations passed by the Court of Directors on the 6th April 1787 regarding the shipping of arrack and other spirits on board the Company's ships returning to Europe.	Do., p. 253.
1787	1305	Do.	Copy of the writ of the King's pardon granted to Shaik Soliman.	Do., p. 254.
1787	1306	Do.	Copy of the list of the establishment fixed for a vessel, fitted out for packet service to England, from 140 to 170 tons weight.	Do., p. 260.
1787	1307		Copies of the lists of the Company's packets per ship snow Ranger and twenty-four other ships.	Rev. Des, from Court, Vol. I, pp. 1- 27.
1787	1308	31st July London.	Letter from the Court of Directors, to the President and Council of Fort St. George, promising to suggest some permanent plan for the management of the Company's revenues, expressing approbation , of the measures taken for the establishment of the Board of Revenue and communicating their final opinion with respect to Juggapah's box.	Do., pp. 28-30.
1787	1309		Depositions of witnesses in the inquiry into the charge brought against Rudiappah for opening a sealed box containing accounts belonging to Juggapah.	Rev. Sundry Book, Vol. III, pp. 1-35.
1787	1310		Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the succession to the estate of Vencetaroyloo by his family.	Do., Vol. IV, pp. 1- 31.
1787	1311		Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the inquiry instituted to investigate into the charge of bribery preferred against Mr. Daniell by Atcheterauz Poorooshotum.	Do., pp. 32-63.
1787	1312		Extracts from the Minutes of Consultation regarding the bills of exchange that had been, returned for non-payment from the Presidency.	Do., pp. 64- 258.
1787	1313	31st July Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of and compliance with the requisitions contained in a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 27th March - disposal of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons Vol. CXVI, pp. 391-393.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1314		Note of: the embarkation of certain things and Company's officers to Europe via China - the receipt of a letter from Brigadier-General Horne in answer to the complaints preferred against Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner by the Governor of Pondicherry and a letter from Major Lloyd submitting the explanation required from him in connection with the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Mackay as Chaplain to a certain detachment of artillery at Arcot - the despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 394.
1787	1315	31st July London.	Copy of reply from the Court of Directors to the two letters addressed to them by this Board in the Military Department, dated the 3rd August 1786, and 23rd December 1786.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 310-336.
1787	1316		Copy of the 7th paragraph of the Court's Military letter to Bengal, dated 31st July 1787, respecting the gratuity to the field officers of His Majesty's troops.	Do., pp. 337, 338.
1787	1317		Copy of correspondence between the Board of Commissioners and the Lords of the Admiralty respecting the delivery of stores for the use of His Majesty's ships.	Do., pp. 339- 344.
1787	1318		Copy of return of His Majesty's troops in India under the command of Lieutenant-General Robert Sloper on 1st September 1785.	Do., p. 345.
1787	1319		Copy of general return of His Majesty's troops on the coast of Coromandel as taken from the returns for December 1785.	Do., p. 346.
1787	1320		Copy of return of the effective officers and men of His Majesty's forces serving in India from the time of their embarkation to the latest returns received at the War Office on 31st July 1787.	Do., p. 347.
1787	1321		List of packet to Fort St. George by the snow Ranger.	Do., p. 348.
1787	1322		Copy of a list of general letters, &c., contained in the volume.	Do., Vol. XVIII, pp. A to C.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1323	31st July London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors relative to: the receipt of the packets sent from Fort St. George per the Swallow, the Manship and the Phoenix - the nomination of the members of the Committee of Secrecy for giving the necessary directions regarding the safety of the Company's shipping - certain instructions to be observed in the transmission of packets from India to England, and in the shipping of arrack and other spirits - the despatch to Fort St. George of 30 copies of Francis Russell's " Collection of statutes, charters and bylaws relating to the East India Company"-the despatch of certain instruments for the examination of Mr. John Norris, one of the witnesses to the will of Major Robert Godfrey, then de- ceased-the despatch to Fort St. George of copies of certain acts regulating the production of manifests by commanders of ships - the appointment of George Baldwin, Esq., as the Company's Agent at Cairo for the due transmission of despatches proceeding by that route - certain rules to be observed in the transmission of private letters -the appointment of Mr. George Savage, as Military Storekeeper or Export Warehousekeeper – the disapprobation of the conduct of the gentlemen at Fort St. George in changing the original destination of the ship Earl of Talbot - the approval of the action of the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to the Chiefship at Cuddalore, the Residency of Negapatam and its dependencies, the separation of the steward's accounts from those of the Civil Paymaster, the transfer of Mr. George Foster to Bengal - intimation of the death of Mr. Nathaniel Barlow - approval of the conduct of the President and Council at Fort St. George relating to the adoption of the recommendation of the Governor-General and Council on the subject of the manufacture and sale of rum and arrack - perusal of the proceedings at Fort St. George relating to Post office - the abolition of the privilege of franking the annulment of the appointment of Mr. Archibald Montgomery Campbell, as Postmaster and of Mr. Robert Mitford, Deputy – the reduction of the salary of the Postmaster-General to 100 pagodas per month and that of the Deputy to 50- the establishment of a conveyance by land for letters between Madras and Bombay – confirmation of the allowance of 200 pagodas granted to the Deputy Secretary - approval of the regulations relating to the cleaning of the streets in the Fort and Black Town -the transmission of a copy of rates relating to the collection of quit-rent - approval of the payment of the gratuity of 6,000 pagodas to Mr. Hugh Macaulay Boyd, of the measures adopted in regard to the misconduct of Mr. George Isaac Hoissard, of the grant of accommodation to General bang in the course of his voyage to Europe, of the supply to Bengal of 4,000 bags of rice from Tellicherry, of the rejection of the proposal of the Nabob for giving currency to a on the Coast of Coromandel, of the appointment of Mr. Crawford as second in Council at Vizagapatam, of the settlement of the disputes on board the Middlesex and the Foulis, of the advance of 500 pagodas towards rebuilding the charity school at Madras - the requisition for a complete report of the different establishments under Fort St. George – the requisition for a statement of the reasons for the appointment of Mr. Robert Woolfe in the Company's service - the grant of an annuity of 60 pagodas to Mrs. Robert Barclay - approval of the grant of an additional allowance of 100 pagodas per month to the Import Warehousekeeper - approval of the grant of an allowance of 50 pagodas to Mr.	Do., pp. 1-84.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Henry Harris for preparing a dictionary of the Hindustani language, of the discharge of Mr. Sadlier's arrears of allowances - the requisition of a report regarding the enquiry into the charges against Mr. Basil Cochrane -the observance of accuracy in stating the departments dealing with various communications – the liquidation of the claim of Major- General Stuart for having supplied grain to the Army - the grant of pardon to Shaik Soleman - approval of the punctual discharge of his kists by the Nabob - remarks on the measures adopted by the President and Council at Fort St. George relative to the administration of the Tanjore country – approval of the measures adopted for the storage of grain and for the protection of the Carnatic in the event of hostilities - the settlement of certain pecuniary difficulties with the Nabob of Arcot instructions regarding the liquidation of the claims of the three classes of the Nabob's creditors - investigation into the charges against Mr. Irwin while Superintendent of the Southern Assigned countries – exoneration of Mr. Porcher from the censure passed on him by the Court of Directors in regard to the negotiations between him and the Nabob of Arcot – approval of the cartel established with the French for the mutual restoration of deserters - the payment of the Rajah of Tanjore's private debts – the award of compensation to Mr. Gabriel Muller for grain seized in the Mysore country - alteration of the period of payment of the Nabob's kists - the distribution of the booty acquired in the course of the recent war with the French and the Dutch - approval of the manner of execution of the orders of the Court of Directors relative to the treaty with the Nabob of Arcot - the necessity for and the wisdom of keeping due watch over the administration of the Tanjore country.	
1787	1324		Copy of translation of a letter from the King of Tanjore, to the Court of Directors, dated 27th September 1785, complaining about the treatment accorded to him by the Company ; and copy of the reply proposed to be sent by the Court of Directors.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol XVIII, pp. 85-116.
1787	1325	31st July Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : Mr. Robert Woolf regarding the bills in favour of Monsieur Monneron ; Captain Pennell regarding his claim on account of victualling certain troops ; Lieutenant Horne granting him leave without half-pay.	Mily. Miecellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 99,100.
1787	1326	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the notification of the new Commission for the Government received from England.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 12
1787	1327	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of accounts and disbursements for July 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp 122, 123.
1787	1328	Do. Fort St. George.	Letter from the Governor of Madras intimating the procedure to be adopted for the requisition of the troops and that the submission of general returns, circumstantial reports and regulations above referred to might be discontinued.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 425-427.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1329	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Madras containing another letter to Captain MacNiele.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 108,109.
1787	1330	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Government, Military Department, cancelling the permission granted to Messrs. Gregory and Baker to exchange their appointments - sanction of an advance of Rs. 1,500 to the Paymaster of the Revenue Batta- lions - sanction of an advance of 800 pagodas to Mr. Gordon, Agent for the Purveyor-General, for buying stores for the hospital - letter from Jasper Bolt requesting either to be tried without delay for the crime for which he had been confined or to be released - the Chief's decision to write to the Governor in Council on the subject.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 174- 170
1787	1331		List of packets and manifests of goods in private trade and merchandize laden on board the ships Ranger, Barwell, Carnatic, Earl Cornwallis, William Pitt, Manship, Triton Ceres, General Coote, Boddam, Albion, Lord Macartney, Bridge- water, Contractor and Hirly Castle ; and accounts of coral licensed to be shipped to Fort St. George for purchase of diamonds, on board the ships Barwell, Manship, Ceres, General Coote, Albion, Bridgewater and Contractor.	Commercial Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 1-32, and 361-431.
1787	1332		Printed copy of an Act for repealing the several duties of customs and excise and granting other duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said duties together with the other duties composing the public revenue ; for permitting the importation of certain goods, wares and merchandise, the produce or manufacture of the European Dominions of the French King into this Kingdom (England); and for applying certain unclaimed monies, remaining in the exchequer for the payment of annuities on lives, to the reduction of the national debt.	Commercial Des. from Eugland, Vol I, pp 147-219.
1787	1333		A printed schedule of the net duties payable on the importation into this Kingdom of certain goods, wares and merchandise, therein enumerated ; and of the drawbacks to be allowed on the exportation thereof from this Kingdom, also of the net duties payable on the exportation of goods, wares and merchandise from this Kingdom, and likewise of the net duties payable on goods, wares and merchandise, brought or carried coastwise or from port to port within this Kingdom (England).	Do., pp. 221- 304
1787	1334		A table of the duties of customs payable on the importation into this Kingdom (England) and of the drawbacks to be allowed on the exportation from thence, of goods, wares and merchandise being imported by the United Company of merchants trading to the East Indies, and not being particularly charged to the duty when so imported.	Do., pp. 305- 309.
1787	1335		A table of the duties of customs to be paid on the importation into Great Britain, and of the drawbacks thereof to be allowed on the exportation from thence, of certain goods, wares, and merchandise being of the growth, produce or manufacture of the European dominions of the French king.	Do., pp. 311- 318.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1336		A table of the duties of customs payable on the importation into this Kingdom and of the drawbacks thereof to be allowed on the exportation from thence, of all goods, wares and merchandise whatever subject to duty, not being particularly enumerated or described or otherwise charged with duty in the preceding schedule or tables.	Do., pp. 319- 322.
1787	1337		A table of the duties payable on the exportation from Great Britain, of goods, wares and merchandise not being particularly enumerated or described or otherwise charged with duty on the exportation.	Do., pp. 323-325.
1787	1338		A schedule of duties, allowances, counties and drawbacks of excise.	Do., pp. 327-360.
1787	1339	31st July London.	Continuation of the reply of the Court of Directors to the letter from Fort St. George, 14th October 1786, regarding : rate of commission to the Members of the Board of Trade and to the several Chiefs and Councils or Residents at subordinate factories entrusted with the provision of the investment - instructions as to the disposal of the consignments of Madeira wine-their desire that all assistance be given to the supracargoes at Canton to secure to the Company as much of the China trade as would be possible, allowances to covenanted servants at the weaving villages under the factories of Vizagapatam, Ingeram and Maddepollam -the proposal of the Board of Trade to remit the tax upon looms-continuation of the reply to the letter from Fort St. George, dated 23rd December 1786, regarding : Dr. Anderson's unfavorable report on the sample sent from Madras and supposed to be cochineal- encouragement to Mr. Roxburgh on the cultivation of pepper in the Rajahmundary Circar – bills on the Court of Directors for sums borrowed to carry on the investment - mode of carrying on the investment by contract or otherwise- goods required for the succeeding year's investment with remarks on the goods provided at the various settlements encouragement to exports from Great Britain - leave of absence to Mr. Strange to enable him to explore the North-West Coast of America with a view to establish settlements there for promoting a trade in furs.	CommercialDes. from England, Vol. I, pp. 33-72.
1787	1340	1st Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a list of military stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the month of July.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 145, 146.
1787	1341	Do. Palamcottah.	Copy of a letter from Monsieur Bridges regarding repairs to certain buildings.	Do., p. 147.
1787	1342	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Nabob Tippu Sultan, stating that orders had been given to arrest the rebel Poligar Chief Naig.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1343	Do. London.	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee, to the President and Council, Fort St. George, replying to his letter of the 14th October 1786 to the Court of Directors regarding possession of the Guntoor Circar and referring him to the General Orders given by them to the Governor-General copies of which were communicated to him.	Secret Dept. Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 129, 130.
1787	1344	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter From the Select Committee, in the Governor-General and Council, replying to the letters of the 28th August 1786, 11th November 1786, 22nd December 1786, regarding the affairs of the Guntoor Circar, the state of the English Trade in Tippu Sultan's Dominions, the unhappy situation of the British subjects who are detained by Tippu, the alliance to be made with Prince Jehander Shaw, the convention made at Mauritius between Colonel Catheart and the French Governor-General, the exemption from certain duties in the port of Calcutta granted to the French, bnt now withdrawn, the measures to be adopted to counteract the attempts of the Dutch to impede the pursuit of the British Commerce with the Island of Pinang and in the Eastern Seas.	Do., pp. 130- 140.
1787	1345	1st to 8th Aug.	Note of letters received and despatched.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 398.
1787	1346	1st Aug. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting the returns of the Ganjam Garrison for July - a letter from the Storekeeper urging the necessity of the repair of the shed over cordage - a letter from Captain Cuppage regarding the returns of his battalion for the month of July - a letter from the Paymaster transmitting the return of stores for the month of July.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 110, 111.
1787	1347	2nd Aug. London.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Morton, the Secretary at the East India House, regarding the despatch of the bills of lading for the Ranger.	Pub, Des. from England, Vol. XC, p. 124.
1787	1348	Do. Do.	Copy of the list of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the receipt of advices from Fort St. George per the Minerva.	Do., pp. 290, 291.
1787	1349	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Commissary- General and the Committee of Stores inviting their attention to a letter from the Court of Directors ; Captain Dundas declining to discharge the bill submitted by the Purser of the Earl Fitz William; Mr. John Turing directing him to report on certain papers referred to in a letter from the Court of Directors; Lieutenant Bowles of the Cavalry at Arcot, directing him to furnish a copy of certain memorial referred to by the Court of Directors ; the Military Beard desiring their opinion on the memorial above referred to.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 101,102.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1350	Do. Ganjam.	The note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the President of the Committee of Works intimating him of the order of the Governor, that in cases where there were no proposals of contract, the buildings had to be executed agreeably to the orders of the 26th August 1786, and desiring him to repair the cordage shed, if he found it necessary - a letter to the Paymaster of the Itchapur district regarding the supply by him of materials for the erection of a magazine at Aska, as there were no proposals made with regard to it - a letter to the Engineer desiring him to begin the work of erecting the magazine at Aska, as there were no proposals of contract regarding it.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 112-114.
1787	1351	2nd Aug. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copies of : letter to the Military Paymaster-General, Fort St. George, enclosing the Military Paymaster's and Chicacole disbursements for May, the Military Paymaster's vouchers and the muster pay roll and abstract of lascars in the garrison - letter to the Civil Paymaster-General, Fort St. George, transmitting the Civil Paymaster's disbursements with the vouchers for May.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 178.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1352	3rd Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, reporting the death of Venkatachellam; stating that his papers, accounts, &c., were sealed up by the Secretary in order that steps might be taken for clearing the balance of money he owed to the Company, forwarding Juggapah's petition praying that the money due to him by Mr. Floyer might be taken in satisfaction of the balance of money due by Juggapah to the Company - despatch of an extract from the above letter with a copy of Juggapah's petition, to Mr. Floyer - letter from Mr. Floyer with his affidavits, giving an explanation for the charge of " presents" objected to in his accounts by the Board of Revenue, relating the circumstances under which he accepted bills from Zamindars pay- able at the Presidency to the President and Council of Fort St. George, which were returned unaccepted; denying that any promise had been made to Juggapah by him to advance to him money at Madras to pay the bills drawn by him in favor of the President and Conneil ; denying that any letter had been written to Tripaty Rauze under his orders and seal during his late settlement with his Vakil Boopiah, and requesting the Government to bring matters to a speedy conclusion, to enable him to proceed to England at an early date - order thereon to let the papers lie on the table till the receipt of Mr. Floyer's reply to a letter from the Chief and Council mentioned above - a letter from Mr. Floyer containing his remarks on the orders of the Court of Directors for his removal from the Chiefship at Masulipatam - despatch of the above letter to the Court of Directors in England - report of the Committee appointed to examine the quality of the Madeira wine received from England per ships Earl Fitzwilliam and Prince Amelia - despatch of the above report to the Board of Trade with instructions to take measures for the disposal of the Madeira wine - letter from Mr. Fallofield, Resident at Nagore, forwarding account sales for the timber sold by Mr. Mitchell by public auction at Tranquebar and the statement of the expenses incurred by Mr. Battger in keeping the same under his charge; stating that no reply had been received from the Dutch Minister to his communication to him regarding the pulpit, pews, organs and seats of the Dutch Church ; recommending the purchase of Mr. Bowden's house; and forwarding indents for broad cloth and stationery for compliance - order to the Resident at Nagore, to discharge the sum claimed by Mr. Battger at Tranquebar, for the expenses incurred by him in keeping the Company's timber under his charge and to purchase Mr. Bow- den's house for the Company - the compliance with the indents sent by the Resident at Nagore - order to the effect that the money deposited with the Company on account of the estate of Mr. Moses Guest be paid to Mr. Anthony Frederick Frank as ordered by the Mayor's Court - letter to the Board of Trade forwarding, for report, e letter from Mr. Kenting requesting orders to be issued to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to pay his monthly charge for servants, &c - order issued to the Storekeeper to deliver the newly-invented artificial slate, received from England per ship Rose, to the charge of the Chief Engineer - permission granted to Baupiah to reship some rice to the north, as requested by him - letter from Mr. Thomas Cornett, praying for the grant of subsisting allowance to him, while he was detained at Madras to give evidence in the trial of Dr. Martin - letters from Messrs. Maddern, L. Labeyrie and H. Christians praying for the grant of	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIV, pp. 1949-2029.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			passage money to enable them to return to Vizagapatam - the grant of a subsisting allowance of 16 pagodas per mensem to Mr. Thomas Cornett and others who were detained at Fort St. George to give evidence - the grant of an allowance of 15 pagodas to Messrs. Labeyrie, Christians and Maddern for their passage money to proceed to Vizagapatam - the appointment of Mr. Francis Lind, as a member of the Committee of Enquiry, regarding the Elizabeth - permission granted to Mr. Westcott to visit the Presidency - letter from Mr. John Martin, regarding his departure to Bimlipatam as ordered by Government - letter from the President and Council at Bombay regarding the transmission of a packet to England vid Bussorah and the arrival of certain ships - letter from the Board of Trade regarding the price allowed to the Native agent of the Export Warehousekeeper for the long cloth middling blue, obtained from him letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding the general accounts of the factory for April 1787 and the letters received from Messrs. Jones and Palmer, requesting permission to stay in India - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding the accounts of the factory for June 1787 - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam forwarding a list of the bills of exchange accepted and discharged by them during the month of June 1787 - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding in estimate of their probable receipts and expenditure from 15th July to 15th August 1787 - President's report on the receipts and expenditure at Fort St. George since the consultation of the 30th July 1787 - perusal of the cash accounts of the Government of Fort St. George for July 1787.	
1787	1353		Copy of the cash account of the Government of Fort St. George for July 1787, referred to in the above consultation.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIV, pp.2030-2041.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1354		Note of : receipt of letters from Captain Clarkson of the Osterley and Captain Dundas of the Earl Fitz William, Indiaman, reporting their readiness to proceed to China - the order for the preparation of he despatches for Canton receipt of a letter with an affidavit from Mr. Spencer, complaining of the insults, he received from Mr. Peter Walker, while doing his duty as Clerk of the Pence - the order for the despatch of a copy of the above letter to Mr. Peter Walker, for an explanation the departure of the Company's ship the Houghton and the Hawke for Canton - letter from the Chief at Cuddalore, acknowledging the receipt of the money sent to them - receipt of a letter from Mr. Ewing on the quality of the wine received at Fort St. George per the Princes: Royal and the Earl Fitz William - despatch of a letter to Mr. Beatson, directing him to send a reply to the letter addressed to him on the 3rd August 1787 - receipt of a letter from Mr. Beatson, offering Company's bonds for the liquidation of the sum which he owed to the Governor-General and Council - the sailing instructions issued to the commanders of the ships Earl Fitz William and Osterley to proceed to Canton via Prince of Wales' Island - despatch of a letter by the Earl Fitz William and the Osterley to the Chief and Select Committee of supra- cargoes at Canton, regarding the distribution of passengers to Europe via China among the different ships at Canton ; the despatch of an invoice of Madeira wine consigned to Madras and China on board the Earl Fitz William ; the assistance to be rendered to certain gentlemen proceeding to Europe via. China ; the despatch of the copies of the agreements entered into with Messrs. Balfour, Spalding and Andrew Ross for the payment of the sale- proceeds of the cotton, laden on the Company's ships of the season, at their treasury at Canton; the lists of the picket to Canton per the Earl Fitz William and the Osterley - despatch of a letter to Mr. Francis Light, at Prince of Wales' Island, regarding the despatch of the Osterley and the Earl Fitz William to China with instructions to touch at his island on their war to that country - despatch of a letter to Mr. Beatson, demanding payment of the money due by him to the Governor-General and Council - despatch of a letter to thy President and Select Committee of supracargoes at Canton forwarding the receipts for the packets addressed to them and despatched per the Earl Fitz William and the Osterley, and also Captain Dundas - receipt for E200 advanced to him for theuse of the Earl Fitz William ; enclosing a copy of the manifest of goods shipped on board the Earl Fitz William, on account of the privilege of that ship; reporting the arrival of the Company's ship Glatton at Madras on 7th August 1787.	Do., pp. 2042-2061.
1787	1355	3rd Aug. London.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, requesting the Government of Fort St. George to cause enquiry to be made regarding the death of Captain-Lieutenant Walter Thompson.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, p. 125.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1356	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing letter from Masulipatam and a petition from Juggapah relative to the money due to him by Mr. Floyer - letters from Captain Montgomery giving an account of the disputes between the inhabitants of Chenallah and Perallah and the proceedings of the arbitrators about them letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing a letter from Sitteram Rauze in reply, to the many applications made to him for payment of the kists due for the Havelly, and a list of the valuables lodged by him as security for the payment of the sums due to the Company -letter from the Board of Revenue requesting permission to draw their commission for one year, and to pay the Chiefs at the subordinacies.	Rev. Cons. Vols. XXVI & XXVII, pp. 1106- 1134.
1787	1357		Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Stephen Popham, requesting the Government to grant him a lease for certain lands on an increase of rent, for the purpose of rearing cattle - despatch of a letter to the Board of Revenue, forwarding a copy of the letter of Mr. Popham above referred to; recommending the proposals contained therein to their consideration and also requesting them to pronounce an opinion on the rent offered by Mr. Popham - receipt of general letters from the Board of Revenue, dated 8th and 9th August 1787.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVII, p. 1135- 1145.
1787	1358	3rd Aug.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Bengal regarding the bills to be drawn on them for the payment of the King's troops - proceedings of the Hospital Board, dated the 30th July 1787 - consideration of the proposals of Captain-Lieutenant Torin for the purchase of 1,000 horses for the Company's Cavalry - nomination of Messrs, Deighton and Carey to enquire into the delinquency of Kitchee Chetty and to do justice to the aggrieved parties the adoption of measures consequent upon the destruction of a cargo of rice laden on Board the ship Beteey on the Company's account, and intimation of the same to the Garrison Store- keeper.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 400-413.
1787	1359		Note of : the receipt of a letter from the Revd. Mr. Swartz, with enclosures, regarding the education of children at Tanjore, Ramnad and Shivaganga in consequence of instructions from the Court of Directors - the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 414- 422.
1787	1360	3rd Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, giving & detailed account of the situation of affairs at the Court of Poona ; enclosing extract of his letter to Lord Cornwallis, wherein he had made certain observations in respect to the interference of the French on behalf of Tippu Sultan - receipt of letters from the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore, entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 222- 243.
1787	1361		Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, informing him that some French troops had arrived in India for the support of Tippu - publication of an advertisement in the Madras Courier calling on Tunka holders to put in their application for their shares of the crop in the Tanjore country.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 244- 246.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1362	3rd Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Fort William, enclosing copies of certain consultations.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 103.
1787	1363		Copy of certain accounts of money collected by Kitchee Chetty.	Do., pp. 104- 106.
1787	1364	3rd Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Poona enclosing an account of the situation of affairs at Poona - a letter from the Resident at Tanjore regarding the claim of Mrs. Wood upon the Rajah - a letter from Mr. Malet reporting the assertion made by Mr. Montigery, that the French in conjunction with Tippu were contemplating to subdue the British power in the East - the despatch of a letter to the Resident at Poona regarding Bhujanga Row, the treaties with the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore and the assertion of Mr. Montigery mentioned above.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 336-402.
1787	1365	4th Aug. Do.	Copy of letters to: Mr. James Irvine, Surgeon, directing him to regularly submit certain returns ; the Superintendent of the Jaghire and the Commandant at Arnee, regarding Kitchee Chetty's affair; Captain John Torin, regarding tenders for the contract of horses; Mr. John Turing regarding the complaints made by the Sepoy Paymaster; Lieutenant Campbell regarding his accounts of Cavalry purchases ; Messrs. Porcher and Redhead refusing to liquidate the bills of Revd. Mr. Mackay; the Accountant-General directing him to prepare certain bills in favour of Mr. John Mackenzie, Junior ; Mr. John Mackenzie advising him of the above; the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing copies of letters received from and sent to Mr. John Mackenzie; the Paymaster and the Commandant at Arcot regarding the execution of certain repairs.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 110-116.
1787	1366	Do. Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Bowles submitting copies of certain letters relative to his memorial under consideration of the Government.	Do., p. 117.
1787	1367	4th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Military Board, regarding certain new regulations for the Native Infantry and the Quarter-master-General's Department.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII, p. 137.
1787	1368	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the publication of an extract from the letter of the Court of Directors, dated 27th March 1787, regarding the prohibition of the grant of permission to Military officers except supernumeraries to return to Europe upon an allowance from the Company ; the return of Engineer George Bong to the establishment from Europe with his original rank.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 13.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1369	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, enclosing copy of an advertisement calling on Tunka holders who had claims on the Government share of the Tanjore crop in the year 1776 to submit their applications on or before 15th September.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 132, 133.
1787	1370		Copy of a letter from Tippu Sultan requesting that orders would be sent to Rarl Charo to deliver up the Zamindar of Chetal who had taken shelter under him in the Circar.	Do., pp. 133, 134.
1787	1371		Copy of translation of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that he would send Shevarow to Madras to raise funds for the payment of his June and July kists, and to communicate with the President on the subject of the administration of his country.	Do., pp. 134- 136.
1787	1372	4th Aug. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter regarding the plan and estimate for the magazine proposed together with the estimate of the repair of the Company's buildings at Ganjam - the estimate for building the magazine proposed - the estimate of the repairs.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 114-119.
1787	1373	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch of consultations for May to the Governor in Council.	Vizagapaam Factory Vol. X, p. 175.
1787	1374	5th Aug. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Dugald Campbell regarding the submission of his accounts.	Mily. Misellany Book, Vol. XVI, p. 118.
1787	1375	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Vellore regarding the appointment of Lieutenant Norris to execute the works on the Hill Fort at that place.	Do., p. 13..
1787	1376	6th Aug. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster regarding the construction of certain buildings on the Hill Fort.	Do., p. 118.
1787	1377		Copy of letters from Mr. Mackenzie and the Chief Engineer regarding the repairs to the office quarters at Ongole.	Do., pp. 119, 120.
1787	1378		Copy of enclosures to letter from Ganjam relative to : the appointment of Lieutenant Forbes to take charge of the revenue troops in the district of Ganjam ; Mr. Wynch's dissent thereto and the Chief's observations thereon.	Do., pp. 121- 130.
1787	1379	6th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Orders stating that the Military officers except supernumeraries would not be permitted to return to Europe with an allowance from the Company.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 13, 14.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1380	Do. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : examination and approval of the treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehouse- keeper's and the Storekeeper's receipts, issues and sales for July 1787-order for the preparation of the annual accounts by the heads of several departments, for transmission to the Government of Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 82-86.
1787	1381	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee of Accounts submitting its reports on the different charges of the factory - a letter from the President and Council stating that the Court of Directors appointed Sir A Campbell, as President and Messrs. Holland, Casamajor and Maunsell, as councillors-Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Robert Turing, Head Surgeon, reporting on the health of Juggapah - a letter to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George regarding Juggapah's accounts-a letter to the Presidency with accounts of probable receipts and disbursements - list of witnesses delivered in by Purshootum.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 209-223.
1787	1382		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 223.
1787	1383	6th Aug.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain Wahab giving reasons for sending the application of Forbes with his recommendation thereon-reply to Captain Wahab - letter from Captain Wahab intimating that he had sent troops to Pettah but that the order sent to him was not in confirmation with order of the superior Government - letter to Captain Wahab approving of his sending the troops and intimating that a reply had been sent to Colonel Brathwaite regarding the irregularities pointed by him letter from Mr. David Campbell requesting to allow equal privileges and batta to his sepoy - letter to Colonel Brathwaite regarding the investigation of the business of the Zamindars of Polaveram, &c., the irregularities pointed out by Captain Wahab and requesting to report of the duty of the sepoy at Condapillee - letter from Captain Wahab pointing out his implicit obedience to the Board's orders - letter from Colonel Brathwaite pointing out the necessity of sending the orders through the superiors and of their being specific and not general, with a copy of his letter to Captain Wahab approving of his implicit obedience to Board's orders and pointing out the mistakes in his letter to the Board - letter to Colonel Brathwaite regarding the sending of orders through the Commanding officer in cases where military assistance was required for actions wholly of civil nature - the difficulties that would be avoided by doing so and the submission of his letter to the superior Government according to his request-resolution to publish a garrison orders regarding the change of Government at Fort St. George; and the cancellation of the garrison order requiring Chief's signature for passing out the articles of consumption.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 398-421.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1384	7th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the appointment of Lieutenant Forbes to take charge of the Revenue troops in the Ganjam district-the passing of orders respecting certain Europeans confined in the Main Guard at Masulipatam - the reference to the Accountant-General of certain alterations in the accounts of the Committee of Works and the Civil Paymaster referred to in the Proceedings of the Committee of Works, dated the 25th July 1787.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 423-437.
1787	1385		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 438-443.
1787	1386	7th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered in by the President, regarding the payment made by the Nabob as his third kist- a letter from Brigadier-General Horne, respecting his claim on the Nabob for a house purchased by His Highness-Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Wooley, Attorney to Lady Clerke, requesting that her dividend of the bond on the Nabob might be pojaed to her- Board's order thereon - an allowance of 100 pagodas per mensem given to the Mahratta Vakil.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 246-254.
1787	1387		Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. James Wooley informing him that the Board acquiesced in his offer to deposit security for the dividend due to Lady Clerke on the Nabob's bond - a letter to the Registrar of His Highness the Nabob's debts, on the above subject -a letter to Brigadier-General Horne, informing that the Board could not give him any relief respecting his claim on the Nabob for the house purchased by him - receipt of a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Rajah of Tanjore, reporting on the debts of the Tanjore Government-the despatch and copy of letter to the abore Committee, on the subject of the Rajah's debts - receipt of a letter from Mr. Darke, representing his claims on the Rajah of Tanjore for bonds in his possession.	Do., pp. 255- 263.
1787	1388	7th Aug.	Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster-General regarding the charges brought against him by the Sepoy Paymaster.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 130-133.
1787	1389	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Committee of Stores enclosing, for their information, certain papers received from Ganjam ; the Sepoy Paymaster regarding the mode of payments made by the Military Paymaster.General; Ganjam regarding the appointment of Lieutenant Forbes to take charge of the revenue troops ; the Accountant-General requesting opinion on a minute delivered by the Chief Engineer ; the Commandant at Ongole regarding repairs to the quarters in the garrison there ; Lieutenant Lang regarding the seizure of Ram Row's property ; Military Board regarding Lieutenant Bowles' claim to the Cavalry rank.	Do., pp. 139- 143.
1787	1390	7th to 19th Aug.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 522,523.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1391	7th Aug.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor at Madras regarding the sale of the Paymaster's house at Aska, the plan and estimate for the magazine and the estimate for repair of the Company's buildings there.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 119, 120.
1787	1392	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from General Horne regarding his claim on the Nabob for a house purchased by the latter - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. J. Wooley regarding the payment of the dividend to Lady Clarke, one of the creditors of the Nabob - Board's order thereon - the application of the Mahratta Vakeel for a monthly allowance- Board's order thereon.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 408-433.
1787	1393	8th Aug. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : opening of the packet received from England per the Glatton - landing of the goods consigned to the Presidency on board the Glatton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, p. 2062.
1787	1394		Note of : departure of the Osterley for Canton-receipt of a letter from Mr. Beatson, offering Company's bonds as security for the money due by him to the Company - the resolution of the Board accepting his proposals for the discharge of his debt - departure of the Earl Fitz William to Canton - the receipt of two letters from the Board of Trade, dated 8th and 9th August 1787.	Do., pp. 2063, 2064.
1787	1395	8th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Captain Drummond requiring him to report on the contents of a letter from the Court of Directors ; Revd. Mr. Swartz at Tanjore regarding the approval accorded to his minutes regarding the vestry ; Masulipatam regarding the release of certain prisonery in the main guard there.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. pp. 143, 144.
1787	1396	Do. Nagore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Fallofield with information about the ship Cawder Bux.	Do., p. 148.
1787	1397	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Lieutenant James Innes to the command of the Second Battalion of Revenue troops.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 14.
1787	1398	8th to 15th Aug.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 427.
1787	1399	9th Aug. Conjeevaram.	Copy of letter from Mr. Deighton requesting orders as to whether he should proceed to Arnee or Carongooly.	Milv. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 174.
1787	1400	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding the : messenger from the Bibee of Cannanore intimating that Nabob Tippu Sultan had ordered the Governor of Calicut to see that the Chief of Cherrika put the Bibee in possession of the provinco of Rhandoterrah - the refusal of the Chief to obey and the second message on the same point-the agreement to remonstrate with the Nabob on that point.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 124.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1401	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Tippu Sultan intimating the correspondence between Mr. Beaumont, the last Chief, and Tippu Sultan, his action in the earlier days in having compelled the Prince of Cherrika to hand over the province of Rhandoterrah to the Company to whom it was mortgaged - expressing surprise at his action in having ordered the Prince of Cherrika to hand over the province of the Rhandoterrah to the Bibee of Cannanore instead of to the Company - and re-questing that he would be pleased to order the handing over of the province to the Company till their dues were paid.	Do., pp. 125, 126.
1787	1402	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the Prince of Cherrika's refusal to put the Bibee of Cannanore in possession of the Province of Rhandoterrah as directed by the Nabob Tippu Sultan - the Board's remonstrance to the Nabob against the injustice of such a measure.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book Vol. LVIII, pp. 54,55.
1787	1403	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Military Storekeeper regarding the order for tents - the Board's order thereon - letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing general returns of the ordnance, ammunition and military stores together with copies of reports delivered by Captain Smith - resolution thereon to despatch the enclosures to the Governor in Council.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 180-183.
1787	1404	10th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from the Board of Trade regarding the : sale of the Madeira wine received during the season ; investment of money on Masulipatam goods for despatch to England - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to draw bills on the Government of Fort St. George, if they had not sufficient money for investment on Masulipatam goods - information of the above order to be given to the Board of Trade - letter from the Board of Trade on the subject of the funds required for a consignment of goods to be despatched to the Court of Directors – Board's resolution on the supply of funds for investment on Indian goods - increase of salary granted to Mr. T. Chase, Clerk to the Justices, as requested by him - the payment of the annual interest on the Company's bonds - accounts of short delivery of goods landed per ships the Osterley and the Earl Fitz William, submitted by the Accountant - President's report on the receipts and disbursements since 8rd August 1787.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2055-2075
1787	1405		Copies of the accounts of short delivery of goods referred to in the above consultation.	Do., pp. 2076-2077.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1406		Note of : despatch of a letter to Captain Charles Drummond of the Glatton, directing him to report his unappropriated charterparty tonnage- receipt of a letter from Captain Drummond requesting the Board to inform him of the tonnage required for the Company from Madras to China per ship the Glatton and to allow him to proceed to China with as little delay as possible - receipt of a letter from Captain Drummond giving the amount of the unappropriated charterparty tonnage that would remain on board the Glatton after landing all the Company's consignments for Madras-despatch of a letter to Captain Drummond, directing him to receive cotton from certain per- sons on board the Glatton - receipt of general letters from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 29th July, from the Resident at Ingeram, dated 1st August, and from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 4th August - despatch of a letter to the Board of Trade, informing them of the order issued to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to advance as much money for the investment, as they could spare, and to draw bills on the Government of Fort St. George for any additional amount required for the same and stating that the money received for bills on the Court would be advanced to them for investment - despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to advance as much money for investment on Masulipatam goods as they could spare and to draw bills on Fort St. George for any deficiency - the arrival of the Company's ship the Woodcot at Madras on 12th August 1787.	Do., pp. 2078-2084.
1787	1407	10th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Board of Revenue, supporting the claim of the descendants of Narrain to the village of Chintadripettah, advising the Company to relinquish their claims on Narrain, and forwarding copies of the cowle and the plan, submitted by Arnachellum to prove his charge against Sunca Krishnamah Chetty of encroachment on the Company's grounds - grant of a cowle to the descendants of Narrain subject to the payment of a quit-rent of pago- das 80 per annam for the village of Chintadripettah - articles to be entered in the cowle above referred to, enjoining the lessee to keep the streets clean and level and to plant trees on each side of the streets, and also permitting him to collect certain fees from the houses and shops situated in that village - letter from the Board of Revenue with extracts from a letter addressed to them by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, representing the embarrassments felt by the minor Zamindar of Pittapore by the correspondence of Mungiah, vakil to the uncle of the Zamindar, at Madras with another vakil at Masulipatam on official matters connected with that zamindari and also forwarding one of the letters of Mungiah, complained of -letter from Mr. Clerk, Deputy Secretary, explaining the cause of delay in preparing the cowle for Comara Venkata Row, Zamindar of Pittapore - the declaration of Mr. White, Secretary at Fort St. George, denying any know- ledge of Mungiah's presence at the Presidency - order to Mungiah to attend at the next meeting of the Board.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1145 1168.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1408	Do.	Note of letters: from the Board of Revenue, requesting permission to make certain advances for the cultivation of the districts of Carongooly, Covelong and Manemangalam -to the Board of Revenue, authorizing them to make an advance of 3,000 pagodas to the Superintendent of the Jaghire for the purpose of cultivation in the districts of Carongooly, Covelong and Manemangalam.	Do. pp. 1169, 1170.
1787	1409	10th Aug.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the communication to the Court of Directors of the President's reply to Sir John Dalling's remarks upon the new military establishment - perusal and disposal of a report from the Committee of Stores regarding the stores received from the Military Storekeeper - the rejection of the proposals of Captain- Lieutenant Torin, regarding the purchase of horses for the Company's Cavalry - the appointment, pending the orders of the Court of Directors, of Mr. Sinclair as Lieutenant Fireworker of artillery and of the Revd. Dr. Bell as Chaplain to the 4th Regiment of European Infantry.	Mily. Cons. Vol. OXVI, pp. 444-457.
1787	1410		Note of : the receipt of a letter from Brigadier-General Horne with an indent for stores and a report from Lieutenant Hammond regarding the state of the saluting cannon at Negapatam - the despatch of certain bills of exchange to Bengal on account of rice consigned to the Madras Presidency by Mr. Mackenzie - the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 458- 462
1787	1411	10th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Commissary-General enclosing certain accounts from the Chief Engineer regarding the works under his charge at Wallajabad.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 149.
1787	1412	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding : Captain Bowles's claim to rank next to Captain Stevenson and above Captain Pater -the Board's resolution with reference to the above - suggestion to the Governor in Council to direct that the cavalry officers, liable to be affected by Captain Bowles's claim, should be furnished with a copy of his memorial to the Court of Directors to elicit any facts within their knowledge that might invalidate the claim of Captain Bowles - letter from Government approving of the regulations proposed for the Native Infantry and for the Quartermaster-General's Department and directing that the same be inserted in the new book of regulations - despatch of a letter from the Military Board to Government in accordance with their resolution regarding Captain Bowles's claim.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, p. 5-20.
1787	1413	10th Aug. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding: sums due to the Durmapatam Treasury from Captain Johnson's agent, Combem Allappy-agreement that the sum might be collected from the increase in the value of a farm belonging to Captain Johnson, owing to its revaluation in accordance with the terms of the lease granted to Captain Johnson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 126, 127.
1787	1414	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Shaw intimating the refusal of Combem Alluppy to pay up Captain Johnson's dues on the ground that the terms of the lease as granted to Johnson did not entitle him to more ; and his opinion that Johnson's farm underwent a revaluation without due regard to the terms of the lease.	Do., pp. 127, 128

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1415	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the directions to the Collector of Dormapatam to demand from Combem Alluppy the outstanding balances due by the late Captain J. Johnson.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 56-58.
1787	1416	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Governor at Madras regarding the return of stores of the garrison for the months of June and July and a general return of troops doing duty in the Itchapur district for the month of July -a letter to the President of the Committee of Stores acknowledging the returns of stores forward ed by him and transmitting, for his consideration, the return of stores with the different corps and outposts for the month of July.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 120, 121.
1787	1417	11th Aug.	Copy of letters to: Lieutenant John Torin regarding the purchase of horses coming from Bombay ; Lieutenant Bridges at Palamcottah regarding repairs to the Commanding officer's quarters.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 150, 151.
1787	1418		Copy of enclosures to a letter from Mr. Oakes, Paymaster at Palamcottah, relative to the complaints made against him by Captain Olive- in his capacity as agent for victualling the detachment, under the command of Major Macleoq.	Do., pp. 152-173.
1787	1419	11th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Colley Lyons Lucas regarding his debts to Vellis Dubash.	Do., pp. 175- 177.
1787	1420	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Sinclair, as Lieutenant Fireworker of the artillery.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 14.
1787	1421	12th Aug. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: opening of the packet received from England per ship the Woodcote - landing of the goods consigned to Madras by the Woodcote.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, p. 2085.
1787	1422		Note of : despatch of a letter to Captain Ninian Lewis of the Woodcote, directing him to report the quantity of unappropriated charterparty tonnage in his vessel- receipt of a letter from Mr. Thomas Martin, requesting that Captain Drummond might be permitted to receive him on board his vessel the Glatton as a passenger to Europe - the permission granted to Captain Drummond to take on board the Glatton Mr. Martin, as a passenger to Europe.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2086, 2087.
1787	1423	13th Aug. Anjengo	Note of the passing of a three-mast vessel to the south - copy of a letter despatched via Cochin to the Chief and Factors nt Tellicherry reporting upon the receipt of the treasure transmitted to Anjengo under the care of Mr. Samnell Abraham at Cochin.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 86,87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1424	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding a letter from the Warehousekeeper respecting repair of the warehouse and agreement; thereon to call for a Committee of Survey comprising of the Land Paymaster, Engineer and Warehousekeeper to report upon the warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 128.
1787	1425	Do. Anjengo	Copy of letter from Anjengo acknowledging receipt of letters and treasure through Mr. Samuelli Abraham of Cochín.	Do., p. 189.
1787	1426	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the appointment of a Committee to survey and report on the state of the Company's warehouse.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 58, 59.
1787	1427	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Ingeram .complaining that some of his property was detained along with that of Cooveventry Vencatachelum - a letter to the Resident at Ingeram in reply to the above letter - a letter from the Military Paymaster, with accounts of balance of public money - letter from Mr. Clerk, Deputy Secretary, permitting Mr Westcott to proceed to the Presidency - a letter to the Governor and Council of Fort St. George regarding the affairs of Juggapah - Purshootama Rao's accounts of the transaction with Mr. Daniell.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 223-234.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1428	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Brathwaite advising the submission of leave report to the Chief through the Commanding officer of the district, and complaining of the sending of Captain Prescott as a surveyor without intimating to him at first and of the despatch of Captain Campbell's letter to the Chief in the first instance and then to him - letter from Colonel Brathwaite informing that the Board had put a misconstruction upon his letter of the 8th August and that he never meant that military authorities should interfere with the civil business – letters from Colonel Brathwaite intimating his order to the Commanding officer at Rajahmundry not to impede the progress of Viziamramrauze, and of assisting Mr. Cochrane by lending him some sepoy - letter to Colouel Brathwaite explaining the deputation of Captain Prescott, the despatch of Captain Campbell's letter, and the reason for. misconstruction put upon his letter, approving of the assistance lent to Mr. Cochrane and of his order regarding Viziamramranze and requesting to order Captain Pectat to apprehend Oppa Row and his men - letter from the Committee of Stores regarding the omission of six tumbrils from the last indent, the supply of tumbrils to the brigades at the out garrison, the disposal of unserviceable articles, delay in the despatch of stores to Ellore due to heavy rains – order to sell some unserviceable arms in public auction and to destroy the others -note of despatch of a letter to Captain Prescott directing him to order Ensign Shaw to conduct with some of his men younger Apparow to Pettah, and to leave others to have Boopiah in oustody during his absence and enclosing a letter containing instructions to Ensign Shaw -note of compliance with the above requisition – letter to Captain Prescott directing him to send Revenue sepoy to assist Mr. Revell in the opening of certain channels - resolution to despatch the return of military stores and consultations for May to the Presidency.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 427-454.
1787	1429	14th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from Mr. Floyer requesting the Board to summon his accusers to Fort St, George]for examination before the Governor and Council - orders to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to obtain from Juggapah the account particulars mentioned in his petition and to despatch them to Fort St. George, and to direct Juggapah to proceed to the Presidency with his evidences order to Boopiah to go to the Presidency - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding their books and accounts for May 1787 letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the balance of cash at their treasury and their estimated disbursements on 4th August 1787-order to the Commanders of the Glatton and the Woodcote to report the latest time at which they could proceed from Madras to Canton by the Inner on Malacca Straits - President's report of the receipts and advances at Fort St. George since 10th August 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2088-2096.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1430	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to the Commanders of the Glatton and the Woodcote to state the latest time at which they could proceed from Madras to Canton by the Inner or Malacca Straits- receipt of a letter from Captain Lewis reporting his unappropriated tonnage - despatch of a letter to Captain Lewis directing him to receive certain quantity of cotton from certain merchants on board the Woodcote - receipt of general letters from the President at Ingeram, dated 5th August, and from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 7th August 1787- despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them to forward the account-current of Juggapah with Mr. Floyer and to order Juggapah and Boopiah to proceed to Madras, with their evidences, to prove their charges against Mr. Floyer - receipt of letters from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore and from the Board of Trade, dated 14th August 1787 -receipt of a letter from Mr. Duncan, Secretary at Fort William, requesting the Government to state by what ships certain packets were despatched to Fort Marlborough - despatch of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, with an invoice and bill of lading for redwood consigned to them by the Serjoana.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2097-2102
1787	1431	14th Aug.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of Lieutenant Bowler's claim to the Cavalry rank - the reference, to the Committee of Works, for the sake of information and guidance, of the rules recommended by the Accountant-General regarding the keeping of accounts by the said Committee - perusal and disposal of a report from the Committee of Stores with estimates relative to the employment of native artificers in the different corps of the army - the appointment of a Committee for putting into execution the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the charges on account of the King's troops serving in India - the transmission to the Military Paymaster-General of the vouchers relating to the accounts submitted by Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell- approval of the explanation given by Mr. Oakes in regard to the complaints made against him by Mr. Oliver and the consequent publication of a General Order relative to the victualling of Europeans - perusal and disposal of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book - the appointment of Mr. Lachlan, volunteer of the 52nd Regiment, as a Conductor of Stores.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 463-516.
1787	1432		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 517,518.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1433	14th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : Mr. Deighton ordering him to go to Carongooly ; Mr. Joseph Garrow requiring certain information regarding the sale of hospital clothing ; Colonel Bridges regarding the repairs to certain buildings at Palamcottah; Major Jourdan at Arcot regarding Lieutenant Bowle's claim to Cavalry rank; the Military Board; Lieutenant Campbell of the Cavalry and to the Military Paymaster-General relative to the accounts of the former ; the Committee of Stores approving of their recommendations regarding the appointment of native artificers ; the Committee of Works regarding the adoption of Mr. Boubray's recommendations; the Paymaster at Trichinopoly regarding the payment of batta to Lieutenant. Colonel Bruce ; Captain Lewis of the ship the Woodcote directing his attention to a letter from the Court of Directors ; the Chief and Council at Cuddalore regarding the payment of the invalids stationed at Virdachillam and Palamcottah ; Mr. Sullivan Martin and others regarding their appointment as assistants in the office of the Military and Secret Departments ; the Paymaster at Arcot regarding sheds for horses; the Military Board regarding the establishment of native artificers.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 178-187.
1787	1434	Do. Do.	Copies of the General Order regarding certain regulations for victualling the European troops on field service ; the appointment of Mr. McLachlan as Conductor of Stores.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 14, 15.
1787	1435	15th Aug. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the postponement of the communication of the Company's order to the family of Vencataroyaloo.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 234,285.
1787	1436	15th to 26th Aug.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letter.	Do., Vol. XXXI, p. 454.
1787	1437	15th Aug. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Secretary to the Madras Government enclosing a commission appointing Sir Archibald Campbell, President and Governor, Messrs. Holland, Casamaijor and Maunsell, Members of Council - letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government forwarding stationery in compliance with indent - the delivery of the invoice to the accountant - letters from the con- barracks at Chicacole, and the contractor for the powder magazine requesting advances with reference to their contracts - the Board's compliance therewith.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 185- 190.
1787	1438	16th Aug. Anjengo	Note of the passing of a French ship the La Mediterranee to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1439	17th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: President's minute on the deficiency of 63 sheets of paper noticed on opening a box received from England by the Winterton in 1785, containing papers / for drawing bills on the Court of Directors - the Deputy Secretary's report and the Secretary's letter thereon - postponement of the consideration of the above minute till the receipt of a reply to the President's letter to Mr. Davidson - letters from the Commanders of the Woodcote and the Glatton stating the latest time of departure of their ships from Madras for securing their passage to China via Malacca Straits - Board's resolution thereon regarding the despatch of the ships to China by the eastern route after 21st August 1787 - letter from the Post-master-General, forwarding his accounts for June 1787 and a statement of receipts and disbursements on account of the Bombay cossids from November 1786 to 31st May 1787 - order to the Paymaster to discharge the balance of the General Post Office accounts for June 1787 and the excess of disbursements on account of the Bombay cossids from November 1786 to 31st May 1787 - grant of an advance of 12,000 pagodas to Mr. John Snow by means of a set of bills on the Chief and Council at Ganjam, as recommended by the Board of Trade, according to the terms of his contract for the supply of cloth to the Company - letter from the Paymaster at Palamcottah, notifying the desire of the Tinnevely sowcars to withdraw their proposals for remitting three lacs of Bombay rupees to the Rajah of Travancore - despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William for their information - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, Fort St. George, forwarding his accounts current stating the deficiencies and loss and gain on sundry articles of garrison stores, with abstracts thereof, also Journal entries of live stock, damaged provisions and firewood - despatch of the accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper to the Auditor of the Civil Accounts for report - letter from the Resident at Ingeram complaining of the control sought to be exercised by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in his disbursements of the money received by him from Masulipatam by the orders of Government, for purposes of the investment ; and forwarding copies of his correspondence with the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the subject and his accounts for July 1787 - despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with an order to them not to interfere with the independence of the Residency of Ingeram - letter from Mr. Peter Massey Cassin regarding his plan for the establishment of a mercantile exchange and the lodging of the lottery money in the Company's treasury till the drawing of the lottery - approval of the proposals of Mr. Cassin, referred to above - leave of absence granted to Mr. Ince to stay at Ganjam for few months, to settle his private affairs at that station - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding the report of Captain Prescott, Engineer, on the state of the Company's buildings at Masulipatam and also copies of their correspondence with the Engineer regarding the additional buildings proposed to be erected at the Company's Garden House - letter from the Resident at Ingeram forwarding the Engineer's report on the Company's buildings at Ingeram; and suggesting the erection of new factory buildings at Comprepollam - letter from the Board of Trade requesting to be informed when the monthly advances of 50,000 pagodas would be made for investment and also	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIV pp. 2102-2157.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			when the Commercial year commenced - Board's observations thereon - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the offer of their congratulations to the members of Government on the arrival of new commissions from England ; the Surgeon's report on Juggapah's state of health ; the settlement of Corteventy Vencatacheflum's accounts -letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding the general consultations of their Board for May 1787 - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore acknowledging receipt of 20,000 pagodas forwarded with the Board's letter of the 27th July 1787 and of the letter of the 31st July 1787 regarding the arrival of new com- missions for the Government of Fort St. George - grant of the usual allowance of head money to the Surgeon of the Glatton - President's report on the receipts and disbursements at Fort St. George since 14th August 1787.	
1787	1440	Fort St. George.	Copies of: the accounts of the General Post Office from 1st to 30th June 1787 - the abstracts of deficiencies on the articles of provisions and stores, recommended to be written off on the books of the Garrison Storekeeper, by the Commissioners of Accounts ; a plan of the Company's Garden House.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV. pp. 2158-2163.
1787	1441	Do.	Note of : letters sent to : Mr. Jonathan Duncan, Secretary at Fort William advising of the despatch of certain packets to Fort Marlborough per the Caroline snow and forwarding a copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Oakes regarding the remittance of money to the Rajah of Travancore; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, directing them not to interfere with the independence of the Residency of Ingeram and stating that the Resident at Ingeram would be directed to apply to them to his factory charges separately ; the Resident at Ingeram forwarding a copy of the above letter for information ; the Board of Trade regarding the commencement of the advance of 50,000 pagodas monthly to the Board of Trade for purposes of an investment and the commencement of the Commercial year on 1st January ; receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 12th August - the arrival of the Earl Cornwallis from Bombay.	Do., pp. 2164-2169.
1787	1442	17th Aug. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the settlement of the claims of the inhabitants of Hog Hill and St. Thome and the communication, to the Court of Directors, of the Board's resolutions on the subject - perusal and disposal of letter from the Committee of Stores regarding the indent of stores from Ganjam and the proposals of the Commissary-General of Stores for making carts on s new pattern - the publication of a General Order relating to the due submission of returns of grain to the Commissary-General of Grains and Provisions - the appointment of Captain-Lieutenant Torin for the purpose of attempting the establishment of a market for houses on the Malabar coast.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, pp. 519-533.
1787	1443		Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Committee regarding the Board's resolution on the subject of the claims of the inhabitants of Hog Hill -the despatch of a letter to Bombay requesting the assistance of the gentlemen there for the execution of the work entrusted to Lieutenant Torin - the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 534-539.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1444	17th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : A minute delivered in by the President on the subject of the claims of the Soubah of the Deecan (the Nizam) to the Guntoor Circar, and enclosing all correspondence that passed between him and Lord Cornwallis, Governor- General, on the subject - Board's approval of the action taken by the President in consequence of the claim of the Nizam to the Guntoor Circar' substance of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore stating that he had sent Shevarow to the Presidency to provide funds for the payment of his June and July kists - oaths administered to Messrs. George Sullivan Martin, Joseph Shaw, Edward Atkinson and William Brown of the Secret Department.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp 264-300.
1787	1445		Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from General Horne requesting the Board to forward to the Court of Directors his letters on the subject of his claim upon the Nabob for the house His Highness purchased from him a letter to General Horne stating that his letters referred to in the above letter would be sent to the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 301, 302.
1787	1446	17th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Walker with enclosures relative to a claim for charges on account of an hospital established for the 78th Regiment at St. Helena.	Mily, Miscellany Book, Vol. XVIII, pp. 219-225.
1787	1447	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the abolition of the office of the Agent, the appointment of Mr. Cockburn, as Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions; the submission of returns of grain to him by Storekeepers instead of to the Commander-in-Chief.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 16.
1787	1448	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the correspondence between the President and the Governor-General regarding the demand of the Guntur Circar from the Soubah of Deccan-Board's resolution thereon - the despatch of a letter to Mr. Wooley regarding the payment of a dividend due to Lady Clarke - a letter to General Horne regarding his claim upon the Nabob - a letter to the Committee for investigating the debts of the Rajah of Tanjore giving them some instructions.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 434-535.
1787	1449	18th Aug. Do.	Copy of letters to: Ensign Prendergast regarding the expiry of his leave of absence; Ganjam enclosing an extract of a letter from the Committee of Stores.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 188.
1787	1450	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Tippu Sultan stating that orders had been given to deliver up the Zamindar of Chettel to his Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, p. 137.
1787	1451	18th Aug. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay : intimating receipt of letter from the Subaltern officers through the Commander for allowances and their not granting the same, the receipt of letter from the Warehousekeeper asking for repairs and the order to make a survey - requesting despatch of cash - and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp 129,130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1452	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, informing them of the Nabob's orders to the Governor of Calicut to deliver over the province of Rhondaterrah to the Bibee of Cannanore and of their letter to the Nawab on the injustice of such a measure.	Do., Vol. LIX, p. 220.
1787	1453	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: Sittaramrauze's application for permission to move with his family to Vizianagram - letters to the Governor in Council intimating that Sittaramrauze had gone to reside at Vizianagram though permission had been refused to him and enclosing the monthly estimate of receipts and disbursements from the 15th August, to 15th September - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser, Commanding officer, forwarding an estimate of repairs at Chicacole - the Board's resolution thereon calling for a full report letter from Ensign Molloy enclosing a small bill for contingent expenses incurred in marching from Ganjam to Chicacole - the Board's recommendation thereof to Mr. Gregory for payment according to regulations - Mr. Gardiner's letter in reply to the Board's stating the hardship it would entail upon him to pay up the balance due to the Company on the grain sold by him, as he had not paid the balance on account of the default of some grain purchasers - the Board's reference of the above to the Government.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X. pp. 191- 198:
1787	1454	19th Aug. Chepauk.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob, urging his claims to the ownership of the ship Success Galley.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 138-142.
1787	1455	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay desiring despatch of a voucher in connection with the accounts of Captain Holliday with the Tellicherry treasury - intimating despatch of a cutter from Goa for use at Tellicherry, and arrival of the Company's ships King George, Melville Castle, Locks, General Eliot and Warren Hasting and despatch of the first three to China - forwarding extracts of Company's commands and instructions from the Governor-General for the encouragement of the botanical garden in Bengal and for procuring necessary articles - requesting adjustment of the prices of Commissariat stores per accounts enclosed- ordering transfer of William Fraser's accounts to the Presidency - inviting indent for stationery for one year - forwarding General and Brigade Orders - and ordering despatch of the boat to Anjengo at an early date.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 132,133.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1456	20th Aug. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor and Council regarding the Company's investment Board's order thereon - report of the oaths administered to the witnesses of Parshootama Rao - Board's order thereon -the Chief's minute on Mr. Westcott's visit to the Presidency – Mr. Westcott's minute in reply to the above – order to send the above two minutes to the President and Council - a letter from Veerashalingam complaining of the exorbitant rate of interest charged by Mr. Westcott for the money he had taken from him – a petition of Comedenah Panpiah Row, Zamindar of Charmahall, complaining that Mr. Westcott unlawfully took possession of his mango garden - Mr. Westcott's answer to the above petition from Veerashalingam and Paupiah Row copies of Mr. Westcott's answers furnished to Veerashalingam and Comedenah Paupiah - Board's order to send the above papers to the Presidency communication to the members of the family of Venentaroyaloo of the orders of the Court of Directors, regarding their trusts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 230-261.
1787	1457	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Captain Pectat reporting of the depredations in the neighbourhood of Comaracotah as well as the steps taken by him thereon - acknowledgment of the letters of Captain Pectat and the order to Captain Pectat to send sepoy for arresting the adherents of Daus Reddy's brother -note of Apparow's letter to the Chief letter from Mr. Chamier regarding the enlargement and the disposal of the prisoners at Masulipatam - note of communication of the above order to the Commanding officer of the troops letter from Colonel Brathwaite enclosing the letters of Major Trent and an extract of Captain Brigade's letter with his remarks thereon- note of Colonel Brathwaite's sanctioning of leave to Colonel Chesshyre - letter to Colonel Brathwaite regarding the batta due to the sepoy at Condapillee ; the intimation of leave granted to Colonel Chesshyre, complaint of the Zamindar of Peddapore and the steps to be taken by him thereon.	Do., Vol., XX. pp. 455-461.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1458	21st Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from Mr. Davidson relative to the deficiency in a box of paper received from England for drawing bills of exchange of the Court of Directors - particulars of the above deficiency to be sent to the Court of Directors, the other Presidencies and the supracargoes at Canton - order to the Secretary to take charge of the box of paper received by the Francis for current use to count the papers contained in the box, to give a receipt for the same to the President and Council and to keep the same in the cash chest for safe custody - the delivery of three boxes of paper to the President - letter from the Export Warehousekeeper recommending the writing off to profit and loss account in his books, of certain balances due by certain persons and the Board's orders thereon - letter from Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, Attorney General, giving his opinion on the best mode of defence to be adopted by Captain Fenwick in the suit brought against him by Mr. Popham - letter from Captain Fenwick, containing further particulars relative to the suit brought against him by Mr. Popliam with the opinion of the Advocate-General on the decree passed against him by the Mayor's Court- letter from Mr. Popham quoting the order of the Board on petition of Nacodah Cundah Meleen, the owner of the show, captured by Captain Fenwick ; requesting the Board on his client's behalf to settle the dispute by arbitration ; giving his answers to certain observations made by the Advocate-General on the decree passed by the Mayor's Court against Captain Fenwick - despatch of copies of the above two letters with their enclosures to the Attorney-General for opinion - letter from Mr. Wynch, Agent to Mr. Westcott, informing Government that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam had declined to grant leave to Mr. Westcott to visit the Presidency - despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with orders to grant leave of absence to Mr. Westcott - letter from the Master Attendant forwarding a list of his sundry bills for payment - order for the discharge of the bills for sundries supplied by the Master Attendant - order to the Storekeeper to debit Bengal Presidency for the value of the articles supplied to the Amphitrife, the Juno and the Elizabeth - Board's approval of the proposal of the President for the purchase of the salt provisions, intended to be sold to the French by Mr. Francis Latour letters from the Commanders of the Woodcote and the Glatton, stating that their ships would be ready to proceed to China on the 22nd August 1787-order to the Commanders of the Woodcote and the Glatton to proceed to China by the Eastern Straits - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of the despatch of the account-current of Juggapah with Mr. Floyer to the Board of Revenue for their information - President's report on the receipts and disbursements at Fort St. George since 17th August 1787.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIV. pp. 2169-2220.
1787	1459	Fort St. George.	Copy of : an account of goods, cash, &c., remaining at the Company's Export Warehouse on the 28th February 1787- a report of provisions received from Mr. Labour for the Company by order of John Turing, Esq., Garrison Store- keeper, on 12th August 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2221-2232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1460	Do.	Note of: a letter to the Export Warehousekeeper forwarding an extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the 21st August 1787 regarding the adjustment of the balances in his books - receipt of letters from the Governor-General and Council, dated 27th July, and from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 20th August, 1787- departure of the Company's snow the Earl Cornwallis for Bengal.	Do., pp. 2233, 2234.
1787	1461	21st Aug. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : examination of Mungiah, vakil to Moodo Vencata Row, uncle of the Zamindar of Pittapore, regarding official intelligence contained in his letter to one of the vakils of his master - order to Mungiah to quit the Presidency within 24 hours.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1171-1177
1787	1462	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the issue of instructions to the Military Pay- master-General directing him to furnish the Governor-General and Council at Fort William with information required by them relative to the accounts of the detachment serving under Colonel Pearce in the Carnatic during the recent war - the acknowledgement of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Hipplesley enclosing copy of a letter from Colonel William Fullerton, to the Honourable Court of Directors, containing a narrative of his proceedings while in command of the Southern forces - concurrence with the recommendation of the Chief and Council - respecting the delivery of certain tents by the Military Paymaster at Vizagapatam - the revision of the audit on Mr. Sullivan's accounts in accordance with the request of his attorney Mr. Hipplesley perusal of a letter from the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts relative to his audit of the accounts of the Pay- master of Tanjore up to December 1786 and the Board's resolution thereon-the transmission of certain accounts sent by Mr. Hipplesley to the Accountant-General for the purpose of enabling him to close Mr. Sullivan's accounts as Superintendent of the Maravars - the admission of the claims of certain officers referred to by Colonel Elphinstone, for batta during the period of their confinement in the Mysore country - the resignation by Mr. Edward Garrow, of his appointment as the contractor for repairs on account of the Honourable Company and intimation of the same to the Committee of Works with instructions for the appointment of a new contractor-the reference to the Military Board of Mr. Loy's claim for the Cavalry rank-the grant of permission to Mr. Hipplesley to resign his appointment in the Company's service and resolution of the Board in approbation of his conduct as a servant of the Company- the grant to Mrs. Stuart of a certain allowance from " Lord Clive's Fund" the discharge of the balance due to Colonel Floyd in connection with his Cavalry purchases - the payment of 6,411 pagodas to Mr. Roebuck on account of Mr. Cochrane - the grant of permission to Colonel Elphinstone to engage the services of an interpreter and a writer.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVI, pp. 540-609.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1463		Note of the receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam with a certain account of stores and enclosures relating to the illegal appropriation of certain arms by Sittaramrauze's hircarrah - the receipt of a letter from the Nabob of Arcot requesting the adoption of measures for getting back to him his lost ship the Success Galley-the receipt of a letter from the Board of Revenue re- questing the appointment of a member of the Engineer Corps to mark out the ground intended in the Jaghire for the establishment under the management of Padre Marnite - the despatch of letters to Mr. Hipplesley relative to the resignation of his appointment in the service of the Honorable Company, and the settlement of Mr. Sullivan's accounts- the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI pp. 610-622.
1787	1464	21st Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters from Mr. George Proctor regarding the suit instituted against him in the Mayor's Court.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. p. 189.
1787	1465		Copy of petition from Chingauah complaining about the injustice done to his brother Kitchee Chetty by Lieutenant Barey in the course of the investigation into the said, Kitchee Chetty's case.	Do., pp. 190- 193
1787	1466		Copy of enclosures to letter from Colonel Elphinstone regarding the claims of four officers for prison batta.	Do., pp. 193-195.
1787	1467	21st Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Mr. Fenwick enclosing a bill for the passage and maintenance of certain lascars.	Do., p. 198.
1787	1468	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: Mr. Hipplesley regarding Colonel Fullerton's address to the Court of Directors; Colonel Capper regarding Mr. Hipplesley's account; Mr. John Taring regarding an advance of money to Mr. Cochrane's attorney ; Mr. Edward Garrow regarding the relinquishment of his contract for repairs; the Accountant-General enclosing two accounts from Ramanadhapuram and Shivagunga and asking him to close the accounts of Mr. Sullivan; Mr. Thomas Cockburn regarding the substitution of the designation of Commissary-General in lieu of Agent for Grains and Provisions ; Vizagapatam intimating approval of Mr. Baker's request and communication of the same to the Committee of Stores ; Mr. Richard Deighton enclosing copy of a petition on the subject of the business at Arni.	Do., pp. 200- 204.
1787	1469	22nd Aug. Do.	Copy of letters to ; the Military Board regarding Lieutenant Loy's claim to Cavalry rank ; Colonel Elphinstone, permitting him to engage an interpreter and a writer; Mr. Thomas Welch advising him of the above permission to Colonel Elphinstone and directing him to make payments in consequence.	Do., pp. 205, 206.
1787	1470	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Joseph Garrow regarding a certain reference to him on the subject of hospital stores.	Do., pp. 217, 218.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1471	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the irregularity of the order of the Board to Colonel Chesshyre, the great expense incurred by stationing a brigade of guns at Ellore, the departure of two native companies from Ellore to Samulcotah, the batta to the sepoys from Condapillee, the dustricks applied for Captain Gowdie, the irregularities committed by Cutwall at Rajalimundry, the supply of oil for the garrisons, and the withdrawal of the troops from Polavaram, &c., in accordance with the Board's requisition - reply to Colonel Brathwaite intimating the despatch of the indent to the Committee of Stores, the needlessness of his sending to the Board the copies of his orders to his subordinates, pointing out the absence of any additional expense in stationing a brigade of guns at Ellore, and informing of the despatch of an extract of his letter to the Paymaster regarding the batta to the sepoys and the oil for the garrison at Rajahmundry - letter to Mr. David Graham, Paymaster at Ellore, regarding the batta to the sepoys and supply of oil for the garrison at Rajahmundry, the irregularity in sending the application for the batta and oil in the first instance to the Board instead of to the Paymaster, and the sanction for the erection of buildings at Rajahmundry by Captain Gowdie - despatch of a list of unserviceable articles by the Committee of Stores and the order thereon to destroy them - letter from Mr. Hodges, Garrison Storekeeper, intimating the mode of selling grains speedily and advantageously to the Company - notification as to the disposal of the grain order to fix the selling price of the grain and to put Mr. Hodges in charge of it - letter to the Honourable Governor informing him of the above notification and order - letter to Colonel Brathwaite directing him to send Mr. Cutwall for trial to Masulipatam under safe guard, to dismiss the peons under Cutwall and to inform the reasonable number of sheep required for the garrison under Captain Gowdie - despatch of the return of military stores for September to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 523-540.
1787	1472	22nd Aug. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Governor-General regarding the supply of rum and arrack for the Ganjam Garrison, to be received.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 121, 122.
1787	1473	Do. Do.	Note of the Board's direction to the Storekeeper to receive the spirits and tender delivery of them to the Agents of the Hon'ble Basil Cochrane.	Do., p. 122.
1787	1474	23rd Aug. Madras.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dugald Campbell regarding his pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 199.
1787	1475	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to the Military Board regarding pay and gratuity to field officers of the Native Cavalry ; Masulipatam regarding repairs at Samulcotah ; Mr. Fenwick regarding the Nabob's ship the Success Galley.	Do., pp. 207- 209.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1476	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Captain Cuppage requesting permission to relieve officers only of his detachment.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 123.
1787	1477	23rd Aug. Ganjam.	Note of the Board's agreement to comply with the request of Captain Cuppage and acquaint the matter to Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Fraser.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 123.
1787	1478	24th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, congratulating Mr. William Petrie on his becoming a Member of the Government of Fort St. George; specifying the net, weight of rice to be supplied in each bag by Messrs. Cheap and Tyler - despatch of an extract from the above letter to the Garrison Storekeeper - letter from Mr. John Erskine, offering his house at Maddepollam for sale - despatch of a copy of the above to the Resident at Maddepollam with instructions to him to request the Engineer lately ordered to Maddepollam and Ingeram, to survey the house and gardens belonging to Mr. Erskine and to form an estimate of their value with the sums required to complete them - order to the Resident at Maddepollam to report his opinion with that of the Engineer on the situation and eligibility of the buildings and also to state whether a factory house and godowns equally good and commodious could not be constructed by the Company or by public contract at a less expense - letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, forwarding their accounts for July 1787 and requesting that leave of absence might be granted to Mr. Craig to proceed to the Presidency - grant of leave of absence to Mr. Craig - letter from the Secretary at Masulipatam regarding the finding of a boat in a shattered condition belonging to the Hawke - despatch of a copy of the above letter to the attorney of Captain Pennell with orders to him to state his wishes with regard to the boat above referred to - letter from Ensign M. Wicks, applying for the usual reward awarded by Government for proficiency in the Persian and the Hindustani languages - order to the Persian Translator to examine Ensign M. Wicks for proficiency in the Persian language - grant of certificates to Captain Drammond as requested by him, for the sum of 2,500 star pagodas tendered by him on account of the produce of his outward bound investment - grant of an allowance to Mr. Spencer, for the period he officiated as clerk of the peace and the order to the Paymaster to discharge the arrears of pay due to him - grant of the head- money to the Surgeon of the Company's ship the Woodcote - President's report on the receipts and disbursements at Fort St. George since 21st August 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2234-2245.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1479	Fort St. George.	Note of: letters despatched to: the Governor-General and Council at Fort William and the President and Council at Bombay, informing them of the deficiency noticed in a box of paper received from England in 1786 for the purpose of drawing bills and certificates on the Court of Directors ; the Governor General and Council at Fort William, forwarding an invoice and a bill of lading for redwood consigned to them by the Commerce; the Resident at Maddepollam, forwarding to him a copy of a letter from Mr. John Erskine and directing him to request the Engineer at Maddepollam to survey the house and godowns of Mr. Erskine, and to report on their situation and suitability and also to send an estimate of their value together with that of the expense to be incurred for completing them - receipt of a general letter from the Resident at Maddepollam, dated 18th August 1787.	Pub. Cons. Vol CXLIV, pp. 2246-2250.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1480	24th Aug. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Dutch at Palicat, affirming their right to levy duties on all goods imported and exported on the river of Jaggernaickpuram -Board's observations thereon declining to acknowledge the right of the Dutch to levy duties on the goods passing on the river to and from places situated outside the limits of Jaggernaickpuram - letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting that the piece of ground in the neighbourhood of Pulicat claimed by the Dutch, belonged to the Company's borders; forwarding a copy of the deposition of an inhabitant of the Dnteh village Avarivauk, in support of their report, and also an extract from a letter addressed to them by Mr. Dighton on the detention of cattle belonging to the pagoda at Conjeeveram, in the Nabob's country -Board's request to the President to apply to the Nabob for the restoration of the cattle - despatch of a copy of Mr. Dighton's report together with that of the deposition, referred to above, regarding the piece of ground near Pulicat claimed by the Dutch, to the Chief and Council at Pulicat letter from the Board of Revenue re- questing that an Engineer might be ordered to mark out the ground allotted to Padre Marnite and his followers - order to Lieutenant-Colonel Ross to send an Engineer, to mark out the ground, above referred to - letter from the Superintendent of the Company's grounds, forwarding a list of the Company's grounds in the Tandour district enclosed and converted into gardens by individuals ; requesting that means might be afforded to him to compel the owners of these gardens to produce the title-deeds for his inspection ; forwarding also a list of canksalls and firewood godowns with the names of the proprietors and monthly rent realised by them ; and also suggesting the farming of the ground occupied by these godowns to secure an annual revenue to the Company - despatch of the above letter with its enclosures to the Board of Revenue with instructions to them to call upon the Sea Customer to give them information on the subject of the ground on the sea beach and also bis opinion on the steps to be taken for securing an annual revenue to the Company ou that grounds without any detriment to the trade of the settlement – letter from the Superintendent of the Company's grounds stating his opinion on the application of Mr. Henry Mitchell for a grant of a spot of ground to the south of the village of Perambore for Mr. James Amos-order for the preparation of a cowle for the spot of ground applied for by Mr. Amos subject to the payment of the usual quit-rent of 14 pagodas per St. Thome cauney per annum.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVII, pp. 1178-1205.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1481	Fort St. George.	Note of : a letter to Mr. William Blaauckamer, Superintendent of the Dutch possessions ou the Coromandel Coast, and to the other gentlemen of Council at Pulicat, declining to acknowledge their right to levy any duties on goods passing on the river to and from places situated outside the limits of Jaggernaickpuram a letter to the Board of Revenue, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Company's lands with its enclosures relative to the banksall grounds with instructions to them to call upon the Sea Customer to give them information on the grounds and to state his opinion on the steps to be taken for securing an annual revenue to the Company, without any detriment to the trade of the settlement - receipt of general letters from: the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 24th August ; the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 18th August ; the Board of Revenue, dated 27th and 28th August 1787.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVII, pp. 1206-1210.
1787	1482	24th Aug. Do.	Copy of letters to the Chief Engineer regarding the regarding the site of the quarters for the new establishment under Padro Marnite in the jaghire.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 210.
1787	1483	Do. Do.	Copy of a General Order regarding the appointment of Lieutenant Macalister as Adjutant to the Grenadier Battalion of supernumeraries.	Mily, General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 16.
1787	1484	25th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, informing him that Mr. James Stranye was appointed Paymaster of Tanjore vice Mr. Hipplesley.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 142, 143.
1787	1485	Do.	Copy of a letter from Tippu Sultan stating that he gave orders for the arrest of Chil Naig, Poligar.	Do., pp. 144, 145
1787	1486	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay directing despatch of reply to certain questions enclosed therein to Lieutenant Fire- worker Griffiths.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 140.
1787	1487	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor in Council enclosing the general journal parcels and general consultations for June.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 199.
1787	1488	Do. Poona.	Translation of a paper of Intelligence from Sindia's camp relative to the action of the 25th July.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. II, pp. 20-27.
1787	1489		Translation of Intelligence received from Tippu's camps about the interview of Tippu with the French Ambassador.	Do., pp. 28-31.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1490	26th Aug. Tellicherry.	Copy of report submitted by the Paymaster, Engineer and the Warehouse- keeper intimating details of repairs.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp- 130, 131.
1787	1491	26th Aug. to 4th Sept.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 402.
1787	1492	26th Aug. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter regarding the Governor's approval of the appointment of Lieutenant Forbes to the command of the Revenue troops, the measures undertaken, to guard the Ranah and the manager of the Moherry zamindary and his disapprobation of the trivial references made by Mr. Wynch in matters like these.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 123, 124.
1787	1493	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to Captain Cuppage, Commanding officer of the troops at Aska, regarding the approval of the Board with regard to his suggestion of the relief of the officers only-a letter to the Commanding officer of the troops in the Itchapur district regarding the relief of officers made without being communicated to him, through want of time.	Do., pp. 124, 125.
1787	1494	27th Aug. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Graham, Military Pay- master, submitting his explanation on the remarks of the Committee of Ac- counts upon his accounts-a letter from the President and Council, ordering Juggapah and Boopiah to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, stating that the Residency of Ingeram was under the charge of the Council of Masulipatam - a letter to the Governor and Council in explanation of their conduct towards Juggapah and Mr. Yenta - letters to Juggapah and Boopiah directing them to proceed to the Presidency to represent their cases in person to the President and Council - minutes delivered in by the Chief and Council regarding the departure of Mr. Westcott from Masulipatam-a letter to the Governor and Council complaining of Mr. Westcott's hasty departure from Masulipatam - calling in of the family of Vencatarayaloo before the Council and the explanation given to them of the nature of the trustees to be appointed to manage the work of the family.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 261-293.
1787	1495	27th Aug. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from Captain Montgomery and Mr. Brown on the subject of the boundary dispute between the villages of Cheralah and Perala -letter from Colonel Brathwaite enclosing a paper of intelligence concerning Seif Jung's troops - letter to the Chief of the French factory at Masulipatam intimating that the French Seamon who had been detained, would he sent to Yanam as requested order an escort of sepoys - letter from the Naib of the Guntoor Ciroar in reply to the complaint brought to his notice that the feeders of the Baupettah tank had been interfered with by Manoory Wnrsunnah, Mazumdar of the Circar of Murtazanagar.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXII, pp. 55-72.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1496	Do. Poona.	A letter from the Resident at Poona respecting the arrangements made by Nizam Ali Cawn with Tippu and recording some observations on Tippu's conduct.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. II, pp. 12-19.
1787	1497	28th Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from Mr. Popham, Solicitor to the Company, giving bis opinion on the claims of Captain Fenwick on the Company for protection in the suit brought against him in the Mayor's, Court by Nacodah Cundah Malem - letter from Mr. Popham giving his reply to the aspersions contained in Captain Fenwick's letter, against Lord Macartney -consideration of several papers relative to the Cauder Buz captured by Captain Fenwick -Board's resolution thereon not to interfere in the matter - order for the despatch to Captein Fenwick of an extract from the opinion of the Attorney-General at Fort St. George on the suit brought against him for his capture of the Cauder Bur - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, recommending the sale of certain articles by public auction : and requesting orders for the adjustment of long outstanding balances in his books - order to the Garrison Storekeeper to sell certain old stores - despatch of the letter from the Garrison Storekeeper with copies of his accounts, abstracts, &c., to the Auditor of Civil Accounts for report - letter from the Resident at Maddepollam, forwarding plans and estimates for a new factory house and godowns-postponement of the consideration of the above letter with its enclosures pending receipt of a reply from the Resident at Maddepollam to a reference made to him on the subject of the house offered by Mr. John Erskine for sale - letter from Messrs. Johnston & Co., forwarding their accounts with vouchers for adjustment - order to the Paymaster to discharge the amount due to the printers - letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Circuit forwarding the Committee's accounts for May, June and July 1787 and a copy of a petition from their interpreter Vencatasawmy, requesting payment of the money due to him by Mr. Firth and order thereon - President's report on the receipts and disbursements at Fort St. George since 24th August 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2250-2276.
1787	1498	Fort St. George.	Copy of: an account of deficiencies on certain articles of the Company's provisions and stores-copy of an account of gain and loss on certain articles of the Company's provisions and stores – the plans for a new house at Maddepollam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, p. 2276.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1499	28th Aug. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the carrying out of the proposals of the Chief and Council at Ganjam relative to certain repairs to the Company's buildings nt Ganjam, and the opening up of a magazine for fixed ammunition intimation to Captain Montgomery that positive orders would be requested from the Court of Directors relative to the prize money due to the captors of Juggernautpuram - the transmission to Bengal of the Paymaster's certificate in connection with Colonel Pearce's accounts - the issue of orders in consequence of compliance with the requests of the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's regiments serving in India that they might be furnished with an office establishment and certain records - the receipt of information from Captain Fenwick relative to the Nabob's ship the Success Galley and intimation to him that he should submit the accounts relative to his claim upon the Nabob - perusal and disposal of letter from the Committee of Stores relative to their examination of the indents received from Trichinopoly, and a report of gunpowder tested at the Mount.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI pp. 622-639.
1787	1500		Note of: the receipt of a letter from the Commissary-General enclosing copy of the regulations in force during the Government of Lord Macartney regarding freight, &c., of lascars ; and of intimation to Captain Fenwick of the Success Galley that he should make his bill in conformity with the regulations abovementioned - the entry of the Proceedings of the Hospital Board, dated the 9th August 1787, with the remarks of the Government thereon - the despatch of a letter to Bengal enclosing extract of a letter from the Military Paymaster-General with a certificate relating to Colonel Pearce's accounts - the despatch of a letter to Captain Montgomery regarding the distribution of the prize money due to the captors of Juggernautpuram - the despatch of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book - the receipt from Captain Fenwick of his accounts with His Highness the Nabob, and of an account of freight of lascars from Calcutta to Fort St. George.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 640.
1787	1501	28th Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating the accounts of troops serving in the East Indies, granting certain requests of the said Committee and copy of a circular issued to certain Paymasters in consequence.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII, p. 226.
1787	1502	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: Mr. Fenwick regarding the discharge of a bill for the freight and victualling of lascars ; Mr. Lucas declining to make any alteration in the purveyor's accounts ; Mr. Fenwick regarding his claim upon the Nabob of the Carnatic ; Ganjam approving of the execution of certain repairs and other works at that place.	Do., pp. 227- 231.
1787	1503	Do. Anjengo	Note of the passing of a three-mast vessel to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 87.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1504	29th Aug. Fort St. George.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to Mr. Cuthbert Fenwick, declining to interfere with the suit brought against him by Mr. Popham ; and forwarding, for his information, an extract from the opinion of the Attorney-General at Fort St. George on the suit - the receipt of general letters from : the Chief and Council at Ganjam, dated 12th August ; the Board of Trade, dated 28th August ; the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 29th August 1787.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLIV, pp 2277, 2278.
1787	1505	29th Aug. Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mackenzie regarding the cargo on the ship the Betsey.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 323,324.
1787	1506	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : report of survey made for the repairing of the warehouse - order calling for estimate from the Paymaster.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 180.
1787	1507	Do. Do.	Note of receipt of letter from Bombay.	Do., p. 132.
1787	1508	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a report from the Committee appointed to examine the state of the Company's banksall - the instructions to the Land Paymaster to submit an estimate of the expenses to be incurred thereby.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 59,60.
1787	1509	30th Aug. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding receipt of letters from Bombay and General Orders and instructions - agreement to do what lay in their power to encourage the botanical garden at Bengal - delay of despatch to Anjengo owing to bad weather.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 134.
1787	1510	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of letters from the superiors at Bombay and the Court of Directors ; orders thereon - the measures taken to contribute certain articles to the botanical garden established at Bengal - the non-transmission to Anjengo of the despatches from Bombay in consequence of the unsettled state of the weather.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII pp. 60,61.
1787	1511	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter with accounts to the Military Paymaster- General at Madras transmitting the accounts given by the Paymasters of the Ganjam and Itchapur Garrisons for the months of May and June.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 126.
1787	1512	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the despatch of a complete Company out of the district to Captain Read without the knowledge of the Board - resolution thereon to apprise Lieutenant- Colonel Fraser that such movements should be reported to them and receive their sanction - letter to Lieutenant- Colonel Fraser, in accordance therewith - sanction of an advance of Rs. 2,000 to the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalions and of Rs. 15,000 to the Paymaster, Chicacole - letters to the Civil and Military Paymasters, and Chicacole disbursement for June with the respective vouchers and pay roll and abstract of the lascars in the garrison - the General Orders issued at the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 200- 204.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1513	31st Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from the Board of Trade, stating that Mr. Duff, Resident at Maddepollam, had not sent in any particulars regarding the outstanding commercial balances due to the Company at that factory, although he had been repeatedly called upon to do so - despatch of a copy of the above letter to Mr. Daff, Resident at Maddepollam, for explanation - letter from Mr. C. Fenwick, requesting that his papers might be returned to him and stating that his adverse attorney Mr. Popham should not have been permitted to see them - Board's resolutions regarding their refusal to return the original letters of Captain Fenwick and the despatch of the copies of his letters with a copy of the opinion of Mr. Davis to him - Board's reasons for per- mitting Mr. Popham to peruse the papers sent by Captain Fenwick - permission granted to Mr. Fenwick to peruse pupers forwarded by Mr. Popham in connection with his suit or to take copies of the whole or part of them - order to the Auditor of Civil Accounts to forward a monthly report on the accounts of the Presidency and the subordinate settlements - President's report on the receipts and disbursements at Fort St. George, since 28th August 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLIV, pp. 2278-2287
1787	1514	Do.	Note of: despatch of a letter to the Resident at Maddepollam expressing the surprise of Government at his neglect of duty in not furnishing the Board of Trade, with the information they wanted from him - despatch of a letter to Mr. Cuthbert Fenwiok, regarding the Board's inability to return his papers; the necessity for sending the papers to Mr. Popham for perusal; the permission granted to him to provide the papers forwarded by Mr. Popham and to take copies of whole or part of them - receipt of a letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, acknowledging the receipt of the money forwarded to him - receipt of general letters from : the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 18th August 1787; Governor General and Council, dated 13th August 1787; Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 1st September 1787 - receipt of a letter from Mr. White, Assistant Secretary at Fort William, acknowledging the receipt of a packet from him for transmission to Fort Marlborough.	Do., pp. 2288-2292.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1515	31st Aug. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding their Chief's minute on the inconvenience that would be felt by their Board by the departure of Mr. Westcott to the Presidency in accordance with the permission granted to him by the President and Council at Fort St. George, with copies of Mr. Westcott's letter to the Presidency containing his observations on the minute and of the opinions of the Members of Council on the subsequent departure of Mr. Westcott, without handing over charge of his office of Export Warehousekeeper; enclosing also copies of the petitions of Veerasalingam and Comedenah Paupiah containing certain charges against Mr. Westcott, with a copy of their Proceedings thereon, dated 20th August 1787; stating their inability to recover the money overcharged by Mr. Westcott for bullocks, owing to his sudden departure from Masulipatam ; and also giving an account of the steps taken by them to examine Atchuta Rauze and his witnesses with respect to Vencataroyaloo's estate in accordance with the orders of the Court of Directors - observations of the Board on the conduct of Mr. Westcott in quitting Masulipatam, without handing over charge of his office of Export Warehousekeeper - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to make out an account of balance of stores that were under the charge of Mr. Westcott and to hold him responsible for any deficiency - appointment of a supernumerary officer next in rank to succeed Mr. Westcott as an efficient member of the Masulipatam Board - Board's resolution on the succession of the supernumerary officers next in rank as effective members during the absence of regular Members of Council from their station – letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam reporting the departure of Seetaram Rauze to Vizianagaram, contrary to their orders to him - observations of the Board on the conduct of Seetaram Rauze and the despatch of a letter to him, directing him to return at once with his family to Somachellum and not to leave that station without orders from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam - letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding report of the Committee of Circuit with copies of their Proceedings on their enquiry into the cause of the death of Narrainderdoo, late Zamindar of Moherry - orders to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to keep a watch over the movements of Mudgedoo and his brother Sanedoo and also to use every means to arrest Basso Gundoit, the murderer of Narrainderdoo, late Zamindar of Moherry - observations on the indiscreet conduct of Mr. Wynch - satisfaction expressed at the behaviour of Corsujee - letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding copies of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam with its enclosures, viz., a petition from Juggapah with his accounts relative to his claims on Mr. Floyer, late Chief of Masulipatam, and a letter from Mr. Scott, Secretary at Masulipatam, giving out the particulars of his interview with Juggapah on the subject of his petition; enclosing also copies of the minutes of the Board of Revenue, containing their observations on the balance of kists due by Juggapah to the Company together with copies of their orders to the late Chief and Council directing them to insist upon the prompt payment of the kists by the Zamindars - despatch of the above letters with its several enclosures to Mr. Floyer, with instructions to him to explain why he had not acted up to instructions of the Board of Revenue for the prevention of an accumulation of arrears of	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1211-1403.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			kists due by the Zamindars and also to state his authority for his opinion, vis., that there was sufficient grain in the rented districts to answer for the balances due by Juggapah to the Company - order to the Board of Revenue to reconsider their decision regarding the bills drawn by Juggapah at Masulipatam - letter from Mr. Sullivan requesting a grant for a piece of waste ground and also enclosing translation of a certificate given by the Cananga, &c., of the district of Mylapore regarding that ground - order to the Surveyor and Superintendent of the Company's grounds to survey the ground, applied for by Mr. Sullivan and to report on it.	
1787	1516	Fort St. George.	Note of: a letter to Viziaram Rauze directing him to send back to the Chicacole district the whole of his retinue except 100 sepoy and 25 horses and a few elephants to carry his baggage and to proceed to the Presidency with great speed - a letter to the Board of Revenue, forwarding a copy of Mr. Floyer's letter with its enclosures respecting the bills drawn by Jnggapah : requesting them to reconsider the subject ; and also informing them that Mr. Floyer had been instructed to give them information on the same - letter to Mr. Floyer, forwarding copies of a letter from Masulipatam with his ac- counts with Juggapah and other papers ; and also directing him to explain why he had not acted up to the instructions of the Board of Revenue for the prevention of an accumulation of arrears of kists due by zamindars, to state his authority for his opinion that there was sufficient grain in the rented districts to answer for the debt due by Juggapah to the Company, and to give every information in his power to the Board of Revenue relative to the bills drawn by Juggapah - receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 20th August 1787 - a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding a letter addressed to Seetaram Rauze for transmission to him regarding the impropriety of his departure to Vizianagaram with his family without permission from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam ; and also enclosing a copy of the President's letter to Viziaram Rauze of the 1st September 1787, for their information letter to the Chief and Council at Ganjam, regarding : the result of the enquiry into the murder of Narraindoo ; the guilt of Mudgedoo ; the suspicions of his brother being an accessory to the murder ; the careful watch to be kept over the two brothers; the arrest of Busso Gundoit, the murderer of Narrain doo ; the Board's sentiments on the indiscreet conduct of Mr. Wynch ; the satisfaction expressed at the conduct of Corsujee - a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding the irregularity of Mr. Westcott's conduct in resigning his seat at the Masulipatam Board, and leaving that station before handing over charge of his office ; the instructions to them to make an account of the articles that were under the charge of Mr. Westcott and to hold him responsible for any deficiency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1404-1415.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1517	31st Aug.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the acceptance of the proposals of Rostranjee relative to the building of the fortifications round the hill fort at Vellore - the payment to the Military Storekeeper of the price of certain flannel purchased by him-information from the Committee of Stores relative to the sale of certain unserviceable arms by the Military Storekeeper and the Commissary-General of Stores - the appointment of Major Burrowes to succeed Major Macleod, as Commandant at Madura - the allowance of a sum of the Officer Commanding Chingleput the allowance of full batta to the Officer Commanding Masulipatam - intimation to the Committee for investigating the accounts of the King's troops that their request for special allowance would be considered at the proper time.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVI, p. 656.
1787	1518	31st Aug. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Major Macleod permitting him to resign his appointment.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII, p. 257.
1787	1519	Do. Do.	Copy of a General Order regarding the resignation of Major Macleod and the appointment of Major Burrowes to succeed him.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 16.
1787	1520	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding : Captain Bowles's claim - Lieutenant Loy's claim to rank next after Lieutenant Maclister - the establishment and monthly expenses of native artificers - the Board's resolution on the above that they were of opinion that Lieutenant Loy had no pretensions to Cavalry rank, and that they would insert the list of the establishment and monthly expense of native artificers in the new book of regulations - letter from the Board to the Government in accordance with the above resolution.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, pp. 21-32.
1787	1521	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to His Highness the Nabob, enclosing copies of accounts and letters from Mr. Cuthbert of the Succes Galley.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 143, 144.
1787	1522	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding : the despatch of the letter from the Governor-General to the Bibee of Cannanore - letter from Commandant requesting application to Bombay for permission to hold a court-martial for the trial of Fireworker Alexander Cassel Bellis.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol, XXXVII, p. 135.
1787	1523	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Bowles requesting application to Bombay for holding a general court-martial for the trial of Lieutenant Fireworker Bellis arrested on 23rd August by Captain Hawkes.	Do., pp. 135, 136.
1787	1524	Do. Do.	Copy of accounts, &c., for the month of August 1787.	Do., pp. 136, 137.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1525	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: transmission of a letter from Bengal to the Bibee of Cannanore and another to the President and Council, Bombay, received from the Commanding officer, requesting to be invested with powers to hold a general court-martial for the trial of Lieutenant Fireworker A. Cassel Bellis.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 62, 63.
1787	1526	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Deputy Secretary sanctioning leave to Mr. Westcott-oaths administered to the trustees to the estate of Condraigala Vencataroyaloo - the Secretary's report of the above incident - a letter to the Governor and Council regarding the departure of Mr. Westcott from Masulipatam - publication of the appointment of trustees to the estate of Vencataroyaloo' advertisement calling on persons in- debted to the estate of Vencataroyaloo to submit their accounts - actions taken by the trustees to manage the estate of Vencataroyaloo - a letter from Sobiah requesting that he might not be compelled to publish his private accounts - opinion of the Board on the above letter - objections made by Mootiah against the appointment of trustees - Board's order that the members of the family of Vencataroyaloo be informed that the Board would be ready to hear any objections that they had to make against the trustees - information given by Mootiah that the family of Vencatachellum would be prepared to appoint trustees for themselves - the nomination of Buljapally Ramiah as a member of the trust – nomination of Collaor Vencataroyaloo by Juggapah - order given to the Secretary to examine the contents of the box belonging to Vencatachellum's family – a petition from Amarash Latchemiah regarding the division of his adoptive father's estate – a petition from Ramiah protesting against the above request of Ltchemiah - Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 293-321.
1787	1527	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the Board's order to despatch the following letters, on their coming to understand that the Storekeeper is unable to hand over delivery of the spirits to the Agents of Cochrane, who refuses on the plea of the absence of instruction from his principal.	Ganjam Pro-ceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 126.
1787	1528	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Governor-General intimating the acceptance of the spirits sent to them -a letter to the Governor at Fort St. George regarding the refusal to accept delivery of the spirits by the Agents of Cochrane, the probable cause of it being their inability to provide the Agents with store room which the Agents have a right to demand agreeably to the contract entered into by Mr. Cochrane with the Company and the consequent loss to the Company by wastage and godown hire.	Do., pp. 127- 129.
1787	1529	Do. Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, p. 669.
1787	1530	1st Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of n letter to Messrs. Roebuck Latham and Torin regarding the allowance requested by them; Paymaster at Chingleput, directing him to pay table expenses to the Commanding officer there ; the Military Paymaster- General regarding the claim of a certain officer for batta during the period of imprisonment in the Mysore country.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII p. 232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1531	Do. Arnee.	Copy of a letter from Messrs. Deighton and Carey regarding the evidence in Kitchi Chetty's case.	Do., p. 288.
1787	1532	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of despatch of two [letters to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVHI, p. 138.
1787	1533	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Bombay, promising to procure articles for the botanical garden at Bengal-requesting permission to hold a court-martial for the trial of Lieutenant Fireworker Bellis - enclosing indent for medicines to the factory and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Do., pp. 138, 139.
1787	1534	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay directing despatch of accounts of amounts due to Messrs. William Freeman, William Page and John Elphinstone from the Tellicherry treasury - and forwarding extracts of Military orders for publication, and a packet to Anjengo.	Do., p. 141.
1787	1535	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Captain Bowles regarding the bad state of gun-carriages and requesting survey of the same by a Committee.	Do., p. 151.
1787	1536	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 19th ultimo and informing them of the despatch of the letter from the Governor- General to the Bibee of Cannanore.	Do., Vol. LIX, pp. 220, 221.
1787	1537	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from the Committee of Stores transmitting the returns of that garrison for The month of August - a letter from the Acting Paymaster transmitting return of stores for the, month of August.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 130.
1787	1538	2nd Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Masulipatam regarding batta to the Commandant of the troops in the garrison there.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 234.
1787	1539		Copy of enclosures to a letter from Masulipatam regarding the adoption of proper measures .for recovering the balances of revenue due from the Zamindars.	Do., pp. 235- 255.
1787	1540	2nd Sept. Trivandram.	Copy of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, stating that he had received authentic information of Tippu's intended invasion of his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 151-158.
1787	1541	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary Chamier forwarding an extract from a letter from the Committee of Stores.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 131, 132.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1542	Do. Do.	The agreement of the Board to furnish the Committee of Stores with a copy of the extract received.	Do., p. 132.
1787	1543	3rd Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Close requesting the discharge of a certain claim.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 256.
1787	1544	Do.	Copy of a letter from Tippu Sultan, requesting that orders would be given to Bomrauze and the Calestry Rajah not to afford any shelter to the Zamindar of Chital or his people, and enclosing a letter received by him from Bomrauze on the subject.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 168, 169.
1787	1545		Copy of a letter to Tippu Sultan, dated 28th September 1787, in reply to the above letter.	Do., p. 170.
1787	1546	3rd Sept. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding the cultivation of black pepper - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Dobbyn with deposition of persons who took a boat from Pondicherry to Pulicat - Board's order thereon - report from the Secretary regarding the accounts of Vencataroyaloo's family - a letter from Mr. Scott, Secretary, with papers belonging to Juggapah's family Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 321-329.
1787	1547		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 329, 330.
1787	1548	3rd Sept.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Captain Peetat informing of the occurrences at Coomarcottah, of his order to Lieutenant Cunningham to imprison Condah Naigue and Bucherauze of the capture of Condah Naigue and his family, and of the advisability of sending him letters through Ellore to save time and requesting permission for the withdrawal of troops at Cottapallee - letters from Colonel Brathwaite intimating the despatch of two letters to Major Trent and to the Commanding officer at Rajahmundry, pointing out the advantages in holding communication through the medium of superior officers, enclosing the letters of Captain Pectat for information and reporting of the necessity of relieving Ensign Armstrong - letter to Colonel Brathwaite directing to recall the troops at Nandigams, Pollaveram, Gottalah and Cottapillee - letter from Mr. Chamier intimating the sanction for the works at Samulcotah - communication of the sanction to Captain Prescott.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 462-473.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1549	3rd Sept. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Government, Military Department, intimating compliance with Mr. Baker's request - letter from the Governor-General intimating the consignment of rum and arrack to Vizagapatam - the Board's order for the receipt of the cargo - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser explaining why he had permitted the despatch of a detachment out of the district - letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser in reply- letter to the Governor-in-Council requesting that there might be no more delay in sending the annual supplies.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 205- 210.
1787	1550	4th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, forwarding account of sales and deficiencies of teak, and requesting that the difference be written off ; recommending that the loss suffered by the Paymaster's house at Aska might also be written off ; submitting balance of cash ; advising of the bill paid - Board's order thereon -a letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, submitting petitions from the inhabitants of that place, complaining that their houses had been seized by the Mayor's Court without any reason Board's order thereon -a letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore, complaining of the insufficiency in the number of lascars, and requesting that a person be appointed for packing bales a letter from the Governor-General of Bengal, regarding Mr. Hearsay's debt to the Company - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Milford, claiming a boat which had been driven on shore at Masulipatam - a letter from Mr. Spencer requesting payment of a bill for supplying the Bench of Justices with certain papers - Board's order thereon - a letter from Lieutenant Munro, applying for the usual allowances for learning the Persian language - a letter from Mr. Walker, in reply to certain charger brought against him by the Clerk of the Peace, with papers accompanying it - order that Mr. Spencer be furnished with copy of the above papers and the consideration thereof be deferred to a future occasion - a letter from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, submitting an original deed containing articles and regulations for the establishment of a fund to be appropriated for the relief of widows and orphans of such of the Company's Civil Servants as might die indigent in the service - order that the above subject be mentioned in the next advices to the Honourable the Court of Directors and a copy of the deed be forwarded to them - order directing the Accountant to prepare a statement of half-yearly stoppages of Civil Servants - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with accounts of probable receipts and disbursements -a letter from Captain Fenwick stating that he would agree to settle his dispute with Mr. Popham through a Committee to be appointed for the purpose - money paid into the treasury by the Import Warehousekeeper - . money advanced from the treasury to the Export Ware- housekeeper, the Military Storekeeper, and the Military Paymaster - perusal of the cash account for August.	Pub. Cons., Vols. CXLIV & CXLV, pp. 2292-2355.
1787	1551		Copy of the Honourable Company's cash for August 1787.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV, pp. 2356- 2385.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1552		Note of: a letter to the Board of Trade, with extract of a letter from the Governor-General in Council, relative to the high price and heavy charges of red- wood -a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, directing them to write off from the account the loss sustained by the sale of teak wood - a letter to the Chief and Council of Cuddalore ordering them to employ persons to prepare bales of cloth - a letter from Captains Charles Drummond and Lowis requesting to be granted certain allowance for filling up his ship . with surplus tonnage - letters from Messrs. John Spalding and Andrew Ross, complaining that Captains Lowis and Drummond refused to sign their bills of lading - letters from Captains Drummond and Lowis regarding the goods laden on their vessels; payment of the charterparty passengers; the bills of lading for cotton.	Do., pp. 2886-2407.
1787	1553	4th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Mr. Turing, declining to obey the orders of the Court of Directors for the payment of the money received by him from Ballkristna into the Company's treasury ; and also explaining the cause of the delay in sending his answer -penalty to be enforced on Mr. Turing, according to the orders of the Court of Directors - postponement of the suspension of Mr. Turing from the Company's services till his public duties are handed to his successor in a complete and satisfactory manner - order for the despatch of the above resolution to Mr. Turing for his information - letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding an account from Mr. Deighton of the Revenue of the lands applied for by Mr. Popham; suggesting the propriety of an agreement being entered into between Mr. Popham and the renter of the Saut Magan – order thereon - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding : their order to Juggapah to proceed to Madras, as soon as the state of his health and affairs, would permit hi a to undertake the journey ; their order to Juggapah to submit to them the names of such persons as could substantiate the particulars contained in is several petitions to the Board ; ir order to Boopiah to hold himself in readiness to proceed to the Presidency ; the charges preferred by Culcindly Trepetty Rauge against Boopiah ; the proposals of Trepetty Ruuze to pay some money for being carried to the account of the revenue of that year and request for a speedy settlement of accounts between him and the Zamindars for whom he became security and also with the sowcars; the arrival of the minor Zamindar of Nozeed at Masulipatam ; their replies to Mr. Yuat's complaint against them - order thereon.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1415-1426.
1787	1554	Do.	Note of : a letter to Mr. Turing acquainting him with the resolution of the Board in consequence of his refusal to pay the sum received by him from Ballkrishna into the Company's treasury, as ordered by the Court of Directors - receipt of general letters from : the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 31st August 1787; the Board of Revenue, dated 10th September 1787.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1427, 1428.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1555	4th Sept. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Military Board expressing their opinion on the claim of Lieutenant Loy to Cavalry rank; stating that the establishment and monthly expenditure on account of native artificers would be inserted in the new book of regulations; letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding copy of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding their correspondence with Colonel Brathwaite on the subject of a requisition for a company of sepoys to assist then in performing Revenue service ; letter from the Government of Bengal regarding the despatch of 90 sepoy tents to Madras - the despatch of the above letter to the Committee of Stores for their information - claims of Major Close for arrears of pay ; order to the Military Paymaster-General to discharge the same by a bill upon Bengal - letter from Mr. George Proctor, forwarding a list of the letters written by him to Lord Macartney and his Government, as Receiver of the revenues of the Tinnevely country from September 1781 to March 1783, and requesting Government to state which of the letters had been entered in the Proceedings of the Select Committee and of the Committee of Assigned Revenue and also whether the proceedings of the Committee of Assigned Revenue had been despatched to the Court of Directors ; order thereon for comparing his list with the records, as requested by him- letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham stating the repairs immediately necessary for the Artillery quarters at the Mount ; order to the Chief Engineer to report on the above letter and to direct the execution of the necessary repairs without delay.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 670-687.
1787	1556	4th to 11th Sept. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters, as entered in the Military Miscellany Book Nos. 7 to 18.	Mily, Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 688, 689.
1787	1557	4th Sept. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Resident at Bussorah stating that one Shaik Turney of the Montifick Arabs arrested the Governor of Bussorah and took possession of the town and that he was on friendly terms with the Company - a letter from Mr. Charles Darke regarding the debts due to him by the Rajah of Tanjore - Board's order thereon - a letter to Mr. Charles Darke in reply to hie above letter - a letter from the Committee for investigating into the debts of the Rajah of Tanjore, with a statement of the claims of certain persons on the Rajah and an account of interest made up on the bonds to the 12th July - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 303-312.
1787	1558		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the Revd. Mr. Swartz, requesting him to furnish the bonds and accounts required by the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Rajah of Tanjore-a letter to Mr. Hay, Secretary, Fort William, requesting instructions respecting the presents to be delivered over to the Nizam sent by the Success Galley.	Do., pp. 313. 314.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1559	4th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : the Board of Revenue concurring in their opinions on the subject of the despatches from Masulipatam ; Mr. John Turing regarding the discharge of Mr. Close's unliquidated notes; the Chief Engineer regarding repairs to the barracks at the Mount ; the Committee of Stores enclosing copy of a letter from Bengal ; the Military Board regarding Lieutenant Loy's claim to Cavalry rank and certain new rules for the Engineer Department ; Lieutenant Loy regarding the approval of his claim to Cavalry rank.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 258-261.
1787	1560	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. George Anderson requesting the discharge of his bills.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 264,265.
1787	1561	Do. Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Welch, Pay-master, requesting reimbursement for money spent by him on account of stores.	Do., p. 266.
1787	1562	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the return of Mr. Robert Loy to the Madras establishment with his original rank.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 17.
1787	1563	4th to 18th Sept.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masuliputam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 478.
1787	1564	4th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Darke stating his claims on the Rajah of Tanjore-Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee for investigating the Tanjore Rajah's debts enclosing a statement of the claims on the Rajah with an account of the interest made up on the bonds - Board's resolution thereon - a letter from General Horne requesting that copies of his letters on the subject of his claim upon the Nabob, might be forwarded to England-Board's order thereon.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 536-559.
1787	1565	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary at Fort William.	Do., pp. 568- 572.
1787	1566	5th Sept. Calcutta.	Copy of n letter from Mr. Lambert enclosing a letter from Mr. Harris regarding the despatch of a certain quantity of arrack.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 324, 325.
1787	1567	6th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Mr. George Taylor regarding the accounts required by the Garrison Storekeeper.	Do., p. 261.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1568	Do. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: examination and approval of: the treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the Store- keeper's receipts, issues and sales for August 1787 -the signing of the general books and sundry papers and accounts, transmitted to the Presidency - the perusal of the general letter to the Presidency, accompanying the above papers and also a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 87-92.
1787	1569	6th Sept. Anjengo	Copies of letters to . Mr. Samtett Abraham at Cochin forwarding two packets for transmission to Tellicherry - the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry forwarding certain despatches for transmission to Bombay ; requesting to forward the box of stationery reported to have been despatched from Bombay, should it be lodged in their settlement -the President and Council at Bombay regarding : the observance of their instructions relative to the Anjengo Board; the receipt of the treasure transmitted on the 18th April 1787 via Tellicherry ; the non-receipt of the box of stationery ; the application for a remittance of Rs. 10,000 for executing the necessary repairs to the Company's buildings at Anjengo ; the despatch of the estimate of cash, general indent, &c., papers and accounts with a list of the packet.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 92-96.
1787	1570	Do. Calicut	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut enclosing accounts for June, July and August, indenting for sundry stores and cash.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 139,140.
1787	1571	Do. Anjengo	Copy of letter from Anjengo forwarding despatches to Bombay and requesting despatch of a box of stationery received from Bombay.	Do., pp. 154, 155
1787	1572	7th Sept. London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors in England to the Government of Fort St. George regarding : the appointment of Major-General William Meadows as the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency of Bombay on a salary of Rs. 1,00,000 per annum.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XCI, pp. 100, 101.
1787	1573	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors intimating the appointment of General Meadows as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bombay, in place of Mr. Boddam on a pay of Rs. 1,00,000 per annum.	Mily. Des. from England, Vol. XVII, pp. 307-309.
1787	1574	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Watts applying for the benefit of Lord Clive's bounty.	Mily. Miseellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 267.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1575	8th Sept. Ganjam.	Note of : the receipt and copy of a petition from Gopenada Narrainderdoo or Mudgedeo protesting against his country being rented to Corsujee - a letter to the Governor and Council, submitting the above petition of Mudgedeo - a letter to the Paymaster-General with accounts for July - Board's order thereon - a letter to the Assay Master regarding money currency of the district - a letter from the Governor and Council, regarding the murder of Narraindoo - Chief's minute on the above letter - a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, desiring that the difference arising from the sale of the teak and Paymaster's house at Aska be written off the account - a letter from the Secretary with extracts from the Minutes of Consultation regarding supernumerary councillors.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 136-156.
1787	1576	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster-General at Fort St. George forwarding accounts for the month of July from the Paymasters of the Ganjam and Itchapur garrisons.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 138.
1787	1577	9th Sept. Tellicherry.	Note of receipt of three letters from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 140.
1787	1578	10th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore regarding the discharge of stoppages due to the men of the 10th Battalion.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 262.
1787	1579	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Swartz expressing his acknowledgments for the Government's approval of his proposal regarding the three provincial schools.	Do., p. 275.
1787	1580	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow relative to the execution of the works entrusted to his management.	Do., p. 279.
1787	1581	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding : message from the Bibee of Cannanore that the Nabob intended to attack the English possession at Tellicherry - report from the Resident at Calicut intimating rumour of the treaty between Tippoo and the Mahrattas and of the visit of the Nabob to the West Coast-agreement to make enquiries and to write to Bombay for forces and funds after some time-letter from Tippu Sultan recommending the settlement of accounts with Rajah Ravi Varma by sending a competent hand to him.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 141-143.
1787	1582		Copy of letter from Tippu Sultan intimating receipt of letter from Rajah Ravi Varma to the effect that his dues to the English had been paid and he should have Rhandoterrah back and recommending settlement of accounts with the Rajah through some competent person.	Do., pp. 143. 144

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1583	10th Sept. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the reports prevailing of the Nabob Tippu's intended attack on Tellicherry - the Nabob's requisition for the services of a person to be sent to King Ravi Varma to adjust the accounts of the Province of Rhandoterrah.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 63-65.
1787	1584	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Corsar, Master Attendant at Coringa, regarding the recovery of his property found in possession of certain villagers-accounts of Mr. Corsar's property detained by Tripetty Rauze a letter to the Resident at Ingeram directing him to assist Mr. Corsar on the recovery of his property - a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, directing the Board to send the account remains of stores taken in charge of Mr. Westcott – administration of oaths to the trustees and to Juggapah – a letter to the Governor and Council regarding the measures adopted by the Board for the settlement of the affairs of Vencataroyaloo-Juggapah's desire to proceed to the Presidency and the Board's observations thereon - order given to a Surgeon to examine the health of Juggapah - Juggapah's motives for visiting the Presidency – a letter from Jnggapah with a list of his witnesses in the case he brought against Mr. Floyer, and his accounts- order that Juggapah's witnesses should give in their evidence in writing-a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating that they were taking account remains of the garrison; giving an account of their proceedings with Juggapah regarding his accounts – Juggapah's attendance at the Board and the reading of the Governor's letter to him-order given to Juggapah to give a faithful account of his money transactions with Mr. Daniel-administration of oaths to Sator Padry Jacob and Mr. Scott and their depositions in connection with the petition of Atcheeteranz Purooshotum - depositions of Raupole Ramiah and others in connection with Parooshotum's charge against Mr. Daniel - Board's order that the papers regarding Parooshotum's charge against Mr. Daniel be sent to the Presidency - list of persons sworn at the Fort Pagoda in connection with the charge preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggapah-order permitting the above witnesses of Juggapah to give in their evidences in writing-depositions of Garden Doss - a petition from the sons of Vencataroyaloo requesting the Board not to allow Juggapah to visit the Presidency - a petition from Condraigula Venkata Reddy on the above subject - Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 330-386.
1787	1585	10th Sept. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Committee of Works enclosing a monthly return of ordnance, ammunition and military stores for August - despatch of the returns of stores and general returns of the garrison for August to the Presidency - grant of Mr. Crawford's request for a guard of sepoys to escort treasure - General Orders received from the Presidency.	Vizagapntam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 211- 214

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1586	11th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a minute delivered in by the President proposing certain regulations for the guidance of the Garrison Storekeeper - a letter from the Board of Trade, pointing out the impropriety in the conduct of the Chief and Council of Masulipatam accepting an offer of Sadasheva Naick for investment, without sanction and contrary to the rules, and enclosing the correspondence on the subject-Board's order thereon-a letter from Mr. M. Wielks, with a letter from the Persian Translator, reporting on his proficiency in that language - a letter from Mr. Spencer containing his observations on Mr. Walpole's letter replying to certain charges brought against him - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade with account sales, by public outcry, of the Honorable Company's Madeira wine and copper - a minute delivered in by the President placing before the Board certain mathematical observations made by Mr. Michael Topping finding out the latitudes and longitudes of several places between Masulipatam and Calcutta; recommending that he be granted Captain's allowance for carrying out similar investigations in the south - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Hughes requesting to be appointed to one of the three posts of the Paymaster of Trichinopoly, the Garrison Storekeeper and the Military Paymaster - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, with accounts for June-a letter from the Governor-General acknowledging receipts of certain letters and stating that they would be replied to as soon as possible -payment of the balance due to the steward-account short delivery of the Glatton - money paid into, and advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV, pp. 2407-2515.
1787	1587		Copy of the account sale of the Honourable Company's plate copper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV, pp. 2516-2534
1787	1588		Note of : a letter to the Board of Trade, stating that Government invalidated the agreement entered into between the Chief and Council of Masulipatam and Sadasheva Naick, regarding the investment - a letter to Captain Drummond with hills of lading for cotton for his signature and his letter in reply - a letter to Mr. Walker, reprimanding him for his conduct towards the Clerk of the Peace -letters to Captain Charles Drummond and Lowis of the Glatton and the Woodcote respectively, ordering them to sail to Canton by the Eastern route, and to keep company with each other - a letter to the Chief and Select Committee of supracargoes at Canton, advising them of the despatch of the Glatton and the Woodcote, forwarding a copy of an agreement with Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for the exportation of cotton to China ; advising them of the money advanced to the Captains of the Drummond and the Glatton and of the deficiency that had been discovered in one of the boxes of paper received in 1785 from the Court of Directors - list of the packets to Canton per ships the Woodcote and the Glatton - arrival of the Sea Horse.	Do., pp. 2535-2547.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1589	11th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, giving an explanation for Mr. Westcott's second application for leave of absence; forwarding an extract from their proceedings of the 27th August with other papers, relative to the appointment of Trustees for adjusting the accounts of the estate of the late Vencataroyaloo and for ascertaining the amount of the property belonging to the estate; the appointing a person by the Company, in conjunction with the Trustees, to represent the interests of the Company - letter from Mr. George Westcott, expressing his concern for the mode adopted by him in resigning his seat at the Masulipatam Board ; and also forwarding a copy of a letter from Mr. Scott regarding the acquiescence of the Council to relieve him from any fixed appointment under the new arrangement - letter from Mr. Floyer, regarding : an early investigation of the charges preferred against him by Juggapah ; his fear of Juggapah's detention at Masulipatam by the Chief and Council ; his explanation to the Board of Revenue of his conduct during his late administration of the factory of Masulipatam - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam directing them to send Juggapah to the Presidency without any unnecessary delay - letter from the Board of Revenue stating their reasons why the bills transmitted to the Presidency from Masulipatam, could not be considered, as concerning the Revenue Department, with a copy of the Minute of Mr. Haliburton on the subject - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to call upon the Zamindars to give proofs for their payments on account of the meerassy and also to call upon the public servants to afford every information in their power on the subject - letter from Mr. West, applying for a piece of waste ground - order to the Surveyor and Superintendent of the Company's grounds to make the usual survey of the spot of ground applied for, by Mt. West and to report upon it -letter from Lieutenant Colonel Ross reporting that Major Alexander had completed the roads and bridges begun by the late Mr. Dawson Drake as ordered by the Board - order for a grant to be prepared and given to Major Alexander for the piece of ground at the Luz - letter from Seetaram Rauze relative to the payment of the balance of kists due by him for the Havelly of Chicacoie - petition of Juggapah, stating that the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forced him to make unjust accusations against certain gentlemen ; requesting an order to the Chief and Council to permit him to go to the Presidency to lay before the Board his grievances against their administration -extracts from the letters of Juggapah to his Vakil Seetiah on the above subject.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1428-1474.
1787	1590	Fort St. George.	Note of : a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam directing them to call upon the Zamindars to give proofs of their having made certain payments on account of the meerassy, and also the public servants of the factory to give every information in their power on that subject; repeating the former orders of Government for sending Juggapah to Madras without any unnecessary delay - receipt of general letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated the 6th and 12th September 1787.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1475-1476.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1591	11th Sept. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : approval of the regulations proposed by the President for the invalid and pensioned officers - letter from Lieutenant Loy regarding his claim to Cavalry rank ; order to the Secretary to inform Lieutenant Loy that the Board did not consider him to have been appointed to the Cavalry corps as he had not brought with him any Cavalry commission from Europe -letter from J. Capper, Comptroller-General of Army Accounts, reporting on the accounts audited by him – letter from Mr. Gahagan, Surgeon, setting forth his services and requesting the Board to appoint him to his proper rank next below Mr. William Duffin ; despatch of the above letter to the Hospital Board for report-letters from Colonel Nixon, enclosing an application for leave on half-pay for three years to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health, addressed to the Government of Fort St. George and requesting that the ah he transmitted to England for the decision of the Court of Directors - resolution to despatch the application of Colonel Nixon to the Court of Directors ; Board's resolution to inform Colonel Nixon that his merit and services would be reported to the Court of Directors - plan and the estimate for repairs required for the hospital at Vellore, despatch of the same to the Chief Engineer with instructions for executing the repairs according to the Regulations of the 27th September 1786; information to be given of the above resolution to Colonel Nixon and Mr. Toriano - letter from Captain Fen- wick of the Success Galley requesting the President to write to the Nabob for an early settlement of his accounts; the despatch of the above letter to the Nabob, with a request to him to state his resolution thereon despatch of the bills sent by Mr. George Anderson, Brevet-Surgeon for pay. &c., duo to him and to the Commissary-General with instructions to audit them - the discharge of the bill sent by the Pay- master at Arcot for stationery purchased by him for the use of his office- permission granted to Captain Watts to proceed to Erode for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 690-721.
1787	1592	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the representatives of the creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore regarding his debts - Board's order thereon - statement of expenses incurred by the President during bis tour to Tanjore - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee for investigating into the debts of the Nabob, requesting instructions as to whether the claims of Messrs. Bromby and Freeman on the Nabob should be recognized - July kist paid by the Nabob.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 314-322.
1787	1593		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to the representatives of the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the Rajah's debts - a letter to the Committee for investigating into the debts of the Nabob and of the Rajah of Tanjore, regarding the debts of the Nabob and the Rajah - a letter to the Registrar of the debts of the Nabob, directing him to make the same arrangement for liquidation for the Tanjore debts as were made for the debts of the Nabob.	Do., pp. 323-325.
1787	1594	11th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Paymaster at Vellore regarding Rostranjee's contract for executing the works on the hill fort at Vellore ; Captain Lowis of the ship the Woodcote regarding Lieutenant Murlean's passage to China ; Mr. Burke directing him to pay the usual allowance to Lieutenant Marlean.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 263, 264.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1595	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: the Commandant at Vellore regarding repairs to the hospital at Vellore ; Colonel Ross on the same subject as above ; the Physician- General regarding Mr. Gabagan's petition ; Mr. Welch at Arcot regarding his bill on account of stationery ; Colonel Nixon regarding his application for three years' leave on half-pay : Lieutenant Loy regarding his claim to belong to the corps of Cavalry ; the Commissary-General regarding the audit of a certain bill of military arrears; Mr. John Turing enclosing an application for prison batta.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII pp. 268-278
1787	1596	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council submitting a return of stores and another of troops.	Do., p. 322.
1787	1597	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a General Order regarding the permission granted to Captain Watts to return to Europe; the regulations concerning the invalid and pensioned commissioned officers on the establishment; lists of officers returned as invalids and pensioners.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 17-21.
1787	1598	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of: a letter from the Secretary Chamier regarding the approval of the Board to the proposed repairs and magazine for fixed ammunition in conformity with the regulations and the suggestion of the Engineer of an addition of two air- holes in the plan submitted.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 133, 134
1787	1599	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Governor of Madras regarding the attention paid to the directions received and the return of stores of the Ganjam garrison and the general return of troops doing duty in the Itchapur district for August - a letter to the President of the Committee of Stores forwarding return of stores for the month of August and also a copy of an extract from a letter to the Governor from the Committee of Stores at the Presidency-a letter to the President of the Committee of Works regarding the approval of the Governor to the execution of repairs and magazine, the publication of the advertisement regarding them and an order to receive proposals regarding it - a letter to the Engineer directing attention to the two air-holes in the execution of the plan.	Do., pp. 134- 137.
1787	1600	Do. Do.	Note of the public notice calling for proposals to execute buildings and repairs.	Do., p. 137.
1787	1601	Do. Do.	Outline of the Consultation of the 11th September.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I. pp. 565-567.
1787	1602	Do. Do.	Diary to the Consultation of the 11th September.	Do., pp. 573-575.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1603	Do. Do.	Statement of the Governor's expenses during his journey to Tanjore.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 576-579.
1787	1604	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts stating the claim of Mrs. Browley and Mr. Freeman on the Nabob and requesting instruction thereon.	Do., pp. 580- 583
1787	1605	12th Sept. Do.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Nabob as entered in C. C. No. 66 with a copy of another letter from Captain Fenwick.	Mily Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 722,723.
1787	1606	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. James Anderson regarding Mr. Lucas's statement in regard to the payment on account of hospital stores.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 273.
1787	1607	Do. Chepauck.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, stating that he intended to pay to General Smith the sum of \$ 1,500 per annum until the clearance of the balance.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 153, 154.
1787	1608		Copy of a letter from the Nizam, stating that he had given directions to his officers to inquire into the robbery committed in his country on the Company's Pattamar men; requesting that a man who was acquainted with the circumstances of the robbery might be sent to Hyderabad.	Do., pp. 155, 156.
1787	1609	12th Sept. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Secretary Chamier forwarding an invoice and a bill of lading of stores consigned.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 188.
1787	1610	Do. Do.	Direction of the Board to hand over the invoice and the bill of lading to the Storekeeper.	Do., p. 138.
1787	1611	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the representatives of the creditors of the late Rajah of Tanjore acquiescing in the requests made by them ; a letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts ; enclosing copy of a letter from the representatives of the creditors of the late Rajah and giving them instructions thereon ; a letter to the Registrar of the Nabob's debts directing him to make the same arrangements for the Tanjore Rajah's debts as had already been made at his office for those of His Highness the Nabob ; a letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts stating that the claims of Mrs. Browley and Mr. Freeman would be referred to His Highness's agents.	Secret. Cons. File, Vol. I. pp. 592-607.
1787	1612	13th Sept. Do.	Copy of a letter from Captain Francis Wragg regarding the claims of certain officers for batta.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol XVII, p. 277.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1613	Do. Madurantakam.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Richard Deighton regarding Kitchee Chetty's case.	Do., p. 284.
1787	1614	14th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the receipt of a general letter from the Board of Trade recommending the Board to accept the proposal of Mr. Snow to furnish the Company with 100 bales within the 15th of February and suggesting that the money be advanced to him ~ Board's order to accept the above proposal of Mr. Snow - a letter from the Governor-General of Bengal, with statements of supplies required by the different settlements in the Presidency ; stating that two of the Company's ships would call at Madras on their homeward bound voyage- Board's order thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade relative to the complaint from the Governor-General regarding the heavy charges of redwood - order to the effect that a copy of the above letter be sent to Bengal - a letter from the Resident at Nagore, requesting that Mr. Taylor be permitted to come to the Presidency -a letter from Messrs. John Turing, Paul Benfield and Francis Lind, Members of the Committee, appointed to investigate certain points relative to the property of the ship the Elizabeth which sailed under French colours, stating that Mr. Moubray declined to give them particulars concerning the cargo of the above ship, and enclosing a copy of their proceedings - order to the effect that Mr. George Moubray be called on to assign his reasons for declining to answer the question put to him by the Committee, respecting the cargoes of the Elizabeth - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting the depositions of persons charged with having run away with a boat belonging to a vessel, from Pondicherry to Pulicat, and enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Roxburgh on the subject of the cultivation of pepper in the Circar - Board's order thereon - copies of tenders from Messrs. Hamilton, Balfour, Dalling and Drake for bills on England - Board's order accepting the tenders of Messrs. Hamilton and Balfour - a letter from the Resident at Ingeram, requesting permission to draw on Madras for the expenses of the factory -a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, with accounts of May and June - copy of a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, stating that the Sea Horse would touch at Madras on her way to Bengal, and that a certain sum of money had been advanced to Mr. Anthony Pantaloon Hore for carrying on the botanical researches - money advanced to the Steward.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLV, pp. 2547-2607.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1615		Note of : a letter to the Board of Trade, communicating a letter from the Governor-General stating that two of the Company's ships would call at Fort St. George on their way to Bengal; regarding Mr. Snow's tender for providing a quantity of goods in addition to his existing contract - a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, directing them to supply Mr. Snow with money for the investment - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam directing that Mr. Snow might be supplied with cash in case of any deficiency in money at Ganjam - a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, directing them to send to the Presidency the men concerned in carrying away the Munster Lass from Pondicherry - a letter to Mr. Moubray calling on him to explain why he did not answer certain questions put to him by the Committee of Enquiry appointed to enquire into the loss of the cargo of the Elizabeth - a letter from Mr. Menzies submitting an offer for bills on England - letters from the Secretary at Bengal with packets to Fort Marlborough and Canton - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, enclosing a deposition concerning the loss of the Munster Lass.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV. pp. 2608-2618.
1787	1616	14th Sept.	Note and copy of letters received from : the Government of Bengal, stating the sum set apart for the use of the Presidency of Fort St. George from the Bengal revenues for the year 1st May 1787 to 30th April 1788, with a statement of the disbursements made on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George and the supplies for the year 80th April 1786 to 1st May 1787; the Chief and Council at Ganjam, requesting instructions for the disposal of eight leagures containing spirituous liquors received from Bengal for the use of the garrison.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 723-731.
1787	1617	Do. Calicut	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut intimating announcement by the Durbar of the Nabob's intention to visit the West Coast, preparations for his reception, and suspicions of an attack on Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 144.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1618	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Captain Pectat regarding the capture of Condah Naigue, the reply of Apparow to his letter, the enquiries he made of the plunder at Tirumalaparam, and his order to the troops at Gootalah, &c., to return, and requesting instructions as to further proceedings against Condah Naigue and his three sons - order to retain Condah Naigue in custody for some time - letter from Colonel Brathwaite giving information as to the batta so long due to the sepoys- letter to Colonel Brathwaite regarding the batta above referred to, and the withdrawal of the troops from Polavaram, &c. -letters from Mr. Chamier intimating the despatch of men on board the Alert Ketch and the sanction of full batta to Commanding officer of the garrison of Masulipatam - resolution to publish the above sanction in the Garrison Orders - letter from the Committee of Stores intimating the despatch of a list of unserviceable articles, and requesting to write them off the books - order to break the condemned stores -letters from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the acquittal of Captain Gowdie, the punishment to be inflicted upon the complainant, and the suspicion entertained by the Board in his orders to Captain Pectat - letter to Colonel Brathwaite intimating to him his misconception of their letters, and of their desire to submit their correspondence to the Superior Government for their orders - resolution to despatch the Consultations for June and the return of military stores for August to the Presidency.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 474-495.
1787	1619	15th Sept.	Note of the receipt of certain letters as entered in the Military Miscellany Book, Nos. 80 and 31.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, p. 731.
1787	1620	Do. Anjengo	Copy of a letter from Mr. Samuel Abraham at Cochin acknowledging the receipt of the letter of the 6th September with two packets.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 96.
1787	1621	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay. intimating non-compliance with the request made by some Military officers for allowance to the outposts - enjoining strictest economy in the matter of repairs of warehouses, &c. -intimating despatch of treasure per the Greyhound - intimating establishment of the Hospital Board consisting of the Physician- General and the Hospital Surgeon as per order of the Court of Directors, dated 15th September 1785 - submit- ting hospital regulations- intimating the commencement of the new arrangement from the 1st October 1787- ordering investment of Mr. Paterson as Deputy - calling for return of muster rolls of the Native Tellicherry troops despatched on 21st April 1786 - ordering Storekeeper to keep Civil and Military disbursements separate since they were audited by different men - and enclosing extracts from General and Garrison Orders.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 157, 158.
1787	1622	16th Sept. Tellicherry.	Copy of General Order of the Fort Adjutant to the effect that such of the officers who do not wait ou the Chief on their departure shall be censured if they continue so in the future.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII p. 160.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1623	16th to 24th Sept.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons, Vol. XXXI, pp. 495,496.
1787	1624	16th Sept. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Governor-in-Council agreeing with the Masulipatam Board in the impropriety of Sitaramranze removing himself to Vizianagrum without their permission and enclosing letters to Sitaramrauze and Viziamrauze - letter to the Governor-in-Council enclosing an estimate of receipts end disbursements from September to the 15th October and reporting that some of the Company's buildings needed repair very badly-the laying before the Board of the General Orders issued at the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 215-221.
1787	1625	17th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Maule with estimates of certain repairs.	Mily Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 276.
1787	1626	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Close regarding certain claims for prison batta.	Do., p. 280.
1787	1627		Copy of enclosures to a letter from Colonel Elphinston at Walajabad regarding the inconvenience felt by certain Military officers on account of continued living in tents.	Do., pp. 281, 282.
1787	1628	17th Sept. Chepauck.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, regarding the claims brought forward by Messrs. Taylor and Paul Benfield for the lack of pagodas in deposit on account of the Government share of the crop in the Tanjore country for the year 1776.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 146-150.
1787	1629	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding letters from Calicut agreeing to send stores and refusing to send cash – order to the Resident to have great attention to the intentions and operations of the Durbar and intimate news at the earliest opportunity.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 145.
1787	1630	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Anjengo forwarding three packets and a box of stationery from Bombay.	Do., pp. 145, 146.
1787	1631	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Calicut regretting despatch of supply of cash, forwarding stores and ordering frequent advice about the operations of the Durbar.	Do., p. 146.
1787	1632	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: refusal to comply with the request of the Resident of Calicut for a supply of cash - supply of stores to the Resident of Calicut - the instructions to the Bibee of Cannanore to watch the movements of the Nabob Tippu's troops and intimate the same to the Board.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 66, 67.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1633	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, requesting that the letter enclosed might be forwarded to Mr. Revell - a letter from the Paymaster of Samulcotah on the subject of his accounts -a letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding the money to be refunded to him - a letter from Mr. Hodges requesting that Mr. Westcott might be ordered to deliver an account of the emoluments of the em- ploys he took from him - Board's order thereon - testimony of C. A. Tattomby and others regarding Juggapah's charge against Mr. Floyer - appointment of Venkiah as a Trustee on behalf of the Company.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 387-407.
1787	1634	18th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam forwarding indents for stationery and storer, and requesting that Mr. Gregory be permitted to proceed to the Presidency -Board's order thereon , - a letter from the Committee of Enquiry enclosing copy of their Proceedings on Mr. Moubray's letter on the subject of the cargo of the Elizaheth - Board's order thereon copy of s letter from Mr. Davidson, commenting upon the order of the court regarding his removal from the seat in Council, giving certain justifications for bis past conduct, requesting the Board to recommend him to the Court of Directors to appoint him to the Council of Masulipatam or Vizagapatam - Board's order thereon - & letter from the Resident at Maddepollam submit- ting a report on the house offered for sale by Mr. Erskine - Board's order thereon - order given to the Secretaries to Government to keep ready the Proceedings to be sent to the Court of Directors by the Ravensworth - a letter from Dr. Patrick Russell requesting that an accompanying box addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart, containing certain specimens of plans and animals be forwarded to the India House and that he might be supplied with a tent Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Morgan Williams, relative to his succession to one of the Chiefships of Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, preferably the former - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam with bills of exchange-a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with accounts for July and Consultations for June - money received into, and advanced from, the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV, pp 2618-2667.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1635	18th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from General Conway, announcing his arrival at Pondicherry as Commander-in-Chief of the French Settlements in India, and expressing his intention to cultivate the friendship existing between England and France ; the President's advertisement to be published by the Committee of Works, calling forth tenders from contractors for the supply of bricks and chunam - the report of the Committee of Stores regarding the utility of the sepoy tents to be sent from Bengal for occasional service near the Presidency ; the sale of the unserviceable arms at a public auction ; their approval of the field carriages received from the contractor ; their examination and approval of the list of stores received from the Military Storekeeper ; the report of the Commissary-General of Stores on the brass and iron ordnance made at Fort St. George; the lists of stores and ammunition required for the use of the garrisons of Tiagar and Amboor - report of the Hospital Board regarding : the prison batta of Mr. Whyte, Head Surgeon at Trichinopoly ; the removal of Mr. Copeland from the General Hospital to do duty with the 2nd European Regiment at Ellore under Mr. Ferguson vice Mr. Macmahon who was transferred to the 17th Battalion of Sepoys at Ellore; the transfer of Mr. Walker, hospital mate, from Nagore to Maddepollam ; the complaint of Mr. Pringle, Surgeon, against his Assistant for having left his duty and taken stores out of the hospital without his knowledge, and the submission of the return of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons admitted into the service - the remarks of Government on the above report -report of the Commander-in-Chief on the death of Captain William Blacker - certain promotions proposed by him approved by Government and their publication in General Orders- order to the Resident at Tanjore to pay the Revd. Mr. Swartz monthly the sum fixed by the Company for the support of the three schools under his superintendence - order to the Chief Engineer to execute the repairs requisitioned for by Major Maule- letter from Captains Wragg and McNeile requesting the Board to permit them to draw the batta of the men who died in prison, for the benefit of their family ; order to the Military Board to report on the above application - letter from Mr. Edward Garrow requesting the Board, not to deprive him of the carpenter's yard or of the artificers' until the completion of the works taken on hand by him, order to the Committee of Works thereon, order to the Military Paymaster-General to add the claims of Major Close to the list in his office - the grant of a gratuity of 20 pagodas to each subaltern officer of Native Infantry under Colonel Elphinston in consideration of the inconvenience they were put to from want of quarters to accommodate them.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, PP. 732-752.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1636	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a minute delivered in by the President proposing the answers to be given to certain requests of the Sirkeel of the Rajah of Tanjore on the subject of the Government of Tanjore - a letter from the Governor-General and Council stating that they did not think it expedient at that time to send a Resident to the Court of the Nizam Alli; informing the Board of the Military preparations of the French in India - a letter from the Resident at Poona, stating that Madajee Scindia was deputed by the Rajpoot Chieftains, and that Tippu demanded from the Poona Durbar the surrender of his rebellious Poligars who had taken refuge under the Mahratta Government - a letter from Messrs. Taylor, Call and Savage, stating that a moiety of the lack of pagodas deposited by the late Rajah of Tanjore on account of the Government share of the crop of the year 1776, belonged to them and the remainder to the creditors of the debt of 1777-a letter from Mr. Paul Benfield representing, his claims to the lack of pagodas received by Company as deposit for the crop of 1776 in the Tanjore country - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Nabob regarding the claims of Messrs. Taylor and Paul Benfield on His Highness, for the liquidation of their debts- Board's order thereon -receipt of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore entered in the Country Correspondence - a letter to the Governor-General in Council enclosing copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore, on the subject of Tippu's intended invasion of the Rajah's country - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, stating that Madajee Scindia was again defeated by the Rajpoots; giving an account of the battle fought between the Scindia and the Rajpoots and enclosing translations of intelligence from the Scindia's camp relative to the above battle ; informing the Board that Soubah of the Deccan made overtures to Tippu unknown to the Poona Government - a letter to the Resident at Tanjore, enclosing copy of a paper delivered to the Resident by Shevarow with answers to the several points therein contained.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 325-374.
1787	1637	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Bowles regarding his claim to Cavalry rank.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 274.
1787	1638	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: the Committee of Stores regarding a certain freight of stores due to Mr. Fallofield ; the Military Board requiring a report on an application addressed to the Governor in Council.	Do., pp. 287, 288.
1787	1639	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to the Commandant at Walajabad and the Paymaster regarding the allowance to certain officers on account of inconvenience felt by them for want of quarters.	Do., p. 291.
1787	1640	Do. Do.	Copy of a General Order regarding the appointment of Captain Lighton to the Command of the 7th Battalion of Native Infantry ; the award of promotion to Ensign Richard Hall Frces and Ensign Patriok Mayor.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 21,22.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1641	Do. Do.	Copy of a General Order regarding the transfers of certain Assistant Surgeons to certain stations; instructions to Assistant Surgeons not to leave their station nor to take stores from the hospital without the consent of their superior officer.	Do., p. 22.
1787	1642	Do. Chepauck.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, enclosing copies of letters from Messrs. Taylor and Paul Benfield regarding their claims to the lack of pagodas in Tanjore deposit.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 156, 157.
1787	1643	Do.	Copy of a letter to Tippu Sultan informing him of the report that he intended to invade Travancore and reminding him that the Rajah had been mentioned in the treaty as friend and ally of England.	Do., pp. 157- 159.
1787	1644	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 18th September.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. I, pp. 584-591.
1787	1645	Do. Do.	Diary to the above Consultation.	Do., p. 592.
1787	1646	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : minute of the President about the paper of requests from the Rajah of Tanjore's Sirkeel; a letter from the Supreme Council at Calcutta thinking it not expedient to send a Resident to the Court of Nizam Ally Khan ; a letter from the Resident at Poona stating that Scindia had been worsted in an action with the Rajpoots and that Tippa had claimed of the Poona Durbar some obnoxious Poligars who had taken shelter under their Government, which occasioned much dissatisfaction to the Mahrattas; a letter from Messrs. Taylor, Savage and Call stating that a portion of the lack of pagodas deposited by the late Rajah of Tanjore belonged to them and that the remainder be- longed to the creditors ; a letter from Mr. Benfield stating his claim to the lack of pagodas in deposit; a letter from the Nabob containing some elucidations upon the claims brought forward by Messrs. Taylor, &c.	Do., pp. 608- 647.
1787	1647	Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Secretary to the Government at Fort William forwarding registers of certificates and bills granted by the Governor-General in Council.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, p. 1.
1787	1648	18th Sept. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Governor-General in Council at Fort William intimating the receipt of a letter from Travancore.	Do., pp. 2, 3.
1787	1649	19th Sept. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Board of Revenue requesting orders on a letter from Gopal Rao, Tahsildar of Arnee.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 286.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1650	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: Mr. John Turing regarding the discharge of certain claims for prison batta and hospital clothing; the Resident at Tanjore, regarding the allowance to Mr. Swartz on account of the three provincial schools; the Chief Engineer, regarding the execution of certain works; Ganjam regarding the dissolution of Mr. Cochrane's contract and the management and distribution of spirituous liquors for the use of the army.	Do., pp. 289, 290.
1787	1651	Do.	Copy of a letter from the Commissary- General of Stores regarding the removal to Tiager of the ordnance and stores sent to Cuddalore on board the Adventurer.	Do., p. 332.
1787	1652	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating detention of the Greyhound for sending medicines - allowing Rs. 20 per month for the Commandant of the sepoy battalion for supplying sundry petty stores-ordering the stoppage of certain minor salaries.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 159.
1787	1653	20th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors relative to : the transmission to England per the Roddom a narrative account of the Company's transactions - the assumption, by Messrs. Holland and Maunsell, of their seats as second and fourth Members of the Madras Council - the establishment of an institution for the maintenance of the European female orphans- M. R. Gardiner's resignation of the Company's service - the appointment of a Company's servant to take charge of the box of paper used for the purpose of drawing bills or certificates on the Honourable Court-the orders passed on the Warehousekeeper's account remains in the warehouse- the further investigation of the charges preferred against Captain Fenwick by Mr. Popham -the valuable researches made by Mr. M. Topping in ascertaining the latitudes and longitudes of the principal stations between Masulipatam and Bengal- the transmission of the proceedings respecting the enquiries made into the conduct of Juggapah and certain others for their having drawn bills on persons without property or credit - the progress made by the Committee appointed to make enquiries relative to the Elizabeth-a detailed account of Dr. Russell's researches in Botany-Mr. Davidson's explanation in vindication of his conduct in having permitted Mr. Daniel to return to England without giving security when charged with having received sums of money and for having acquiesced in the delivery of a box of papers broken open by Reddiappah - the measures adopted to provide an investment of cloth, &c., for the Europe market-the arrivals and departures of the Company's ships-the sale of copper - the bad quality of the Madeira wine supplied to the Presidency of Fort St. George-the provision of an investment of cloth at the northern subordinacies-the supply of redwood for Bengal-the appointment of Mr. Sullivan as the Company's Attorney-General at Fort St. George - the account of balance in the treasury.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 77-123.
1787	1654	20th Sept. Fort St. George.	List of the Company's packet to England per ship the Ravensworth.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 124-128.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1655	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors in England from the Government of Fort St. George regarding: the correspondence of the Government with the Dutch Government at Pulicat on the right of the Dutch at Jaggernaickpuram to collect customs on goods passing on the river to and from places outside the limits of that factory - the enquiry made by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam on the charges preferred by Achetarauze Poorooshotum against Mr. Daniel-the report of the Committee of Circuit on the result of their enquiry on the murder of Narraindoo ; the guilt of Mudgedoo ; the suspicions against his brother Sanedoo ; the necessity for the investiture of the widow of the late Zamindar ; the watchful eye kept on the movements of Mudgedob and Sanedoo- the refusal of Mr. Turing to pay the money received by him from Ballkrishna to the Company's treasury as ordered by the Court of Directors ; the postponement of the enforcement of the penalty ordered by the Court of Directors to be inflicted on Mr. Turing ; the payment of the kists due by Sitteram Rauze for the Havelly under the factory of Vizagapatam ; the departure of Sitteram Bauze with his family from Somschellum to Vizianagram, in defiance to the orders of the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam to him; the orders of Government to him thereon-the orders of Government to Vizeram Rauze to proceed to the Presidency without any unnecessary delay and with only a few necessary attendants -the passing of Vizeram Rauze through the Masulipatam districts-the arrival of his late Dewan Vencatarauze at Madras.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, p. 62.
1787	1656	Do. Do.	Copies of letters despatched to: the Committee of Works directing them to publish an advertisement for receiving tenders for the supply of bricks and chunam - transmission to Mr. Proctor of a list of letters which did not appear in the Company's records, in his correspondence with Lord Macartney and the Select Committee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 753, 754.
1787	1657	Do. Calicut.	Copy of letter from Calicut intimating progress of roads and announcement of the arrival of the Nabob.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVII, p. 151.
1787	1658	21st Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Board of Trade regarding Mr. Snow's contract for cloth - Board's resolution thereon - a general letter from the Governor-General enclosing the opinion of the Judges of the Supreme Court of judicature regarding the murder committed at Bimlipatam ; authorizing the acceptance of an offer for remitting money to the Rajah of Travancore in liquidation of the debt due to him - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, with accounts of the Honourable Company's rice sold since the 18th of May a letter from Mr. Duff stating that he would forward to the Board of Trade the reply asked for in their letter of the 20th ultimo - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with ac- counts of all offices, places and employments in the Civil Departments of the subordinacy and indents for stationery - money received into the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV pp. 2668-2685.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1659		Note of : a letter from the Governor- General, regarding the investment and the price and charges of redwood and the despatch of ships for conveying of rice sent from Bengal - a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, stating that Jasper Bolt was liable to be tried by the Court of Oyer and Terminer at Madras, and that Mr. Martin should receive no pay or allowance from the Company.	Do., pp. 2686-2690.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1660	21st Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding extracts from their Minutes of Consultation, dated 27th August, 31st August and 5th September 1787, regarding the appointment of trustees for adjusting and settling the accounts of the estate of the late Coorteventy Vencatachellum ; the objections of the family of Vencatachellum for entrusting their affairs to the trustees, which had been overruled by the Chief and Council - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding : the preparation of an account of balance of stores at the settlement ; their suggestion to sell the grain in order to replace it from the fresh crop : Juggapah's declaration of his being ready for proceeding to the Presidency ; the copy of his letter thereon with a list of the persons who could support his charges against Mr. Floyer ; the observations of the Council on his state of health; their order to the Surgeon to report on the same; Juggapah's proposal to pay his balances to the Company on his arrival at Madras ; the impropriety of sending the witnesses of Juggapah to Madras for examination . there ; their intention to examine them at Masulipatam ; their order to Juggapah to furnish them with accounts of his money transactions with Mr. Daniel; the mode adopted by them for the recovery of the sums due by Juggapah and by his Agent Coorteventy Vencatachellum to the Company ; Boopiah's disinclination to proceed to Madras; the necessity for the stay of Boopiah at Masulipatam for the recovery of the kists due by his master Tripetty Rauze; an extract from their minutes of the 12th September 1787 relative to the swearing of the witnesses of Juggapah and the submission of the accounts of Juggapah with Mr. Daniel - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to forward the evidence given by the witnesses of Juggapah - Board's resolution to inform the Masulipatam Board that Boopiah need not proceed to the Presidency - observations on the mode adopted by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam for the recovery of the debt due by Juggapah and his late Agent Coorteventy Vencatachellum to the Company - order to the Chief and Council to explain the meaning of an insinuation contained in their letter - letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding extracts from their minutes of the 26th July 1786 and of 13th September 1787, regarding : the remission of rent due by Mr. Antonia Desouza, the late renter of Poonamallee farm ; the accounts of estimated produce for fasli 1196, submitted by the Superintendent of the Jaghire and the actual produce of the Jaghire ; the loss sustained by the renters by the failure of the periodical rains; an extension of time to be granted to the renters for the payment of their rents ; the restoration of the renters of Caroongoly and Manema: alnm to their farms upon certain conditions; certain districts not included in the statement of losses - Board's approval of the mode recommended by the Board of Revenue for adjusting the deficiencies of revenue on account of the Jaghire lands for fasli 1196 and of the remission of rent recommended by them to Mr. Desouza and of the restoration of the late renter of Caroongoly to his farm - order to the Board of Revenue to keepa vigilant watch over the conduct of the renter of Caroongoly for preventing him from oppressing the inhabitants - letters from the Surveyor and Superintendent of the Companys grounds submitting their opinions on the apphesion of Mr. Sullivan for a piece of ground at the Luz -grant to be made out for the ground	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII pp. 1477-1541.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			applied for, by Mr. Sullivan at a rent of 1 1/2 pagodas per cauney per annum.	
1787	1661	Do.	Note of: letter to the Board of Revenue regarding : the Board's approval of the mode recommended by them for adjusting the deficiencies of revenue on account of the Jaghire lands for the fasli 1796, of the remission of rent recommended by them to Mr. Desouza and of the restoration of the late renter of Caroongoly to his farms ; the vigilant watch to be kept over the renter of Caroongoly for preventing him from oppressing the people - letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, regarding : the despatch of the depositions of the persons mentioned in Juggapah's list of his witnesses ; the mode adopted by them for the security of the balances due by Juggapah and Coorteventy Vencatachellum ; the improper insinuation contained in their letter of the 12th September 1787; the retention of Boopiah at Masulipatam as recommended by them - receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 18th September 1787 - President's minute, suggesting the formation of an agreement between Mr. Popham and Ponapah Modely with the assistance of Mr. Dighton - a letter to the Board of Revenue on the above subject - receipt of general letters from ; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 22nd September; the Board of Revenue, dated 20th September ; the Chief and Council at Cuddalore, dated 25th September.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIB, pp. 1542 1548.
1787	1662	21st and 22nd Sept.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters as entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII. pp. 755-758.
1787	1663	21st Sept. Tanjore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Campbell, regarding his passage money for going to Europe.	Mily Miscellany Book Vol. XVII. p. 285.
1787	1664	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to Mr. Toriano and Colonel Nixon, directing that certain stores might be forwarded to Amboor.	Do., p. 292.
1787	1665	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : the claims put forward by Captains Wragg and Macniel on behalf of the heirs of the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates who died intestate under their Commander, Colonel Baillie, in prison - the claims of Captain or Tientenant Bowles - Lieutenant- Colonel Dugald Campbell's application for the establishment of a fixed pay for the field officers of Native Cavalry - the Board's resolution on the above fixing a certain pay for field officers, supporting the claim of Captains Wragg and Macniel to draw the arrears of pay of the deceased Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, and postponing further consideration of Lieutenant Bowles's claims, and the Board's letter to the Government in accordance with the above resolution.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, pp. 38-44.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1666	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, stating that Tippu was written to regarding his intended invasion of Travancore; informing him that his troops in Tinnevely would be sent back to his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 159, 160.
1787	1667		Copy of a letter from Rajah Vencata Naick Bahry, expressing his desire to pay a visit to the President.	Do., p. 161.
1787	1668		Copy of a letter to Rajah Vencata Naick Bahry, in reply to his above letter.	Do., pp. 161- 164.
1787	1669	21st sept. Anjengo	Note of : the arrival of the Doria Dowlet, armed boat with two letters from the President and Council at Bombay, dated 19th and 20th August 1787, intimating the safe arrival of the Company's ships King George, Melville Castle, Locke, Generet Elliot and Warren Hastings, and the departure of the first three vessels to China; enclosing certain extracts from the Company's letter, dated 23rd March 1787, regarding their debts in India, instructions to the Company's servants for transmitting all their letters addressed to the Court of Directors through the President and Council of the Presidencies ; forwarding a letter from the Governor-General and Council on the subject of contribution of plants to the botanical gardens established by that Government; and also directing them to make arrangements with the King of Travancore for the supply of pepper to the Company - the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding three packets received by them from Bombay for transmission to Anjengo, with a box of stationery.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 97-105.
1787	1670	21st Sept. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor and Council ordering Juggapah to proceed to the Presidency as soon as possible - Board's order thereon - a letter to Surgeon Turing ordering him to report on the health of Juggapah - a letter from Surgeon Taring stating that Juggapah might proceed to the Presidency with- out any danger to his health - a letter from Juggapah stating that he was ready to proceed to the Presidency - statement of sums delivered to Condraigula Jeggernat Row by Zamindars on account of the Company - Juggapah's intention to start for the Presidency - a letter from Mr. Scott, Secretary, regarding the oath administered to Condcoory Venkiah - a letter to the Governor and Council regarding Juggapah's accounts - a letter from the Committee of Accounts with their remarks on the various charges incurred in the settlement - a letter from the Governor and Council directing that a European and three lascars should be sent by sea to Madras-appointment of Mr. Brown as French translator.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 408-427.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1671	22nd Sept.	Note and copy of: a letter from Edward Jones, to Major Close, applying for the arrears of prison batta due to Mr. Lloyd, second mate of the Fortitude Indiaman - the order for the despatch of the above letter to the Military Pay master-General letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner, Lieutenant- Colonel Sydenham, Major Moorhouse and Major Lloyd, Field officers of Artillery, enclosing a memorial to the Court of Directors in consequence of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Artillery orders for its despatch to the Court of Directors on the first opportunity - letter from the Hospital Board forwarding their remarks on Mr. Gahagan's memorial claiming rank over Mr. Pringle - letter from Messrs. Harris and Lambert, for- warding bill of lading and invoice for 107 casks of double distilled arrack consigned on board the snow Indies to the Presidency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp.759-776.
1787	1672	22nd Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Commandant at Arnee directing him to give a certain military aid.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol XVII, p. 292.
1787	1673	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: Mr. Gahagan at Vellore declining to grant any alteration in his rank on the list of Surgeons ; the Commandant at Arcot regarding the despatch of certain stores to Vellore ; the Secretary-General at Fort William regarding the despatch of cert. in recruits to Bengal on board the ship the Friendship under the Captaincy of Mr. Day.	Do., pp. 293, 294.
1787	1674		Copy of enclosure to a letter from the Hospital Board on the subject of Mr. Gahagan's memorial claiming rank over Mr. Pringle.	Do., pp. 294- 300.
1787	1675		Copy of a return of ordnance and military stores received from England in 1787.	Do., p. 301.
1787	1676		Copy of enclosures to a letter from Mr. Wescott, Paymaster at Ellore, in explanation of the overcharges made by him.	Do., pp. 302- 314.
1787	1677		Copy of two letters regarding the correspondence between Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser and the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam respecting the movement of a detachment of the 28th Battalion.	Do., pp. 315- 317.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1678	22nd Sept. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: strict observance of the instructions in the extracts from the Company's letter, dated 23rd March 1787, and also contained in the letter of the Governor- General on the subject of contributing plants to the botanical gardens - the request to the Resident to write to the Rajah of Travancore on the subject of a contract for the supply of pepper to the Company - despatch of a letter to the Government of Bombay on the subject of the foregoing resolutions and of the non-receipt of funds from the Government of Fort St. George for the payment of the money due to the King of Travancore - letter from Mr. Lechmere, requesting the Anjengo Board to forward a letter to the Government of Bombay requesting for leave of absence for a few months to proceed to Bengal - order for the compliance with the request of Mr. Lechmere.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 105-107.
1787	1679	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of the letter from Mr. Lechmere referred to in the above consultation.	Do., pp. 107-109.
1787	1680	23rd Sept. Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Doria Dowlet armed boat; with two letters to the Government of Bombay, stating that strict observance would be paid to the instructions contained in the extracts from the Company's letter of the 23rd March and also in the letter of the Governor-General and Council on the subject of contribution of plants to the botanical gardens at Fort William: forwarding a copy of a letter from Mr. Lechmere, with one set of general and store books of the factory in a box packet with a list of the same : request- ing the Government to send a supply of stationery: intimating that funds had not been received from the Govern- ment of Madras for the payment of the debt due to the King of Travancore and arrangements would be made for a contract with the King for a supply of pepper to the Company ; with also a letter to the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry acknowledging the receipt of a box of stationery : and forwarding a box packet for transmission to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 109-114.
1787	1681	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Anjengo despatching box packet for Bombay and requesting an early forwarding of the same.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 171.
1787	1682	24th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Nizam, regarding a certain robbery committed in his country.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 164-166.
1787	1683	Do. Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Travancore regarding a contract for the supply of pepper to the Company and the payment of the amount of money due to him by the Company.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 114, 115.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1684	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of a Consultation regarding : order granting the request of Lieutenant Fireworker Griffiths to answer the questions from Bombay in writing - the confirmation of the report of the Nabob's visit to the West Coast and order to Calicut to store rice and grain wherever possible - the conduct of Lieutenant Thomson in returning to his garrison without any letter from the superiors and in not waiting upon the Chief on his arrival - the conduct of Lieutenant Powele in not waiting upon the Chief at his embarkation - the inference that such conduct by military officers was specially intended to insult the Chief - the consequent agreement to write to Bombay praying for a strict order on the subject - the advice that the Nabob's sepoys attacked and took Chimbra, made the head of Euringot Nairs prisoner and that the Nabob intended to give that province to the Rajah of Charrika - the situation of the Company's possessions round Tellicherry, being surrounded by Charrika and having only a small force - the agreement to intimate everything to Bombay and wait for instructions - the Prince of Charrika's minister's visit to the Chief with a letter explaining correspondence with the late Chief and sending minister to settle accounts with the Company - a letter from Calicut regarding progress of a road for the Nabob's reception and the information from the Durbar that the Nabob was expected in six weeks or two months - a letter from the commander informing the bad state of gun-carriages - agreement to have a survey of the same made by a Committee consisting of the Storekeeper, the Commander and the Commanding officer of the Artillery.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 147-150.
1787	1685		Copy of letter from the Prince of Charrika sending his minister and requesting despatch of all papers with the linguist for the settlement of the Rhondaterrah accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 150, 151.
1787	1686	24th Sept. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: compliance with Lieutenant Fireworker J. Griflith's request for a copy of questions ordered to be put to him - the absence of any intimation from Lieutenant Thompson of his departure for Bombay - the representation, to the President and Council, Bombay, of the frequent marks of disrespect shown to the Chief by the officers departing for Bombay - a skirmish at Chimbra between Corringot Nair and the Nabob's sepoys of the Vencapoy's detachment the transfer of the governing power over the Chimbra district to the son of the Prince of Charrika - the cession of a district to the French by the Carringot Nairin lieu of the tribute to be paid to them by the latter - the representation to the President and Council, Bombay, of the situation of affairs at Tellicherry - the Prince of Charrika's interview with the Chief respecting his requisition to Mr. Beaumont for the original papers of the Achamars of Rhondaterrah and Mr. Beaumont's reply thereto - the execution of necessary repairs to the roads - the appointment of a Committee to survey the state of the gun carriages - the confirmation of the reports of the Nabob's intended visit to the Malabar coast - orders to lay in rice and grain in consequence.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 67-73.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1687	24th Sept. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, with extract from their Minutes of Consultation, appointing Mr. Dobbys as member of the Board vice Mr. Westcott on leave - a letter to the Governor and Council stating that the lascars required were sent to the Presidency - Boopiah's letter to the Secretary in answer to the letter of the 28th of August regarding his accounts.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 428-432.
1787	1688	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: a letter from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the non-compliance of dustacks without the assistance of the sepoy, dustacks required for the supply of Captain Pectat's garrison, the misconception he had of their letters, and his order to Captain Pectat for the returning of the troops from Gootalah and Cottapille - letter to Colonel Brathwaite pointing out to him the uselessness of stationing the troops at the forts of Gootalah and requesting to order for the withdrawal of the whole - letter from the Committee of Works intimating of the completion of the new. officers' barracks and the reasonableness of the expenses for the repairs -resolution to inform the Commanding officers that the new officers' barracks should be considered as delivered over to the Company, to order the engineer to inspect such buildings and to make necessary repairs from time to time, not to allow mats to be put up by way of partition in those buildings and to permit Captain Gowdie to construct the buildings as proposed - letter from Mr. Hodges (Garrison Storekeeper) requesting permission for the disposal of the grain as that was the favourable season of the year, for its disposal - letter to the Presidency recommending the disposal of the grain with a copy of Mr. Hodges's letter - letter from the Honourable Governor-General intimating the despatch of rum and arrack to Masulipatam -reply to the above intimating the receipt of the same despatch of the copies of the above two letters to the Honourable Governor in Council at Fort St. George.	Do., pp. 496-510.
1787	1689	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch of the civil and military accounts disbursements and vouchers with the pay roll for July to the Civil and Military Paymasters-General.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 222, 223.
1787	1690	25th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that Mr. Hodges claimed the allowances enjoyed by Mr. Westcott - Board's orders thereon - a letter from Mr. Dashwood requesting permission to proceed to Madras - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam, forwarding accounts for May; submitting a petition of Gopenadu Nurninder requesting that his country be restored to him; forwarding certain indents for stationery - a general letter from Cuddalore with accounts for August - money advanced from the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV pp. 2600-2698.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1691		Note of : a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam stating that Mr. Hodges had no claim to the allowances enjoyed by Mr. Westcott - a letter from Mr. Spalding requesting leave of absence - a letter from the Deputy Accountant with account stoppages from the salary of Civil Servants on account of the civil fund - a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam submitting the monthly estimate of resources and disbursements from the 15th September to 15th October - a letter to the Chief Engineer directing him to order Captain Wichens to report on the buildings at Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLV, pp. 2679-2710.
1787	1692	25th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from General Lang stating the conduct of Rama Row at Vellore during the late war and his reason for confiscating his property ; approval of the explanation of General Lang by Government ; letter from the Committee of Stores, forwarding a copy of a return of ordnance and military stores received from England with their report on the deficiencies noticed therein, and stating that they had examined the books of the Director of the Laboratory and the conductors and found them regularly brought upto the end of August 1787 - order for the despatch of the report on the ordnance, &c., received from England with the statement of the deficiencies, to the Court of Directors in England - letter from Mr. Palk, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, requesting the Governor to accept his resignation of his office - the President's proposal for the transfer of Mr. Johnstone from Madura to Trichinopoly rice Mr. Palk and the appointment of Mr. Robert George Latham to succeed Mr. Johnstone as Paymaster at Madura ; opinions of the Members of Council on the above proposal -the perusal of an extract from a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding an account of overcharge made by Mr. Westcott, as contractor for draft bullocks - letter from Mr. Westcott giving an explanation for the overcharge made by him - remission of the sum of pagodas 1,668-2-40 due by Mr. Westcott being the amount overcharged by him for bullocks - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding a letter from the Paymaster at Samulcottah on the subject of a charge of 20 pagodas per mensem entered by him as Deputy Agent for spirituous liquors in his accounts; and another letter from Mr. Hodges requesting them to call upon Mr. Westcott to give an account of the emoluments of his office - permission granted to the Paymaster at Samulcottah to charge pagodas 20 per mensem till the end of September 1787 -approval of the proposal of the Commander- in-Chief for considering Major John Mordaunt, as a supernumerary officer till he joined his station in the Army at the coast - letters from Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser forwarding his correspondence with the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam regarding the movement of a detachment of the 28th Battalion ; the complaint of the Chief and Council against Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser for the detachment made by him without their knowledge; the despatch of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser on the subject.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 767-799.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1693	25th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : Mr. Johnstone, the Paymaster at Madura, regarding his transfer to Trichinopoly ; Mr. Robert Latham regarding his appointment as Paymaster at Madura ; Mr. William Burke regarding the payment of passage money to Captain Campbell proceeding to Europe; Mr. John Turing, Military Paymaster-General, regarding the claim of a certain officer for prison batta ; Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser, approving of the sentiments expressed in his two letters laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII pp. 318-320.
1787	1694	Do. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Lord, Assistant Surgeon, regarding his arrears of pay.	Do., p. 321.
1787	1695	Do. Arnee.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Darell Carey, reporting on an application for a guard of sepoys to protect the inhabitants of Catcanoor.	Do., p. 321.
1787	1696	Do. Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Kelly with enclosure relative to the need for certain repairs.	Do., pp. 320, 327.
1787	1697	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Samuel Johnstone, as Paymaster at Trichinopoly and of Mr. Latham as Paymaster at Madura.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 22.
1787	1698	25th Sept. Tellicherry.	Note of conference with Charrika's minister regarding : the accounts between the Prince and the Company - the complaint of the minister that the Company had received their full due since they broke their agreement in collecting more taxes than was allowed - the opinion of the Prince to get instructions from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 152, 153.
1787	1699	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch to the Presidency of the journal parcels and cash account, the Civil and the Military Storekeepers' accounts for July.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 223.
1787	1700	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Poona reporting the engagement of Madagu Scindia with the Rajaputs and enclosing an account of the battle.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, p. 10.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1701	26th and 27th Sept. Do.	Note of the despatch of : a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the : remission of pagodas 1,668-2-40 due by Mr. Westcott, being the amount overcharged by him for bullocks; permission granted to Mr. Charle Floyer, Paymaster at Samalcottah, to charge 20 pagodas per mensem for agency till the end of September 1787-a letter to Major-General Compte de Conway, Commander- in- Chief of the French establishments in the East Indies, Pondicherry, stating that 17 European subjects of France had been apprehended in the neighbourhood of Gingee on their way to the Mysore territory and requesting that punishment might be inflicted on those persons who had inveigled then from Pondicherry -certain letters n8 entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 60-65.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII. pp. 800-806.
1787	1702	26th Sept. Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Captain Younge requesting that Mr. Welch might be directed to pay the cost of 90 saddles furnished by him.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 336.
1787	1703	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : the Secretary General at Bengal regarding arrack and rum contracted for by the Bengal Government; Messrs. John Kenworthy and George Latham stating that their letters would be duly transmitted to Europe in accordance with their request.	Do., pp. 338, 339.
1787	1704	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order stating that Major John Mordaunt should be considered as a supernumerary Major without pay till he returned to duty to the Presidency: appointing Captain John Dupont and Captain-Lieutenant William Kenzie, to do duty as a Major and Captain of a company, respectively.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 23.
1787	1705	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding certain Regulations for the Native corps of Infantry relative to recruiting ; discharging, court-martial and punishment ; promotion and appointments.	Do., pp. 23-32.
1787	1706	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that Shevarow would comply with the President's requests and requesting the acceptance of certain presents.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 166, 167.
1787	1707	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of : the taking leave of Charriko's minister - conference regarding the dues to the Company - the plea of the minister that the terms were obtained by the Company by threat.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 152, 153.
1787	1708	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Artillery Commander of the forces and Storekeeper appointing them members of a committee to survey gun-carriages.	Do., p. 154.
1787	1709	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Bowles complaining against the conduct of Mr. Gibson in not waiting upon the Chief upon the false plea of sickness and refusing permission to him to go to Bombay.	Do., p. 160.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1710	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, p. 10.
1787	1711	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Do., p. 10.
1787	1712	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore transmitting a copy of a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore's vakeel.	Do., pp. 32-34.
1787	1713	27th Sept. Do.	Copy of a letter to Masulipatam regarding the allowance payable to certain European invalids.	Mily, Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 320.
1787	1714	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council regarding the arrack and rum transmitted to them from Bengal by the Victoria.	Do., pp. 334, 335.
1787	1715	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to Colonel Kelly and Mr. Thomas Welch.	Do., p. 339.
1787	1716	Do. Calicut	Copy of letter from Calicut intimating suspicion of hostile designs on the .. of the Darbar - the conduct of the Durbar towards the Resident in treating him haughtily and not permitting him land a few necessaries from .. and the departure of 400 men with one gun southward against the Mopl..	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 155.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1717	28th Sept. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam recommending the mode proposed by Mr. Rivell, Manager of the Southern Division oft Havelly, in his letter, dated 5th September 1787, for the settlement of the disputes between the inhabitants of Peralaa and Cheralah respecting their common boundary - despatch of a letter by the President to the Nabob on the above subject - letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding an extract from a letter addressed to them by the Chief and Council at Ganjam, dated 8th September, on the necessity for the return of Ballkrishna to Ganjam for recovering the balance due by him to the Company - the departure of Ballkrishna to Ganjam - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, forwarding the letter of Juggapah with further particulars relative to the bills drawn by him for pagodas 48,283-4-77 on the Presidency and the money received by him from the Zamindars on account of tribute and meerassy, and also the cash accounts of Mr. Floyer for June 1787, with their observations ; enclosing Mr. Turing's report on the state of Juggapah's health ; advising of the intention of Juggapah to proceed to the Presidency at an early date; stating that the depositions of the witnesses of Juggapah with an abstract of their Proceedings thereon would be despatched to Fort St. George so as to reach there by the time of Juggapah's arrival at that station-observation of the Board on the above letter and their resolution to postpone their final determination on it till the receipt of certain information regarding the exact dates of the payments by the Zamindars to Juggapah, &c. - letter from the Board of Revenue with a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam advising of the release of the Zamindars of Polavaram aud Gootalah ; and also forwarding a copy of a petition presented by the Zamindars of Polavaram and Gootalah with other papers regarding the unjust demand made by the Paymaster of Samnlcottah under the orders of Mr. Floyer for the whole of their tribute while a part of it had been already paid to Juggapah; . the occupation of their countries by the Company's troops ; the cause of their departure from their country to Masulipatam ; their imprisonment at that station under the chief's orders; the disturbances committed frequently on their territories by the adherent of Dansreddy; the propriety of sending Dausreddy to Bencolen-order for post-poning the consideration of the above letter till further particulars regarding the bill drawn by Juggapah for pagodas 43,283-4-77 were ascertained -letter from the Chief and Council at Cuddalore forwarding an account of the money due to the Company by certain Dyers of Cuddalore - letter from Viziaramranze, advising of bis having passed the Gonuvari on his way to the Presidency letter from Settaram Rauze regarding the arrangements made by him with his Vakil Moodokrishna Naik for the payment of his fourth kist ; his intention to proceed to Madras with the permission of the Board ; his application for a Company of Sepoys to escort him on his journey.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1549-1589.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1718	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt of general letters from the Board of Revenue, dated 27th September and 2nd October - receipt of a letter from Mr. Charles Baker, Solicitor to the Company, with copies of the depositions of certain persons, regarding an attempt made by the beetle and tobacco farmer to prevent witnesses from giving evidence in a law suit brought against the Company by Nagapah Chetty - letter to the Board of Revenue directing them to inquire into the above complaint of the Company's Solicitor against the beetle and tobacco farmer - despatch of a letter to the Nabob recommending a mode for settling the disputes between the inhabitants of Peralah and Chirralah- receipt of a general letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, dated 22nd September 1787.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVII, pp. 1590-1598.
1787	1719	28th Sept. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the correspondence of Sir Arcbiballd Campbell, Governor of Madras, with Lord Cornwallis on the subject of appointing Lieutenant-Colonel Geils to the Command of the 1st Battalion of Artillery and of the Cantonment at St. Thomas' Mount, displacing Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham who was then in regular command of that corps - the despatch of the same to the Court of Directors - letter from the Military Board regarding the : right of the officers to draw the arrears due to their men who died intestate in prison ; the claims of Lieutenant Bowles; the pay to be fixed for the field officers of Cavalry ; the approval of the observations of the Military Board; the despatch of their opinion regarding the pay of the field officers of Cavalry, to the Court of Directors letters from Mr. Kenworthy, and Mr. Latham requesting the Government to reconsider the appointment of Mr. Johnson to the Paymaster- ship of Trichinopoly and submitting their own claims for that appointment ; the despatch of the above letters to the Court of Directors as requested by them the President's intimation of his intention to deliver a minute at the next meeting on the subject of Mr. Latham's letter - the execution of the repairs re- quired for the barracks at Arcot-order to the Secretary to apply to the Bengal Government for a copy of the contract entered into, by them, with Messrs. Fergusson and Barretts with the musters of the spirits delivered at Calcutta order for the execution of the repairs wanted for the artillery barracks and hospital at the Mount as per estimate submitted by the Chief Engineer.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII pp. 807-825.
1787	1720	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Benjamin Roebuck with information about the arrival of a certain quantity of rum.	Mily Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. p. 328.
1787	1721	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer with estimate of repairs to the artillery barracks and the hospital at the Mount.	Do., pp. 329-331.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1722	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: the Military Paymaster-General regarding the application of Captains Wragg and Mihule and the pay of the field officers of native cavalry ; the Chief Engineer, directing the execution of repairs to the barracks and hospital at St. Thomas' Mount; Lieutenant Carey regarding the liberation of Kitchee Chetty ; Mr. John Turing regarding the accounts of Lieutenant-Colonel Ross; the Paymaster at Arcot regarding the discharge of pay to Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell and Major Jourdan ; Mr. Lord, Assistant Surgeon at Vellore, declining to comply with the request contained in his letter of the 25th instant.	Do., pp. 340-342.
1787	1723	Do. Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Prendergast in explanation of his having exceeded the leave granted him.	Do., p. 382.
1787	1724	Do. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to: Lieutenant Bowles's claim, and the Board's resolution thereon declaring that Lieutenant Bowles's claim was untenable, and deciding in order to prevent a repetition of similar claims, to suggest to Government the expediency of issuing a Government Order declaring that the present rank of the Company's Cavalry officers should be considered as finally established and that any memorial on that subject would not be attended to.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, pp. 44-60.
1787	1725	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Greyhound from Bombay with despatches.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 154.
1787	1726	Do. Do.	Note of the arrival of the Roman Bur from Bombay.	Do., p. 155.
1787	1727	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter (with the whole correspondence) from the President of the Committee of Works regarding Mr. Cooper's proposals to execute the contract at 8 per cent. below the Engineer's estimate on condition that sums are advanced to him and his further proposal to execute the contract if he is allowed a commission of 10 per cent. even though no sum is to be advanced to him and requiring instructions from the Board.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 138- 142.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1728	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Secretary to the Government intimating the acceptance of Mr. Snow's tender for the supply of some goods and directing that they should pay Mr. Snow in case the Ganjam Board was unable to do so - letters from the Deputy Secretary to the Government enclosing an extract from the consultation of the 31st August for their information, and intimating that Mr. Gregory had been granted leave to proceed to the Presidency and that their annual indents for stores and stationery had been referred to the Storekeeper for his immediate action thereupon - letter from one of the Assistants in the office, Mr. Aylmer, requesting that the Paymaster might be directed to advance him the amount of the enclosed bills as the bad state of his health rendered his proceeding to Ganjam necessary - the Board's compliance therewith letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser intimating misintention to issue orders for the relief of the troops by the beginning of October - the Board's intimation to the Colonel of their approval - sanction of advances of Rs. 13,000 to the Chicacole Paymaster, and Rs. 35,000 to the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalions and other advances - despatch of consultations for July to the Presidency - the Chief's report to the Board that Sitaram Rauze had returned to Semachillam.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol X. pp. 224-231.
1787	1729	29th Sept. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Cuddalore, regarding the removal of certain ordnance stores to Tiagar.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 344.
1787	1730	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding ; appointment of Mr. George Paterson to act as Deputy to Mr. Rivett - the address to Bombay enquiring the rank of the Surgeon of the settlement and if the allowances were to cease in case of a fixed salary - order despatching Ensign Gibson's explanation to Bombay - the impossibility of doing nothing more than what was done by. the late Chief in the Charrikn transaction- the agreement to acquaint the Bombay Superiors of the whole Charrika affair.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVII, pp. 155-157.
1787	1731	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Chief explaining his conduct in the complaint made by Mr. Gibson against him, to the Governor at Bombay - intimating the falseness of Mr. Gibson's plea of sickness which did not permit him to wait upon the Chief - quoting the opinion of Dr. Toomey about Mr. Gibson's health and pointing out the intentional insult offered to him by Mr. Gibson.	Do., pp. 161-163.
1787	1732	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Prince of Charrika acknowledging receipt of his message and letter and intimating despatch of reply through his mimster and communication of the same to Bombay.	Tellicherry Fhetory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 163.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1733	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the appointment of Mr. S. Paterson as Deputy to Mr. J. Riett, Purveyor ; orders to furnish Mr. G. Paterson with a copy of the hospital regulations for his information and guidance -the transmission, to Mr. Anthony Formey, of certain extracts from Bombay Council's letter relative to the new medical arrangements - the requisition, to the President and Council, Bombay, for in. formation respecting the pay and allowances of the Surgeons at the subordinate settlements - the transmission to the President and Council, Bombay, of Ensign Gibson's letter regarding certain complaints preferred against the Chief the representation to the President and Council, Bombay, of the Board's inability to recover any part of their claim on the Prince of Charrika.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, PP. 73-76.
1787	1734	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the Chief's minute to refer Mr. Cooper's application for support to his superiors.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 142.
1787	1735	Do. Do.	Note of the intimation by the Chief to the Board of the apprehension of two hircarrahs with three letters of treason-able nature from the Vizianagaram family to some Mahratta Chiefs on the northern boundary and the advisability of requesting the Commanding officers to take more care and caution regarding letters of such nature in future.	Do., p. 217.
1787	1736	Do. Do.	Note of the Board's agreement to the Chief's opinion and the despatch and the copy of a letter to the Commanding officer at Aska, acquainting him of the situation and urging upon him the advisability of taking more care and caution in intercepting such letter without at the same time giving offence to the Mahratta Chiefs.	Do., pp. 217, 218.
1787	1737	30th Sept. Chepauck.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic on the subject of his titles of honour.	Mily. Country Correspondence,
1787	1738	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Calicut advising great diligence in enquiries about the intentions of the Nabob and great circumspection in conduct towards the Durbar.	Tellicherry, Factory, Val. XXXVII, p. 163.
1787	1739	Do. Do.	Copy of treasury accounts and disbursements for September 1787.	Do., pp. 164, 165.
1787	1740	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the Board's agreement to refer the proposals made by Mr. Cooper to the Governor.	Ganjam Proceedings Vol.XVI, p. 143.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1741	30th Sept. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the President of the Committee of Works intimating the reference made to the Governor at Fort St. George regarding the proposal for contract made by Mr. Cooper - a letter to the Governor at Fort St. George soliciting advice about the proposals made by Mr. Cooper in the building transactions.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 143, 144.
1787	1742	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commanding officer at Aska, intimating to the Board his readiness to act according to the directions received in intercepting letters sent by Vizianagaram family.	Do., p. 218.
1787	1743	1st Oct. Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 826-828.
1787	1744	Do. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Guhagan regarding his claim in point of rank.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 338.
1787	1745	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Menzies with letter from Captain Arthur of the snow Triton requesting to be allowed to purchase out of the Company's stores some arms and ammunition for the defence of his vessel.	Do., p. 337.
1787	1746	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Roebuck regarding Mr. Shamier Sultan's offer to sell a certain quantity of arrack to the Company.	Do., p. 343.
1787	1747	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Military Paymaster- General regarding the placing of Captain Massey on the same footing with Captains Wragg and Mcneils.	Do., p. 345.
1787	1748	Do. Chepauck.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, on the subject of his claims to the Tanjore deposit money.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 171-178.
1787	1749	Do. Anjengo	Note of the passing of a snow under English colours to the south.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 115.
1787	1750	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : the letter from the committee for survey of gun-carriages intimating the difference of opinion as to the competency of the Committee - agreement that the Commandant should obey the orders of the Board and the Committee should do their duty as per order sent to them.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 165,166.
1787	1751	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Committee expressing the difference of opinion as to their competency.	Do., p. 167.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1752	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Committee for survey of gun-carriages intimating abolition of the Military Board by order, dated 6th April 1784, and desiring obedience to the orders of the 26th September 1787.	Do., pp. 167, 168.
1787	1753	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the reappointment of a Committee to survey the state of the gun-carriages.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 76,77.
1787	1754	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Paymaster with indents for cash- a letter from the Governor and Council of Fort St. George, directing the despatch of the copies of evidences in connection with Juggapah's case - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor and Council stating that Mr Hodges had no claim to the allowances claimed by him - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor and Council informing the Board that Mr. Westcott should not be called upon to refund the charge he had drawn for the loss of certain bullocks; stating that Mr. Floyer might draw the allowance to the end of the month - Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 433-439.
1787	1755		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 439.
1787	1756	1st to 8th Oct.	Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., Vol. XXXI, p. 512.
1787	1757	1st Oct. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding return of military stores for September - a letter from the Acting Paymaster forwarding return of stores for September - a letter from Colonel Charles Fraser proposing to relieve the detachment under him early in the month.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 145, 146.
1787	1758	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation of the Board regarding : the perusal and the entry into the book of the translation of a letter supposed to be written by Sittaram Rauze and Viziam Bauze to Sanadu and his brother, of a letter supposed to be written by Sittaram Rauze and Viziam Rauze to their friend Vickram Bunge and of a letter supposed to be written by Bramora Burrooto Vickram Bunge - the examination of the hircarrahs in which they confess that they manufactured the above letters with a view of getting money as present for their toil - the suspicion of the Board as to the genuineness of these letters, and their conviction that these letters must have had a higher origin than the hircarrahs - the determination of the Board to intimate these matters to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam in view of preventing probable disturbances.	Do., pp. 219-226.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1759	2nd Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Moubray, in reply to the letter from the Secretary calling on him to assign reasons for declining to answer the questions put to him by the Committed of Enquiry, respecting the cargo of the Elizabeth - Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam stating that they communicated to the Assay Master all information concerning the currency of the district, and pointing out to the Board the evil effects of exporting specie - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, transmitting copy of a letter with enclosures from Mr. Hodges, regarding the grain purchased last year by Mr. Westcott - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr Poucher, complaining of want of punctuality in payment of a Masulipatam bill - Board's order thereon i letter from the Persian Translator reporting on the proficiency of Lieutenant Munro in the Persian language - reward given to Lieutenant Munro for his proficiency in Persian-a letter from the Attorney to Mr. Walter Balfour, applying for payment of his arrears-Board's order thereon - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that Mr. Watson and others belonging to the Munster Lass were sent down to the Presidency - money received into, and advanced from, the treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXIV pp. 2710-2748.
1787	1760		Copy of the Honourable Company's cash accounts for September.	Do., pp. 2749-2757.
1787	1761		Note of : a letter to the Chief and Council of Ganjam, regarding the exportation of specie-a letter to Mr. Moubray stating that the Committee of Enquiry were right in their enquiries concerning the Elizabeth and that his letter was sent to the above Committee - a letter from the Accountant-General regarding the delay caused by the heads of departments in the submission of their establishment lists letters to the Military Paymaster, to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam and to the Resident at Maddepolam, calling on them to furnish explanations to the Accountant-General for not supplying him with establishment lists - A letter from the Postmaster-General, with his accounts for the month of July - a letter to the Deputy Governor and Council of Fort Marlborough, with packets from Bengal-a letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, directing them to send Mr. Hancock and the native witnesses to be examined before a court appointed to investigate into the theft of ammunition - a letter to the Assistant Secretary at Fort William forwarding packets from Fort Marlborough - a letter to the Board of Trade, regarding the payment of certain bills on the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 2758-2774.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1762	2nd Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from the Governor-General and Council at Calcutta about the rum and arrack sent to the Madras Presidency on board the snow Victoria-the President's minute on Mr. Latham's letter stating his claims for the Paymastership of Trichinopoly -order to Mr. Latham to proceed to Madura without delay - order to be issued to the Military Pay- master-General to forward a comparative statement showing the expenditure incurred in the Barrack Master's Department for the supply of oil, pots, mats, do., to the European barracks, with that formerly incurred by the Pay-masters for the supply of those articles - report of the Military Board on the claims of Lieutenant Bowles to Cavalry rank - confirmation of the opinion ex. pressed in the above report and the despatch of a copy of the same to the Court of Directors - letter from the Committee of Stores regarding the : amount to be paid to Mr. Fallofield on account of freight for military stores despatched to Negapatam on the Adventure; their compliance with the indent for stores received from Poonamalle with the exception of certain articles; the great want of cartridge paper in store for issue to out garrisons with musket ammunition-orders thereon; the intimation to be given to the Court of Directors of the want of cartridge paper, represented by the Committee of Stores - letter from Major-General Conway, Commander- in-Chief of the French Settlements at Pondicherry, on the subject of certain Frenchmen captured near Gingee on their way to the Mysore country to enter the service of Tippu Sultan -despatch of a letter to Major-General Conway informing him that the prisoners would be delivered up to him to be sent either to France or to Mauritius-letter from Mr. Proctor on the prosecution instituted against him by the Government of Lord Macartney and on certain observations regarding his conduct made by Lord Macartney in his minute of the 19th June 1784- despatch of the above letter with enclosures to Europe-letter from Mr. William Webb, applying for the post of Paymaster to the garrison of Trichinopoly-despatch of the above letter to England -the accounts of the of the Military Storekeeper at Fort St. George - order for the discharge of the balance due to him, according to his accounts - order to Mr. Roebuck to inform Mr. Shamier Sultan that the Board declined purchasing liquor from him - the appointment of Ensign John Brown as Adjutant of the 4th Battalion of Native Infantry vice Mr. Durand resigned.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 829-911.
1787	1763	2nd 3rd and 7th Oct. Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 912-914.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1764	2nd Oct. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Nabob, on the subject of his claims to the lack of pagodas in deposit on account of the revenues of Tanjore for the year 1776 - a minute delivered in by Sir Archibald Campbell respecting the conduct of Mr. Paul Benfield in urging his claims to the lack of pagodas deposited in the Company's treasury by Tuljage, the former Rajah of Tanjore, and enclosing the correspondence that passed between him and Mr. Paul Benfield on the subject-Board's resolutions thereon - a letter from the Nabob regarding his Persian titles - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate the debts of the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore regarding the bonds of Colonel Wood - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol CXIX, pp 375-425.
1787	1765	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to : Mr. William Webb stating that his letter of the 2nd instant would be forwarded to the Court of Directors in accordance with his request ; Mr. Fallofield at Nagore regarding the payment of a certain sum of money to him on account of freight for certain stores ; Mr. Roebuck declining to purchase the arrack offered by him for sale ; the Paymaster at Arcot, directing him to pay 405 pagodas to Captain Young on account of 90 saddles furnished by him ; Lieutenant Bowles of the Cavarly declining to grant the promotion in rank requested by him ; Mr. Robert Latham directing him to go to Madura forthwith ; Mr. William Petrie directing him to furnish certain stores to Sir John Menzies.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 346-348.
1787	1766	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Ensign John Brown as Adjutant of the 4th Battalion of Native Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 32.
1787	1767	Do. Chepauck.	Copy of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, giving his opinion regarding the inimical attitude of Tippu Sultan against the Company.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. XXXVI, pp. 180-190.
1787	1768	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Griffiths enclosing answers to questions asked by Bombay authorities regarding his accounts.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 168.
1787	1769	2nd Oct. Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Roman Buz for Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 168.
1787	1770	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and the copy of : a letter to Colonel Charles Fraser, reminding him by means of a duplicate of a letter addressed to him on the 26th August and giving him permission to relieve the battalion, should he deem it necessary - a letter to Captain Cuppage regarding the above letter.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 146, 147.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1771	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and the copy of : a letter to the Governor at Fort St. George submitting their opinions on the matter noted in the above minute and soliciting instructions from him as to the further conduct of the affair -a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam intimating the aforesaid affair to him and requesting him to take more care and caution.	Do., pp. 226-230.
1787	1772	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Sitaram Rauze, Manager of the zamindari of Viziam Rauze during his absence, regarding the disturbances prevailing in Golconda and Madagu districts - letter to the Governor in Council, enclosing a copy of the above with their remarks thereon - letter to Sitaram Rauze in reply trusting that his troops would be able to quell the disturbances and promising assistance if necessary - letter to Jugg Rauze and Chinna Buputty on the subject of the disturbances.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 232- 236.
1787	1773	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Nabob on the subject of claims to the Tanjore deposit, the President's minute accompanied by a narrative respecting the conduct of Mr. Benfield regarding his claim to the above deposit and approval of the President's conduct -order to send the papers relating to the above subject to England - a letter from the Nabob and the minute thereon -a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate the debts of the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore suggesting that the bonds of Colonel Wood might be certified.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 4-8.
1787	1774	Do. Do.	President's minute..	Do., pp. 35-38.
1787	1775	Do. Do.	Schedule of the private debts of the Rajah of Tanjore to Europeans.	Do., pp. 39, 40.
1787	1776	Do. Do.	Narrative of Sir Archibald Campbell, respecting the conduct of Mr. Paul Benfield on the subject of his claims upon the lack of pagodas deposited in the Company's treasury by the late Rajah of Tanjore.	Do., pp. 41-80.
1787	1777	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Board on the above subject.	Do., pp. 81-90.
1787	1778	3rd Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Governor and Council at Fort Marlborough regarding the transmission of a return of Europeans embarked on board the snow Trylen under Captain Arthur's command.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII, p. 349.
1787	1779	Do. Mount.	Copy of letters from Lieutenant Manntire requesting batta for the period of his imprisonment ; Mr. Robert Latham regarding his going to Madras.	Do., p. 351.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1780	Do. Ongole.	Copy of a letter from Captain Montgomery enclosing proceedings of Committee of Works held at Ongole.	Do., pp. 358- 362.
1787	1781	Do. Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Mackenzie regarding Lieutenant Anderson's stoppages.	Do., p. 402.
1787	1782	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores recommending sod-work that has to be carried on, with a copy of the estimate sanctioned by the Engineer.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 147- 149.
1787	1783	Do. Do.	Note of the Board's resolution to submit to the consideration of the Governor the sod-work that has been recommended above.	Do., p. 149.
1787	1784	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Secretary Chamier directing the Board's attention to the dissolution of Mr. Cochrane's contract and referring them to a resolution passed to preserve spirituous liquors.	Do., pp. 149, 150.
1787	1785	Do. Do.	Note of the Board's order to the Store- keeper in respect of spirituous liquors which has to be delivered to the Agents of Mr. Cochrane after fish being inspected by the Commanding officer.	Do., p. 150.
1787	1786	4th Oct. Anjengo	Copy of a letter from the King of Travancore to the Resident, regarding the payment of the money due to him by the Company at Anjengo ; the contract for the supply of pepper.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp 115,116.
1787	1787	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Dr. Toomey intimating receipt of an application by Ensign Gibson on 17th September 1787 for opinion about his health - and his opinion that he was healthy and needed no change and even if he was bad, the season and an open boat would make the change worse.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 168,169.
1787	1788	Do. Do.	Note of despatch of two letters to Bombay per Express boat.	Do., p. 169.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1789	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to Bombay : forwarding Lieutenant Griffith's answers- acknowledging receipt of treasure and box of medicines - intimating investment of Mr. Paterson as Deputy Purveyor under the new regulations - asking advice as to how they were to regard the Surgeon at Tellicherry he having no fixed salary and enquiring if he was entitled to sundry allowances as others, in case a salary was fixed for him - enclosing the Chief's letter, complaining against the conduct of military officers who did not wait upon him and requesting a favourable order to that effect - forwarding complaint of Ensign Gibson against Chief and the explanation of the Chief together with copies of letters from the Adjutant and Dr. Toomey in that connection - requesting order for some vessel to touch at Tellicherry since Captain Sutherland was not able to touch there owing to bad weather and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Do., pp. 169- 171.
1787	1790	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, forwarding copies of letters received from the Prince of Charrika and the Nabob, informing them of the various reports about the Nabob's intentions to send a force against Tellicherry and requesting them to take speedy measures to send them relief.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. LXI, PP. 221-228.
1787	1791	5th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding a letter and other papers from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam regarding the arrears of kists due to the Company by Culdindee Trepetty Rauze, Zamindar of Muglatore, together with the minute of the Board of Revenue thereon, dated 24th September 1787, on the subject of taking the zamindari under the management of the Company and sequestering the produce arising from it to answer the debts due to the Company by Tripetty Rauze - order thereon - letter from the Board of Revenue regarding the deduction of rent claimed by the renters, in consequence of the orders for remission of duties on grain, &c., passing through the Jaghire to the new cantonment at Walajabad - Board's resolution to request the Board of Revenue to report to them the amount of the duties on grain and other articles permitted to pass through the Jaghire free of duty and also the deduction claimed by the renters from their rents on that account - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam regarding their vigilant watch over Mudgedoo and Sanedoo ; their endeavours to arrest Bisso Govind; the encouragement they intended to give Corsujee - letter from Viziamam Rauze relative to the escort attending on him on his journey to the Presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVII, pp. 1598-1686.
1787	1792	Do.	Note of: a letter to the Board of Revenue requesting them to report the amount of the duties on grain, &c., permitted to pass through the Jaghire free of duty and the deductions in rent claimed by the renters on that account - receipt of general letters from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, dated 4th and 6th October 1787; the Board of Revenue, dated 8th October; the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 2nd October 1787 a letter to Viziamam Rauze, repeating the Board's former orders to him to expedite his arrival at Madras - receipt of general letters from : the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam, dated 9th October 1787; the Board of Revenue, dated 18th October 1787.	Do., pp. 1687-1689.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1793	5th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the intelligence communicated by the President to the Board of the warlike preparations made by Tippu and of his entering into a confederacy with the Nizam and the Mahrattas against the English - letters addressed by the President to the Resident at Poona on the subject of the Company's entering into an alliance with the Mahrattas and of the alliance formed between Tippu, the Nizam and the Mahrattas - the President's report as to the despatch of military stores to the garrisons of Tiagar, Ambur and Vellore - a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Nabob, claiming a reward for their work- Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp 426-445.
1787	1794		Note of: the despatch and copies of letters to Messrs. Garrow, Webb and Landon, desiring them to certify the bonds of Colonel Wood, and stating that their letter of the 4th October 1787 would be forwarded to England - a letter to Messrs. Taylor, Savage and Call, informing them that their claims to the deposit money should be referred to the Court of Directors - a letter from the representatives of the creditors of His Highness the Nabob, requesting sanction for the presentation of a ring to each of the members of the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Nabob and submitting their proceeding from 5th February to 4th October.	Do., pp. 446-449.
1787	1795	5th Oct. Fort William.	Copy of letter from Secretary Lumsden enclosing a letter to be forwarded to Pondicherry.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 393.
1787	1796		Copy of a list of military stores and a list of ordnance forming enclosures to a letter from the Committee of Stores.	Do., pp. 394-399
1787	1797		Copy of enclosures to a letter from Vizagapatam regarding Mr. Terrier's application for leave.	Do., pp. 399, 400.
1787	1798	5th Oct. Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Assistant Secretary in the Secret and Political department enclosing a letter to be forwarded to Pondicherry.	Do., p. 411.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1799	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to: the intelligence of preparations for war made by Tippu Sultan ; the probability of a confederacy inimical to the British interests in India ; copies of two letters to be sent to the Resident at Poona containing a report that a plan was in agitation for an alliance between the Mahrattas, the Nizam and Tippu and the subject of an alliance with the Mahrattas- resolution thereon - the President's statement of the supply of military stores forwarded to the garrisons of Amboor, Vellore, &c .- a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate the Nabob's debts requesting the grant of a reward for their labours, enclosing copy of a letter to them from the representatives of the Nabob's creditors and soliciting an order for payment of the expense incurred by them for writers, peons, &c. - order thereon.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 91-120.
1787	1800	Do. Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Sacary Pattamar boat from Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVII, p. 116.
1787	1801	6th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to : Colonel Capper, regarding the discharge of arrears due to the son of Lieutenant Littleton ; Mr. Gahagan, Surgeon at Vellore, regarding the transmission to Europe of his memorial with the papers relating thereto.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 350.
1787	1802	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Captain Sale, Commanding at Amboor, regarding the execution of certain repairs.	Do., p. 355.
1787	1803	Do. Anjengo	Copies of letters to : the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a packet for transmission to Bombay - the President and Council at Bombay, for- warding copies of the correspondence of the Resident with the King of Travancore on the subject of the supply of pepper.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 116, 117.
1787	1804	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding passing of accounts and despatch of Accountant's and Storekeeper's accounts from April 1786 to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 170-172.
1787	1805	Do. Anjengo	Copy of letter from Anjengo requesting despatch of a packet to Bombay.	Do., p. 176.
1787	1806	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the passing of the sundry accounts of the factory.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 78.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1807	7th Oct. Fort St. George.	Note and copies of letters despatched to : the Governor of Pondicherry regarding the despatch of 17 Frenchmen to the Pondicherry under a guard for delivery to the French authorities there ; Mr. John Turing, Military Paymaster- General, directing him to forward a statement of the expenditure incurred in the department of the Barrack Master and to report upon the charges ; Colonel Eccles Nixon, Officer Commanding at Vellore, forwarding a return of ordnance and military stores necessary for the defence of the Hill Fort at Vellore; the Paymaster at Vellore on the above subject - received from the Commandant at Amboor, on the repairs required for the magazines and storehouses and on the number of artificers and men required for getting the sledge made for the guns and for raising the guns up the Hill.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 914-921.
1787	1808	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Bowles regarding his claim for additional rank.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 352.
1787	1809	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from Commanding Officer, intimating the existence of a number of shot with no suitable gun for them - agreement that Captain Sutherland be ordered to take as many of them with him as he could to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 172.
1787	1810	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the orders to Captain Sutherland to receive from the Commanding Officer of the Artillery a quantity of shots for transmission to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 79.
1787	1811	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Fraser acquiescing in the detachment made to remain till December without being relieved.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 150, 151.
1787	1812	Do. Do.	Note of the circulation made by the Secretary of a letter and enclosures received from the Deputy Military Paymaster regarding the way in which accounts have to be prepared.	Do., pp. 151- 156.
1787	1813	Do. Do.	Note of the Board's direction to the Secretary to send the copy received, to the several Paymasters under him.	Do., p. 157.
1787	1814	8th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patrick Ross with an application from Mr. Wickens for leave to recruit his health.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. p. 858.
1787	1815	Do. Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Sacary Pattamar boat with despatches for Bombay and Tellicherry.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 117.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1816	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of: the sailing of the Greyhound for Bombay; and the despatch of two letters by her.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 172
1787	1817	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Bombay transmitting General and Stores Books for 1785-86 and accounts for the quarter -forwarding accounts of Messrs. Fraser, Free- man, Page, Elphinstone and Dundas and the original draft of Captain Holiday - intimating death of Saigho Senyon on 30th September - forwarding packet from Anjengo - intimating shipping of shot per the Greyhound - and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 173.
1787	1818	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Gibson, complaining against the conduct of Dr. Toomey.	Do., pp. 174- 176.
1787	1819	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, forwarding a packet received from Anjengo.	Do., Vol. LIX, p. 224.
1787	1820	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor and Council with invoice of stationery laden on the Albert - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Hodges to the Governor on the subject of his allowances received by Mr. Westcott during his absence - a letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding the cultivation of pepper - Board's order thereon - oath administered to Gerder Doss Soucar, a witness of Juggapah - a letter to the Governor and Council, enclosing copies of evidences submitted by Juggapah in connection with his charge against Mr. Floyer - permission given to the Paymaster at Ellore to visit the settlement - list of the robe of honour presented to Mr. Anthony Sadlier by the Nizam.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp 439-454.
1787	1821	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Colonel Brathwaite intimating the despatch of an order in accordance with the Board's request - letter to Colonel Brathwaite requesting to issue orders to compel Jaggapetty Range to come to Masulipatam - letter from Mr. Chamier intimating the despatch of European invalids on Board the Alertketeh - letter to the Honour- able Governor intimating the disallowance of the charge claimed by Mr. Westcott - letter from Captain Gowdie regarding his arrangements for protecting the fortresses of Polavaram, Gotalab, &c. - reply thereto pointing out the needlessness of posting so many sepoys at those places owing to the tranquility in those parts - letter from Colonel Brathwaite intimating the despatch of the indent of stores from Colonel Chesshyre for compliance by the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam and his departure to Ellore - despatch of the above indent to the Committee of Stores for their opinion.	Do., Vol. XXXI. pp. 512-522.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1822	9th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Webb, Superintendent of the Water Works, delivering over his charge of the water works to Colonel Ross, submitting statements of issues and receipts on account of the works, giving his opinion on Mr. Thomson's proposals to supply the private houses with water and tendering his application for a post in the Company's service - a letter from .Colonel Ross, regarding the water works scheme, with a statement showing the expenses incurred - Board's order thereon – a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, with a letter from Mr. Hodges regarding his claims to the allowances enjoyed by Mr. Westcott - n letter to the Clerk to the Justices representing the necessity of Mr. Dobbyn's presence at the prosecution of Mr. Watson -Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, requesting that Captain Lawson might be permitted to remain in India - a letter from the Military Paymaster in reply to the letter from the Accountant-General, regarding the delay in the submission of certain papers -a letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam with accounts & letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the balance of cash in the treasury – a letter from Vizagapatam with accounts for July - money received into, and advanced from the, treasury.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV, pp. 2774-2807.
1787	1823		Note of: a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, stating that Mr. Westcott was called upon to give his explanation regarding the grain purchased by him ; ordering that the old stook of grain might be sold and a new one be substituted in its place ; stating that they could not reconsider Mr. Hodges's claims for the allowances enjoyed by Mr. Westcott; directing that Mr. Dobbyn be permitted to go to the Presidency to assist the prosecution against Mr. Watson - letter to the Resident at Bussorah, acknowledging receipt of his letter - & letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the stoppages for the Civil Fund - a letter from the Secretary at Bengal, stating that the Ravensworth would touch at Fort St. George to receive despatches - a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade, with an indent for packing stuffs required in the export warehouse -a general letter from the Governor-General and Council, relative to the debt due to the Rajah of Travancore, and the Board's reply to the above letter -a letter from the Committee of Enquiry, replying to Mr. Monbray's letter, regarding the loss of the cargo of the Elizabeth, and enclosing a copy of their proceedings on the subject - a letter to Mr. Moubray, forwarding a copy of the above letter to him.	Do., pp. 2808-2844.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1824	9th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the publication of the General Orders stating that the junior Lieutenant-Colonel in the establishment of Artillery would be considered as supernumerary and would receive only a Major's pay and allowances till the receipt of orders from the Court of Directors - letter from Mr. Lind requesting the Government to appoint him as the Paymaster to the Garrison of Trichinopoly - Mr. Mannsell's minute on the subject of the President's minute delivered on 2nd October 1787, regarding Mr. Latham's letter applying for the Paymastership of Trichinopoly - the President's intimation of his intention to reply to the above minute at the next meeting - letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, advising of the despatch of a consignment of arrack and rum on board the ships Pome and Eliza to Madras - letter from the Committee of Stores at Vellore forwarding the tenders of Mr. Torriano for the supply of building materials at Vellore- the Board's acceptance of the contract entered into, with Mr. Torriano for the supply of building materials at Vellore the permission granted to Captain Wickens to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 922-937.
1787	1825	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: intelligence regarding the conclusion of a treaty between Tippu and the Nizam - a letter addressed by His Highness the Nabob to Earl Cornwallis with n letter addressed by His Highness to the Governor, regarding the hostile designs of Tippu Sultan -a letter from the Resident at Poonah, enclosing a paper containing informations regarding the actions of the armies of the Mahrattas and Tippu subsequent to the date of last battle and enclosing also copy of his letter to Earl Cornwallis stating that the conduct of Tippu with the Mahrattas after the conclusion of treaty was suspicions -a letter from the Governor-General in Council, stating that they would render every help in case Tippu attacked the Coromandal coast, and asking what sum of money and stores would be required for the occasion - e letter from Mr Paul Benfield requesting to be furnished with certain papers relating to the Tanjore deposit money- Board's order thereon -a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the Nabob's debt, enclosing a letter from Mr. Desouza, on behalf of the widow of the lute Mr. William Strathan requesting payment of a balance due on bond No. 153- Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 450-473.
1787	1826		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Paul Benfield forwarding copies of certain papers relating to the Tanjore deposit money - a letter from Mr. Paul Benfield and the Board's reply to him, relative to the Tanjore deposit money - a letter to the Attorney- General for his report on the application made by Mr. Desonza, above- mentioned.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 474-476.
1787	1827	9th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Captain Wickens granting him leave for recruiting his health.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 354.
1787	1828	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to: the Military Board directing them to supply Lieutenant Bowles with the papers required by him ; the Committee of Stores at Vellore regarding approval of Mr Torriano's contract for certain articles ; the Military Board directing them to report on a letter from Lieutenant Macintire.	Do., pp. 356, 357.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1829	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : a letter from Ensign Gibson through the Commanding Officer complaining against Dr. Toomey - agreement to send the letter to Dr. Toomey and get his reply.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 174.
1787	1830	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Bowles enclosing letter from Lieutenant Gibson.	Do., p. 174.
1787	1831	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Dr. Toomey complaining against Ensign Gibson's conduct towards him.	Do., pp. 178- 181.
1787	1832	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : directions to Dr. Toomey to submit an explanation to certain charges preferred against him by Ensign Gibson.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 80.
1787	1833	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letters from the Governor in Council ordering the release of Jasper Bolt and Martin on condition that they should leave the Company's territories immediately - letter from Government Military Department, enclosing one to Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser, emphasising the irregularity of sending any men out of the district without the knowledge of the, Chief and Council - release of Jasper Bolt - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam regarding the interception of correspondence between certain members of the Vizianagrum family, and the necessity for taking measures to suppress correspondence of a similar nature - the Board's resolution to trace the authenticity of the correspondence - letter from the Committee of Works enclosing a monthly return of ordnance, ammunition and military stores for September - letter from Messrs. Gordon and Wilson requesting that their quarters might be repaired in view of the approaching monsoon - the Board's resolution thereon sanctioning temporary repairs pending receipt of consent from the Presidency – letters to the Governor in Council applying for stationery and enclosing the general returns of the troops and the monthly returns of the ordnance and stores for September - letters from Sitteram Rauze to the Chief und to Mootamar Chetty, regarding the necessity for a detachment of the Company's troops to be stationed at Madagole to overawe Juggarow, the ringlender in the recent disturbances -letters to Captain Grant giving instructions as to the movements of the troops for putting down the disturbances and letters to Juggarow, Sitteram Rauze and Lieutenant-Colonel Fraser on the subject of the disturbances - letter to the Governor in Council detailing the steps taken to put down the disturbances and stating that the interception of the alleged correspondence between the members of the Vizianagrum family was an imposition.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 231- 261.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1834	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : intelligence corroborating the reports of a separate treaty between the Nizam and Tippu Sultan - a letter addressed to Earl Cornwallis by the Nabob - a letter from the Nabob containing his opinions of the measures to be adopted to defeat the hostile intentions of Tippu Sultan a letter from the Resident at Poona intimating intelligence of the contending parties since the action of the 12th Shawal and enclosing extract of a letter from him to Earl Cornwallis stating the conduct of Tippu towards the Mahrattas since the previous treaty - a letter from the Supreme Council at Calcutta stating that every aid would be offered in the event of Tippu's invasion of the English territories and desiring to know what amount of military stores would be wanted for the coast in case of a war - a letter from Mr. Benfield requesting copies of such papers as had passed relating to the Tanjore deposit money - minute thereon and a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the Nabob's debts enclosing copy of an application to them from Desouza on behalf of the late Mr. Strathan - minute thereon - note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating into the Nabob's debts allowing them to certify the bonds of Colonel Wood - another letter to the same Committee stating that their letter would be sent to England - note of the receipt of a letter from the representatives of the creditors of His Highness the Nabob and another from the Committee forwarding their proceedings from the 5th February to 4th October 1787.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 121-159.
1787	1835	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Benfield with copies of papers relating to the subject of the Tanjore deposit money.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, Pp. 167, 168.
1787	1836	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from Messrs Taylor, Savage, &c, in further elucidation of their claim 1 a lack of pagodas in deposit - order thereon - a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham, Acting Administrator to the estate of Kistnama Naick, requesting that the claim of the late Kistnama Naick on the late Rajah of Tanjore might be referred to the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors - the President's proposal to pay a dividend of two lacks of pagodas to the Nabob's creditors.	Do., pp. 175- 184.
1787	1837	10th Oct. Madura..	Copy of a letter from Mrs. Sophia Rolleston requesting to be permitted to enjoy the benefit of Lord Clive's fund.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, P. 353.
1787	1838	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Benfield requesting to send the minutes of the Board on the above subject.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 169, 170.
1787	1839	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Benfield granting his request.	Do., pp. 171, 172.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1840	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Attorney-General enclosing copy of an application made by Mr. Desouza on the subject of a bond mislaid and inviting his opinion thereon.	Do., pp. 173, 174.
1787	1841	11th to 13th Oct. Do.	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 938, 939.
1787	1842	11th Oct. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Gahagan requesting the transmission of a letter to the Court of Directors.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 357.
1787	1843	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. John Norris relative to the execution of certain works at Arnee.	Do., p. 362.
1787	1844	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, as supernumerary officer upon the pay and allowances of a Major.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 32.
1787	1845	11th Oct. Ganjam.	Note of : the despatch and copy of letter to Corsujee Lalah, furnishing him with an extract from the letter from the Governor and Council regarding the murder of Narrainderdoo - a letter from the Committee of Circuit requesting a supply of Rs. 8,000 - a letter from the Governor in Council on the subject of the currency of the district of Ganjam - a letter with an enclosure from the Deputy Secretary regarding the stoppages for the Civil Fund - Mr. Wynch's minute claiming the Secretaryship of the Council - Board's order thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, p. 157.
1787	1846	13th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the letter from General Conway, Governor of Pondicherry, complaining of the conduct of the Amuldar of Tirevaddy in sending certain men to the boundaries of Pondicherry for levying arbitrary taxes on the goods passing to and from that city ; informing the Government of Fort St. George of his letter to the Nabob Mahomed Ally Khan about his appointment and as Governor of Pondicherry - the request of the Board to the President to speak to the Nabob about the complaint above referred to and to procure from him such orders as would effectually prevent such abuses - President's minute on the observations of Mr. Maunsell on the privilege granted to the Barrack Masters to supply the European soldiers in their garrisons with the articles required by them the despatch of the above minute to England - the intimation given by Mr. Maunsell of his intention to reserve his observations on the President's minute till the receipt of certain statements ordered by the Board - order to Mr. Welch, to advance 500 pagodas to Lieutenant Norris-order to the Amuldar at Arnee to render every assistance in his power to Lieutenant Norris in the execution of certain buildings and repairs at Arnee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 939-951.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1847	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Messrs. Taylor, Savage and Call, regarding their claims to a moiety of the lack of pagodas in deposit — Board's order thereon — a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham, Acting Administrator to the estate of Kistnamanaick, requesting that the claim of the creditors of Kistnamanaick on the former Rajah of Tanjore might be referred to the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors — Board's order thereon — payment of a dividend of three lacks of pagodas to the creditors of the Nabob.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 477-483.
1787	1848		Note of : the publication of an advertisement declaring a dividend to be paid to the Nabob's creditors - the receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. Benfield requesting that his enclosed letter regarding his claim to deposit money of Tanjore might be sent to England - Board's order thereon - a letter to Mr. Benfield stating that bis above letter would be sent to the Court of Directors – a letter with enclosures, from the Nabob, refuting the arguments urged by Mr. Benfield in his letter of 13th October, relative to his claim to the Tanjore deposit money - a letter to the Resident at Poona, on the improbability of Tippu making an immediate invasion on the Carnatic - a letter from Mr. Benfield requesting to be supplied with certain letters from the Nabob on the subject of the Tanjore deposit money - a letter to Mr. Benfield furnishing him with certain letters required by him in the above letter – a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, stating that he would forward to the Nizam the presents of Lord Cornwallis - a letter from the Chief and Council of Ganjam. with translations of three letters found in the possession of three Hurkaras, addressed by Sitteram Rauze and Viziarum Rauze to Vickeram Bunge stating their alliance with Tippu, enclosing also depositions taken of these Hurkuras.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 484-519.
1787	1849	13th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: Lieutenant Carey asking him to deliver a certain letter to the Renter at Arnee ; Mr. Thomas Welch at Arcot directing him to make immediate payment of 500 pagodas to Norris on account of the works under his charge at Arnee.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 363.
1787	1850	Do. Do.	Abstract of the Consultation held on the 18th October.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. II, pp. 160-163.
1787	1851	Do. Do.	Diary to the above Consultation.	Do., pp. 164- 166.
1787	1852	14th to 19th Oct. Do.	Note of: despatch and receipt of certain letters - the order for the closing of the packet to be despatched to England per ship the Ravensworth - the order for the despatch of a copy of the petition of Vencaty Mootialoo, requesting payment of a certain sum advanced by him to Mr. George Forster for boat-hire, to Mr. George Forster at Calcutta for report.	Mily, Cons., Vol. CXVII pp. 952, 953

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1853	14th Oct. Do.	Copy of a notification declaring a dividend of 3 lacks to the public and private creditors of the Nabob.	Secret Cons File, Vol. II, pp. 193, 104.
1787	1854	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Benfield requesting to send enclosed letter to England.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 195, 196.
1787	1855	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt of another letter from the same gentleman in further support of his claim to the Tanjore deposit money.	Do., pp. 197- 203.
1787	1856	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Benfield stating that his letter would be sent to England.	Do., pp. 204, 205.
1787	1857	15th Oct. Trichinopoly.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Palk, regarding Mr. Johnston's taking charge of the office of Storekeeper.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 366.
1787	1858		Copy of a petition from Vencaty Mootialoo, formerly Sea Gate Dubash at Cuddalore, requesting to be reimbursed certain advance of money made by him to Mr. George Forster in 1781, on behalf of the Honourable Company.	Do., pp. 367, 368.
1787	1859		Copy of enclosures to a letter from Ganjam regarding proposals of Mr. Thomas Cooper for executing certain public repairs by contract together with the observations of the Chief and Council thereon.	Do., pp. 369- 372.
1787	1860		Copy of application from Lieutenant Coke for leave to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health.	Do., pp. 373, 374.
1787	1861	15th Oct. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, directing that the accounts should be submitted to the Accountant - a letter from the Accountant assigning reasons for the delay in the submission of accounts - a letter to the Governor and Council, regarding the delay in the submission of accounts - a letter from the Governor and Council to Mr. Westcott calling on him to submit explanation relative to grain purchased by him - Board's order thereon.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 455-463.
1787	1862	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Nabob in refutation of the arguments urged by Mr. Benfield relative to the Tanjore deposit money.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 206-221.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1863	16th Oct. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Board of Trade, containing their observations on the minute delivered by Mr. Sadlier regarding the contract entered into with Sadasiva Naik - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor of Bombay, stating that the Warren Hastings set out for China - signing of the general letter to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV, pp. 2844-2849.
1787	1864		Note of the receipt of a letter from the Board of Trade, giving a summary of their proceedings up to the 4th of October 1787.	Do., pp. 2850-2880.
1787	1865	16th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a general letter to the Court of Directors per ship the Ravensworth regarding : a letter from Captain Montgomery regarding the claims of the owners and Commanders of certain Indiamen - price money on account of Pulicat and other Dutch Factories - plan proposed by Captain Pringle for the retention of & body of guides - claims of the persons whose horses were removed from the vicinity of Fort St. George - claims upon Government for grounds taken near Black Town wall -support to be given to English schools for teaching the English language - grant of a commission of Lieutenant-Colonel of Artillery to Major Geils and his appointment as supernumerary Lieutenant- Colonel of Artillery - the daily pay of a Lieutenant-Colonel of Cavalry and a Major in the same corps – permission given to Mr. John Cox Hipplesley to resign the service - public testimony of Mr. Cox Hipplesley's conduct as a Company's servant - opinion of the Military Board regarding the claims of Lieutenant Bowles for promotion - a letter from Mr. George Proctor, relative to the charges exhibited against him during the Government of Lord Macartney & memorial from Mr. Gahagun, Surgeon, on the subject of his rank- appointment of the Revd. Mr. D. Bell, as Chaplain to one of the Battalions - the death of Captain William Blaker, Lieutenant Fireworker Muret, Mr. Thomas Weston, Surgeon, and Mr. Alexander Mein, Brevet-Surgeon appointment of Mr. Sinclair, Conductor of Stores, to do duty as Lieutenant Fireworker- the supernumerary officers in the military service - the departure to Bengal of the recruits who came from Europe on the Glatton - protest of the Artillery officers against the appointment of Major Geils appointment of Mr. Samuel Johnson as Paymaster of Trichinopoly - Mr. Latham's protest against the former appointment and his justification by the President - Mr. Maunsell's minute in favour of Mr. Latham - opinion of the Military Board that Captain' Loy had no claim to the Cavalry rank -a letter from Colonel Eccles Nixon, regarding his pay and allowances - return of ordnance and military stores - want of cartridge papers and flannel - another minute by the President in justification of the appointment of Mr. Latham as Barrack Master.	Des. to Court, Vol. XXI, pp. 86-102.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1866	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Court of Directors, relative to: the measures adopted to supply water to the inhabitants of the Black Town and of the Fort - the application from Mr. James Hodges for the emoluments of employees lately held by Mr. Westcott - the further proceedings of the Committee appointed to enquire into all particulars respecting the Elisabeth - the transmission, with remarks, of an account of the sums subscribed by the bondholders, broken set of proceedings and certain other accounts - the inability of the Bombay Council to furnish cargo for the two ships consigned to them - the transmission of the proceedings of the Board of Trade with the register of diamonds and a list of the bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 131-139.
1787	1867	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Government of Fort St. George, to the Court of Directors in England, regarding : the failure of the monsoons in the Jaghire in 1786 - the extension of time granted to the renters for the payment of their rents for fasli 1196 - the remission of the balance due by the late renter of Poonamallee -the measures adopted by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam for the administration of the estate of the late Coorteventy Vencatachellum -the appointment of three trustees representing the Company, Juggapah and the family of Vencatachellum, to examine the accounts of the lute Vencatachellum and to state the amount of property left by him to justify the claims of his creditors - the list of witnesses furnished by Juggapah to substantiate his account current with Mr. Floyer - the statement of the sums received by Juggapah from several zamindars and paid to Mr. Floyer without obtaining any receipt from him - the heavy balance due by Juggapah to the Company - the examination by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam of the witnesses furnished by Juggapah to substantiate his charges against Mr. Floyer - Juggapah's delay in furnishing copies of his accounts with Mr. Daniel and others - a paper delivered by Juggapah containing further particulars regarding the bill drawn by him for Madras pagodas 48,283-4-77 - postponement of the consideration of the liability of the zamindars to pay again the sums already paid by them to Juggapah - the representation of several zamindars relative to the demands made on them for the payment of the sums of money already paid by them to Juggapah - the proposals of the Board of Revenue for taking the zemindari of Muglatore under the Company's management and acquester the produce for the liquidation of the debt due by Tripety Rauze, Zamindar of that country, to the Company - despatch of the proceedings of the Board of Revenue upto 30th September 1787 and also copy of their letter, dated 8th October 1787.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, pp. 68- 76.
1787	1868	Do. Do.	Copies of the list of the packets to England per the Ravensworth.	Rev. Des. to England, Vol. III, p.77.
1787	1869	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. William Burke, Paymaster-General to the King's forces in India, regarding payment of passage money to Ensign Christie.	Milv. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVII p. 364

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1870	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer regarding certain repairs at Vellore.	Do., pp. 376, 877
1787	1871	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Arcot regarding the payment of allowance to Dr. Bell in his capacity as Chaplain to the 4th Battalion of European Infantry.	Do., p. 377
1787	1872	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : letter from Commanding Officer enclosing proceedings of the court-martial for the trial of Lieutenant Beilis agreement to transmit the same to Bombay application to Bombay for permission to hold a sepoy general court-martial for the trial of Tannagi Jamadar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 176,177
1787	1873	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Captain Bowles enclosing proceedings of a court-martial and requesting application to Bombay for permission to hold another.	Do., p. 177.
1787	1874	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : transmission to the President and Council, Bombay, of the proceedings of the general court-martial held on Lieutenant Fireworker Bellis - the Commandant's requisition for powers to hold a sepoy general court-martial for the trial of Jacolije Tannagi, Jemadar of the 5th Battalion.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVII, p. 81.
1787	1875	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Governor at Fort St. George regarding the return of troops and stores and the sod-work that had to be begun to preserve the fort - a letter to the Committee of Stores forwarding return of stores with the different corps and outposts for September - letters to the Paymasters at Ganjam and Itchapur district advising him to prepare the accounts in future in accordance with the enclosed model received from Madras.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 157- 159.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1876	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes . of Consultation relative to : replies from Colonel Fraser and Captain Grant on the subject of the disturbances at Madignl - letters from Juggarao stating that he and his adherents were fighting for their country but that they had not been encouraged in their action by the Company and that the Company would gain by giving assistance in the restoration of the zemindary to them - letter from Sitteramrauze thanking the Company for the promised assistance - other correspondence on the same subject detailing the movements of troops - letter to the Governor in Council enclosing copies of the above correspondence and ridiculing the pretensions of Juggarao to the zemindary -letters from the Deputy Secretary to the Madras Government enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for eight bales of broad cloth laden on board the Alert and intimating the orders of Government for the supply of a tent to Dr. Russell, the naturalist - the Board's grant of a tent to Dr. Russell - letter from the Governor in Council directing that the accused Mr. Hancock and the witnesses concerned in the case of misappropriation of the Company's store- house at Vizagapatam might be sent to Madras at the earliest opportunity - letter from Mr. Martin requesting that two men might be sent with him to Bimlipatam to be present at the opening of his house which was reported to have been plundered during his absence - the Board's refusal to grant the request - despatch of an extract from a letter from the Governor in Council to Mr. Martin for his information -letters to the Governor in Council enclosing Surgeon Ferrier's application for three years' leave of absence and a statement of probable receipts and disbursements up to the 15th November.	Vizagapatam Faactory, Vol. X, pp. 262- 282.
1787	1877	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Poona on the probability of Tippu's immediate invasion of the Carnatic.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 222-229.
1787	1878	17th Oct. Do.	Copy of letters to the Committee of Stores and to the Military Board regarding the inclusion of Lieutenant- Colonel Ross among the members of the Military Board.	Mily. Miscel- lany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 365.
1787	1879	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant Whyte enclosing the Chief's answer to Juggarauze for transmission to him.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 283.
1787	1880	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from Mr. Benfield requesting copies of any other letter from the Nabob. relative to the deposit money.	Secret. Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 280-232.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1881	19th Oct. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the proposal of Messrs. Balfour and Spalding for the remittance of money to the Rajah of Travancore - Board's resolution thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade recommending an alteration in the proportions of the advances intended for the investment of the following year - Board's resolution thereon - a letter from Mr. Moubray regarding the examination conducted by the Committee of Enquiry concerning the loss of the cargo of the Elisabeth and the observations of the Board thereon - a letter from the Board of Trade, recommending that the money received from bills on England be used by the Resident at Ingeram - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Popham requesting to be supplied with certain papers - a letter from the Deputy Accountant with accounts - a letter from the Chaplains, requesting to be supplied with books - statement showing the stationery required in the different offices - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, regarding the delay in the submission of accounts and the payment of bills - a letter from the Resident at Maddepollam, with one from Captain Prescott, regarding the purchase of Captain Erskine's house at that factory - a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam, acknowledging receipt of stationery ; forwarding cash accounts and journal parcels for August and advising of the bills drawn in favour of the Military Paymaster-General -a letter from Vizagapatam requesting to be supplied with stationery - money received into, and advanced from, the treasury	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLV, pp. 2880-2933
1787	1882		Note of : the account salary due to the Honourable the Governor and Council from 1st June to 31st August 1787-a letter to the Board of Trade regarding its demand for two lacks of rupees and the order to the Resident at Ingeram to draw from the sums received on bills on England - a letter to Mr. Moubray regarding his evidence in connection with the enquiry conducted with a view to find out the cargo of the Elizabeth - a letter to Mr. Popham with certain extracts from letters to England - arrival of the Ravensworth - a letter from Mr. Alexander David- son requesting that the accompanying letter be forwarded to the Court of Directors - Board's order thereon - despatch of the Ravensworth to England - a letter to the Governor-General regarding the steps taken for the liquidation of the debt due to the Rajah of Travancore.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLV, pp. 2934-2951
1787	1883	19th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Masulipatam, forwarding depositions of Juggapah's witnesses ; abstract of proceedings relating to the bills returned and returns of quick and dead stock for July ; order thereon to refer the letter to Mr. Floyer for his reply ?letter from Masulipatam enclosing Mr. Hodges's application for payment of balance due to him on account of the villages of Weyore, &c . ; reiteration of former orders- receipt of report of the proceedings of the Board of Revenue - approval of measures taken by the Chief and Council, Vizagapatam, to put a stop to the disturbances occasioned in the neighbourhood of Modigul by Juggy rauze and Chinnabupnty - letter from the Board of Revenue concerning the charges against Chinnakistuama Chetty for attempts to suppress evidence in the law suit against the Company - letter from the Committee of Circuit requesting payment of their arrears.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1690-1754.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1884		Note of: letter to Vizagapatam expressing the Board's approval of the steps taken for quitting the disturbances near Modigul and stating that a well- timed example must be attended to with good effects - letter to Masulipatam conveying the resolution of Government respecting Mr. Hodges's claim on the mortgaged villages-letter to Mr. Floyer enclosing copy of the letter from Masulipatam and the depositions sent there- with ; and desiring to be informed whether he would acknowledge any of the sums specified to have been received by him - letter from Mr. Floyer in defence of his conduct - order to despatch to England copy of the reply.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVIII. pp. 1755-1767.
1787	1885	19th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from General Conway, Governor of Pondicherry, advising of the embarkation of the twelve French sailors who were sent from Madras, on board the vessels leaving the roads letter from the Committee of Works forwarding a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow, contractor for repairs, on the settlement of his accounts, with his bills, &e., for the works executed by him - order for the return of the bills of Mr. Garrow to the Committee of Works with instructions to them to enter the amount of those bills in the accounts of Mr. Garrow to his credit - the Board's resolution to allow the interest charged in the account current of Mr. Garrow - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam explaining why they required Mr. Floyer, Paymaster at Samulcottah, to refund the amount drawn by him from March 1787 for arrack agency ; relating certain facts with regard to the overcharge made by Mr. Westcott for the supply of bullocks ; forwarding their consultations for July 1787 -letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding, with remarks, the proposals of Mr. Thomas Cooper for executing the public repairs by contract - orders to the Chief and Council at Ganjam not to accept the proposals of Mr. Thomas Cooper and to execute the works ordered under the superintendence of the Engineer and without exceeding the estimates - the report of the Hospital Board regarding the : bad quality of certain Europe medicines ; amount of the apothecary's disbursements from 1st January to 30th June 1787 ; delay on the part of the Purveyor-General in furnishing the Hospital Board with his accounts ; death of two surgeons belonging to the Madras establishment ; their proposals for filling up the vacancies ; application of Mr. Baird, Assistant Surgeon with the Artillery at Walajabad, to visit the Presidency for the recovery of his health; want of a moochee for binding the records, &c., in the Secretary's office - the observations and orders of Government thereon -letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell forwarding a return of the horses purchased by himself and Captain Young; the approval of Government of the above purchases of horses- permission granted to Lieutenant Coke to proceed to England for the recovery of his health -order for the execution of the repairs reported by Chief Engineer to be necessary for the officer's quarters and the barracks at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp 954-975.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1886	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Governor-General in Council, Fort William, enclosing a letter addressed by them to Lord Cornwallis giving him certain instructions to be forwarded to the Resident at Poonah for effecting an alliance with the Mahrattas; promising him that they would send help in case Tippu commenced his hostilities, and recommending him to draw 10 lacks of rapees for the war - a letter from Mr. Benjamin D'Silva, Attorney-General, submitting his report on the letter from Mr. Desouza claiming his balance on the Nabob's bond - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 520-532.
1787	1887		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee appointed to investigate into the Nabob's debt forwarding the report of the Attorney-General on the application of Mr. Desouza claiming his balance on the Nabob's bond.	Do., p. 533.
1787	1888	19th Oct. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to: appointment of Colonel Geils as a member of the Military Board - Lieutenant Macintire's claim for prison batta - the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to apply to Mr. Secretary Chamier for the original orders from the Bengal Government respecting prison batta and to request Lieutenant Macintire to attend the Board.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI. pp. 61-63.
1787	1889	Do. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the examination and approval of the treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the Store-keeper's receipts, issues and sales for September 1787, and the salary bill from 31st March to 30th September 1787.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 118-123.
1787	1890	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of 19th October.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 185-188.
1787	1891	Do. Do.	Diary of the Consultation of the 19th October.	Do., pp. 189- 192.
1787	1892	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Benfield with a copy of the Nabob's last letter and enclosures.	
1787	1893	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Chief at Masulipatam requesting to forward to the Nizam the presents from Lord Cornwallis ; a letter from Ganjam enclosing a translation of three letters found on two Hircarrahs by the guard in charge of Mudgedoo.	Do., pp. 238- 256.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1894	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from the Council at Calcutta enclosing copy of a letter from them to Lord Cornwallis expressive of their sentiments in the event of hostilities with Tippu with assurances of support in case of a war; copy of a letter from Messrs. Stuart and Store to Lord Cornwallis with the substance of instructions to be sent to the Resident at Poonah for an alliance with the Mahrattas ; a letter from Benjamin Sullivan, Attorney-General, respecting the application about a Nabob's bond which had been mislaid ; a letter from the Nizam's minute thereon.	Do., pp. 257-288.
1787	1895	20th Oct. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works, returning the bills of Mr. Garrow for entering the amount of the bills to his credit ; admitting the charge of interest made by him in his accounts.	Do., pp. 233, 234.
1787	1896	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters.	Do., pp. 977, 978.
1787	1897	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to : the Chief Engineer regarding repairs to certain buildings at Vellore ; Ganjam regarding the rejection of Mr. Cooper's proposals in the matter of repairs; Lieutenant Coke granting him leave for going to Europe ; Mr. Joseph Garrow directing his attention to the recommendations contained in a certain report of the Hospital Board ; Mr. George Forester regarding Mr. Vencaty Mootyaloo's petition ; Lieutenant Campbell regarding purchase of horses.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 378-382.
1787	1898	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Brevet Surgeons George Ogilvie and Alexander Anderson as full Surgeons; the transfer of certain Surgeons to do duty at certain stations.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 33.
1787	1899	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Anjengo intimating receipt of letters, despatch of packets and enclosure of letter.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 181.
1787	1900	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts enclosing the opinion of the Attorney-General.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 293, 294.
1787	1901	21st Oct. Do.	Copy of letter to the Secretary to the Court of Directors, forwarding copies of Captain Roddam's sailing orders, a letter from Mr. Moubray, a receipt for three box packets and a letter from Mr. Floyer.	Pub. Des. to England, Vol. XXXI, pp. 129, 130.
1787	1902	22nd Oct. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Torriano regarding the batta for sibbendy sepoy employed on revenue service.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 389.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1903	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Roxburgh stating that Jaggapetherauze delivered over to him a certain piece of ground ; enclosing his house bill - Board's order thereon - a letter from Mr. Whyte, Secretary, enclosing certain extracts from their minutes of consultation - a letter to the Governor and Council informing them of the death of Mr. Aylmeer - order that the extract of consultation referred to above should be sent to the Paymaster - a letter from the Committee of Accounts with their remarks on the accounts of the settlement - permission given to Mr. Statham to proceed to Ellore for his health.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 464-473.
1787	1904	22nd to 30th Oct.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp 540,541.
1787	1905	22nd Oct. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch of the general journal parcels, cash accounts and Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts for August to the Presidency.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X. p. 289.
1787	1906	23rd Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the consideration of the statement of stationery placed before the Board - a letter from the Storekeeper relative to the orders passed by the Court of Directors regarding stationery - Board's orders thereon - letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore requesting A supply of cash - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing an account of the rice sold by him - advances made to the Civil and Military Paymasters.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLV, pp. 2951-2962 and Vol. CXLVI, pp. 2963-2968.
1787	1907		Copy of the statement of servants employed in the different offices at the Presidency and at the subordinate settlements.	Do., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 2969-2979.
1787	1908		Copy of the statement of stationery required in the different offices at the Presidency and the subordinate settlements.	Do., pp. 2980-2983.
1787	1909		Copy of the account remains of stationery for October 1787.	Do., pp. 2984-2985.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1910	23rd Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the minute of the Commander-in-Chief on the measures to be taken for the defence of the Carnatic in consequence of the mobilization of a large army by Tippu Sultan in the neighbourhood of Seringapatam with hostile intentions towards the Company ; his proposals for the raising of a fifth Regiment of Native Cavalry, and for certain promotions to certain officers on account of the increase in the military establishment - the approval of the above proposals by the Board - letter from Colonel Nixon at Vellore giving certain information about the operations of Tippu ; forwarding copy of a letter from Captain Rutledge requesting the Board to make remittances for the use of his army - order to the Paymaster to pay the sum of Rs. 100 on account of Captain Rutledge - letter from Captain Carlisle forwarding an account current with an abstract of pay issued by him to the lascars in Bengal - despatch of a copy of Captain Carlisle's account to the Military Paymaster - order to Captain Carlisle to pay the balance due by him to the Company - gratuity of 500 pagodas to be presented to Captain Carlisle - memorial of Captain Vigors, requesting the Government to appoint the eldest son of the late Major Cotgrave as an Ensign in the Madras establishment - reference to be made to the Court of Directors on the above subject - letter from Captain Hamilton of the 71st Regiment requesting the Board to pay the sum expended by him in building a house at Arcot or to allow a reasonable sum for the use of that house - the minute of Government thereon offering to pay 200 pagodas for the house or 5 pagodas per mensem as rent for the same - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, stating the repairs required for the fortifications there - order to them to forward an estimate of the expense of building a wall in brick and chunam in lieu of the proposed plan of lining with turf the parapet of the covertway, banquette, sorties, &c .- orders to be issued by the President for despatching a few guns and military stores to Arnee - mode of liquidation of the balance due to Mr. Edward Garrow - information to be given to the Committee of Works about the same.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 979-999.
1787	1911	23rd Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: Captain Hamilton regarding the disposal of his house at Arcot; Captain Carlisle regarding his account of pay, &c., to the lascars in Bengal and the award of 500 pagodas to him for services rendered by him Captain Vigars regarding the pay of Major Cotgrave's son ; Lieutenant Doveton requiring explanation from him in regard to his having quitted his district without orders; Ensign Prendergast regarding his application for extension of leave ; Mrs. Loptna Rolleston regarding her claim to Lord Clive's bounty.	Mily. Miscellany Brok, Vol. XVII. pp. 384-386.
1787	1912	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the formation of the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry; the reduction of establishment of Privates in a troop of Native Cavalry to sixty ; the appointment of certain officers to the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry ; the pro- motions granted to certain officers in consequence of the augmentation in the establishment; the appointment of certain gentlemen as Ensigns of Infantry ; instructions to Mr. Fallofield to disburse the pay of the Company of the 8th Revenue Battalion stationed at Negapatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI, pp. 33, 34.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1913	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from Lieutenant Whyte describing the position of Juggarauze and enclosing two letters from him and a copy of his answer - letter to Lieutenant Whyte giving instructions regarding the conduct of the operations against Juggarao letter to Colonel Fraser directing the movement of troops for the frustration of Juggarao's intention to prevent an escort of provisions from going to the Rajah's people at Palair - letter from Mr. Whyte, Secretary to Government, enclosing an extract from the minutes of consultation, dated 4th September 1787, relative to the stoppages to be made from the salaries of these gentlemen who were subscribers to the Widows and Orphans' Fund - letter from Sitteramrauze intimating that the Governor had desired him to proceed to Madras and requesting permission to take his family to Vizianagrum and leave them there before setting out - the Board's compliance with his request.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 284- 295.
1787	1914	23rd Oct. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 23rd.	Secret Cons. File. Vol. II pp. 289-292.
1787	1915	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from the Resident at Poona stating the embarrassed situation of Scindia in consequence of his late defeat and a draft of a letter to be sent to the Council at Calcutta.	Do., pp. 295- 305.
1787	1916	24th to 29th Oct. Do.	Note of : despatch of letters to: the Chief and Council of Cuddalore informing them of the despatch of cash ; the Storekeeper containing certain instructions for supplying stationery to the different offices ; the subordinate settlements regarding the economy to be observed in the expenditure of the stationery - receipt of letters from : Bengal and St. Helena; Captain Buchannan giving an account of his voyage on the Ranger ; Vizagapatam, Cuddalore, Masulipatam and Nagore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 2986-2992.
1787	1917	24th to 28th Oct. Do.	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters as entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII. pp.1000-1002.
1787	1918	24th Oct. Do.	Copy of a letter to Ganjam regarding the estimate of raising a certain wall.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 387.
1787	1919	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Clerk, Deputy Secretary, regarding the instructions of the Court of Directors on the subject of the expense of stationery.	Do., p. 415.
1787	1920	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of arrival of the Warren Hastings from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 181.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1921	25th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Edward Garrow regarding the balance of his accounts.	Mily. Miscellany Book. Vol. XVII. p. 388.
1787	1922	Do. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from Mr. William Duffin regarding the discharge of two bills.	Do., p. 389.
1787	1923	25th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the grant of commissions for the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the establishment upon the payment of certain fees.	Mily. General Orders, Vol VII. p. 34.
1787	1924	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Warren Hastings for China.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 182.
1787	1925	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant Whyte enclosing two letters from Juggerauze to him and stating that Juggerauze had arranged a meeting with him when, he expected, an understanding would be arrived at-letter from Duntaloor Sitteram Rauze regarding Juggeranze's influence over the people of the Hills - letter from Juggeranze expressing his innocence and invoking the assistance of the Chief - letters to Duntaloor Sitteram Rauze and Jnggerauze in the matter of an amicable settlement of affairs-letter to Lieutenant Whyte enclosing letters to Sitteram Ranze and Juggerauze and pointing out the measures to be adopted at the conference between the two and letters to Colonel Fraser and to the officer commanding the detachment expected from Chicacole, countermanding the reinforcement called for - General Orders issued at the Presidency, forwarding invoice and bill of lading of two chests of stationery - order of delivery of the invoice and bill of lading to the Civil Storekeeper.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol X, pp. 295-305.
1787	1926	26th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Woolf, Deputy Accountant, requesting certain information about the salaries of the Physician-General and Surgeon- General.	Mily. Miscellany Book. Vol. XVII, p. 390.
1787	1927	Do. Wallajabad.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Hamilton intimating his willingness to dispose of his house at Arcot for 200 pagodas.	Do., p. 391.
1787	1928	Do. Madura..	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster requesting to be supplied with certain official papers.	Do., p. 412.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1929	26th to 30th Oct. Ganjam.	Minutes of Consultation of the Board regarding : a petition made by the Hindu and Malabar caste people regarding the outrage committed on them by the Mussalmans during the celebration of their festivals, assisted by some Muhammadan officers of the Company's battalion- the Chief's minute regarding the steps taken by him and the outrage committed by the Mussalman officers of the battalion, and particularly the detention of the Chief's servant by a Muhammadan officer in the barrack- the hearing of the petitioners regarding the guilt of Narsa Khan and the evidence of Corsujee - the despatch and the copy of the order of the Board - a letter to the Commanding officer of troops asking him to send Narsa Khan and the Subedars for trial to the evidence of Narsa Khan and others - the agreement of the Board in the certainty of guilt of Narsa Khan and their determination to put him under arrest and to pay the Hindus damages for loss sustained - the trial of Fakeer Mahomed who kept in unlawful custody the Chief's servant - the despatch agreeably to the Board's order and the copy of letters to the Commanding officers of the troops in Ganjam and Itchapur district asking them to arrest Narsa Khan and Fakeer Mahomed in view of the impracticability of the assembling of the court-martial and requesting them to use their influence to obtain damages from the Mussalmans for the loss sustained by the Hindus.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 160- 185.
1787	1930	27th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Committee of Works enclosing, for their information, an extract from the minutes of a certain consultation.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII p. 387.
1787	1931	28th Oct. Arcot..	Copy of a letter from Dr. Davis regarding the arrangements made by him to arrest the spread of the disease prevailing among the troops at Arcot.	Do., p. 392.
1787	1932	Do. Ongole.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Doveton in explanation of his absence from the Vizagapatam district without the permission of the Chief and Council.	Do., pp. 408, 409.
1787	1933	Do. Anjengo	Note of : the passing of a two-mast vessel to the south - the receipt of a letter from Mr. Page, Secretary at Bombay, forwarding an extract from the General Orders of the 12th September regarding the permission granted to Serjeant Joseph Senyong, to proceed to Anjengo, and to receive pay there, as a Serjeant of European Infantry -the receipt of a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry, forwarding a letter to the address of the Anjengo Board; reporting the death of Serjeant Senyong.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol XVIII, pp. 123- 125.
1787	1934	29th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to Colonel Kelly regarding the purchase of Captain Hamilton's house at Arcot.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol, XVII, p. 403.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1935	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Robert Woolf, Deputy Accountant, regarding the discontinuance of certain salaries to certain officers.	Do., p. 404.
1787	1936	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Resident at Calicut intimating payment of certain sums to Pedro Gonsalves.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 182.
1787	1937	29th Oct. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay insisting on the necessity of men in the military service waiting on the Chief at their departure - refusing permission to Ensign Gibson to go to Bombay - intimating return of Lieutenant Thompson to duty to Tellicherry Garrison - and forwarding stationery.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 188, 189.
1787	1938	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Paymaster of Revenue Troops acknowledging receipt of 3,000 pagodas - a letter from the Pay- master of Samulcottah requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency - a letter from the Paymaster of Revenue Battalions, regarding the pay of his sepoys, and the Board's letter to him in reply - charge of office delivered to Mr. Hodges by Mr. Dobbryn.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XX, pp. 474-478. (Pages 479, 480 missing).
1787	1939		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 481.
1787	1940	29th Oct.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Committee of Works forwarding the copy of the letter from the Engineer with an estimate for the repair of the gun shed - letter to the Committee of Works requesting certain additional information upon the estimate submitted to the Board and to make contracts for the new works to be executed at Samulcottah - letter from Captain Chesshyre forwarding the proceedings of the Committee of Works relating to the commencement of the works recommended by Captain Prescott - reply thereto intimating the despatch of the above letter to Captain Prescott, and requesting Colonel Chesshyre to invite tenders for necessary materials - letter from David Graham requesting to order a dustuck for the supply of 100 palmiras to Major Banks - letter to Mr. Oram to comply with the above request.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 541-548.
1787	1941	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch to the Presidency of the General Consultations for August.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 305.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1942	30th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the President's minute giving an account of the disputes which arose among the Fathers of the Roman Catholic Church of Madras and the measures taken by him in consequence, enclosing letters received from the Vicar-General at St. Thome and the syndics on the subject of the Church funds and requesting the Board to recommend to them the appointment of a proper priest as their head the Board's resolutions thereon- perusal of a letter from the Rajah of the Board that he had drawn a bill in favour of Sowcar Jagganaut Takour for a part of the balance due to him from the Company and the Board's resolutions thereon - letter from the Government of Bengal condemning the false charges preferred by Captain Fenwick against Mr. Popham and expressing full approbation of the innocence of the latter - letter from Mr. Popham requesting the Board to exonerate him from the false assertions of Captain Fenwick - letter from St. Helens intimating the appointment of Mr. Robert Brooke, as Governor, and Major Francis Robson, as Lieutenant- Governor of the Island, desiring the despatch of certain stores and enclosing a list of ships that arrived at, and departed from, that place- Board's resolution to write letters of congratulation to Messrs. Brooke and Robson - letter from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam enclosing an estimate of probable receipts and disbursements from the 15th October to 15th November 1787 - letter from Mr. Frederick Campbell requesting payment of the diet money due to him- letter from the Resident at Nagore enclosing copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Hoissard of the Police Department, Negapatam, on the subject of a sum of money due to him by the Trustees of the Orphan Fund, and soliciting the assistance of Government in recovering the same - letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam promising compliance with the orders sent to them and enclosing the accounts of the settlement for September - letter from Cuddalore enclosing the accounts of the settlement for September - letter from Masulipatam regarding the measure taken for the payment of subscriptions to the Civil Fund and the death of Mr. Henry Aylmer on his passage to Ganjam -the sums paid by the Garrison Storekeeper, Import Warehousekeeper and the Board of Revenue - the advances made to the Military Paymaster and the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI, pp. 2993-3012.
1787	1943	30th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue regarding the balance due from Juggapah and appointment of a Committee to investigate the charges brought against Mr. Floyer report of the arbitrators in the dispute between the beetle farmers and gardeners; order thereon to forward copy to the Board of Revenue -grant of a plot of land to Mr. West subject to the payment of the annual quit-rent mentioned by the surveyor in his report - letter from Vizagapatam containing further particulars of the disturbance near Modigul.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, Pp. 1767-1797.
1787	1944		Note of : letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding Juggapah's balance and award of the arbitrators in the dispute between the beetle farmers and gardeners-letter to Juggapab, demanding the balance due from him to the Company.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1790-1801.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1945	30th Oct. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Committee of Works forwarding certain proposals for the supply of bricks and chunam and recommending the proposals of Messrs. Garrow and Torin-the acceptance of the proposals of Messrs. Garrow and Torin by Government-order to the Committee of Works to prepare the terms of the contract for consideration of Government - letter from the Comptroller of Army Accounts stating the accounts he had audited since his last report, with his observations thereon - the admission of certain charges reported by Colonel Capper in the accounts of the Military Paymaster- General, the Paymasters of Madura and Trichinopoly and Mr. Duffin, &c., in the audits of those accounts - letter from the Committee of Stores, reporting that Colonel Geils had taken his seat as a member of the Committee ; forwarding a statement of stores sufficient for the use of troops in the Vizngapatam district, and the list of ordnance received from England the previous season and of stores received from the Military Storekeeper during September 1787; reporting on the books of the Directors of the Laboratory and of the conductors - letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam forwarding the application of Mr. Alexander Ferrier, Surgeon, for leave to proceed to Europe with their remarks - the minute thereon - approval of the suggestion of Colonel Ross, Chief Engineer for the transfer of the artificers from Walajabad to Tiagar- order to Colonel Ross to send the artificers to Tiagar and give necessary directions for making bricks for the erection of the granaries and for the execution of the repairs required at that station - letter of Mr. John Mackenzie Junior regarding his inability to give a more satisfactory account of his stop- pages than that already forwarded by him; despatch of the above letter to the Gurrison Storekeeper for his information.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 1002-1013.
1787	1946	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: n letter from Tippu Sultan, stating that he would adhere to the terms of the former treaty and that he had no intention of invading the Travancore country - letters from the Governor and Council at Bengal, approving of the letter written to Tippu Sultan regarding his supposed invasion of Travancore ; giving assurances of liberal support in case of a war with Tippu ; recommending the completion of the military establishment ; ordering that the French prisoners should be detained - Board's order thereon a letter to the Chief and Council of Bengal, with copy of a letter from Tippa Sultan.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 542-551.
1787	1947	30th Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Patric Ross regarding the works at Walajabad.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 401.
1787	1948	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Mr. Thomas Welch regurding the purchase of Captain Hamilton's house at Arcot.	Do., p. 403.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1949	Do. Do.	Copy of letters to : the Committee of Works regarding the contract of Messrs. Garrow and Torin for the supply of bricks and chunam; the Chief Engineer regarding the removal of certain artificers from Walajabad to Tiager; Mr. Torriano, Paymaster at Vellore, regarding batta to troops employed in the collection of revenue, the Garrison Storekeeper regarding Lieutenant Anderson's stoppages.	Do., pp. 405, 406.
1787	1950	Do. Masulipatam.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council forwarding an application for leave from the Military Paymaster at Samulcottah.	Do., p. 416.
1787	1951	30th Oct. to 11th Nov.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 550.
1787	1952	30th Oct. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of 30th October.	Secret Cons., File, Vol. HI, pp. 306- 308.
1787	1953	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from Tippu Sultan with assurances of his steady adherence to the treaty between him and the Company and laying claims to certain villages in the taluks of Tripetty and Vellore; a letter from Bengal approving the letter written to Tippu in consequence of the alarms of the Travancore Rajah ; another letter from Bengal assuring liberal sup- port in the event of a war in the Carnatic and recommending that the military establishment be completed; draft of a letter to be sent to Bengal with copy of a letter from Tippu; order thereon.	Do., pp. 309- 320.
1787	1954	31st Oct. to 2nd Nov. Do.	Note of despatch of letters : to the Rajah of Travancore regarding the discharge of the bill drawn by him ; to the Vicar-General of St. Thome recommending his co-operation with the syndies in the management of the affairs of the Roman Catholic Church of Madras; to the syndics on the same subject; to Mr. Popham enclosing copy of a letter from the Governor-General and Council ex- pressing their approbation of his conduct; to the Assistant Secretary at Bengal enclosing accounts of quick and dead stock - receipt of letters from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, the Board of Trade and the Resident of Maddepollam.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI, .pp. 3043- 3049.
1787	1955	31st Oct. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts regarding certain charges made by Dr. Anderson in the year 1785.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 407.
1787	1956	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly regarding Mr. Latham's requisition for certain official papers.	Do., p. 413.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1957	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of accounts, &c., for October 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 182- 184.
1787	1958	Do. Calicut	Copy of letter from Calicut acknowledging receipt of certain sums of money.	Do., p. 185.
1787	1959	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Commanding officer of the Ganjam Garrison regarding his acquiescence of the postponement of the trial by court-martial of Narsa Khan and his inability to induce the Muhomedans to compensate the Hindus for loss sustained.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 185, 186.
1787	1960	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and the copy of : a letter to the Governor with the whole proceedings, regarding the late riots by the Musaalmans, the guilt of Narsa Khan and Fakeer Mahomed, the postponement of their trial and further instructions on the subject.	Do., pp. 186- 188.
1787	1961	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant Whyte in the matter of the expected conference with Juggarauze-letter from the same officer stating that Juggarauze showed a strong tendency towards a settlement of matters ; reply to the above letters asking Lieutenant Whyte to place under confinement Juggarauze's Agent and to stop all communication with Juggarauze, if the latter should not have already come in for the conference - letter from Colonel Fraser stating that two companies of the 11th Battalion were marching to Vizagapatam - letter from Colonel Fraser stating that the reinforcement marching to Vizagapatam had been directed to stop-letter from the Governor in Council approving of the measures adopted for suppressing the disturbances - letter from Ensign Bruce stating that, as directed, he would stop at Cottapalam until receipt of further orders from Colonel Fraser whom he had addressed on the subject - letter from Mr. John Martin forwarding for transmission to the Governor in Council another letter requesting that in case subsistence allowance should be allowed to him, he might at least be sent back to England - order restoring to the service of the Honorable East India Company Mr. John Martin, as Surgeon to the party of foreigners in their service - letter from Mr. Joseph Baker, Paymaster of the Sibbendy Battalion, requesting an advance of Rs. 3,000 for the pay of the Revenue corps for October - order complying with the above request -letter from Mr. J. Jordon, Acting Paymaster of Chicacole, requesting an advance of Rs. 14,000 on account of the Chicacole Paymaster's disbursements - order granting the above request.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 306- 320.
1787	1962	1st Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters as entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 1614- 1616.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1963	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Cockburn with enclosure regarding certain charges made by Mr. Graham at Ellore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 410.
1787	1964	Do. Ganjam.	Note of: the taking of the charge of Secretary by Mr. Wynch and the Board's approval of the efficient discharge of duties by the former Secretary Mr. Snodgrass - a letter to the Governor and Council regarding certain bills - a letter from Mr. Clerk, Deputy Secretary, regarding stationery - a letter, with enclosure, from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam regarding the apprehension of Ramnarsoo who escaped from prison and the dispute between the Zemindars of Teckally and Turlah regarding the water courses - Board's order thereon.	Ganjam Cons., Vol. XV, pp. 164-178.
1787	1965	2nd Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade complaining against the conduct of Mr. Duff, the Resident at Maddepollam, and recommending his removal from the office - letter from Mr. Duff in justification of his conduct and the Board's resolution to warn him against a repetition of his negligence of duty - letter from Masulipatam giving an account of the measures taken by the Board for the disposal of grain and enclosing copy of a notice issued by them on the subject - letter from the Chief at Cuddalore reporting the murder of a dancing girl and the measures taken by him and requesting orders as to the line of conduct to be observed on the Post Office for August - perusal of a memoir of Dr. Russel for the collection of materials for publishing an account of snakes and remedies for snake-bites with an appendix containing certain hints in connection with serpents-letter from Mr. George Westcott explaining the charge of delay brought against him by Mr. Hodges in forwarding the accounts of the settlement to the Presidency and pointing out the conduct of the Masulipatam Board in writing off a sum without orders - report from the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the sale of Company's rice - the payments made into the treasury by the Garrison Store-keeper and the Board of Revenue - the reading of the cash account for October by the President.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3049-3091.
1787	1966		Copy of the account of disbursements and receipts of the General Post office from 1st to 31st August.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI pp. 3092, 3093.
1787	1967		Copy of the Company's cash account for October 1787.	Do., pp. 3094-3103.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1968	2nd Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: approval of the draft of instructions to the Committee appointed to inquire into the charges brought against Mr. Floyer by Juggapah - letter from Mr. Floyer in reply to the requisition made of him relative to the acknowledgment of any of the sums stated in Juggapah's account ; order thereon to inform him of the appointment of the above-mentioned Committee and to order Ragojee Puntaloo to proceed to the Presidency to give evidence - letter from Viziaram Rauze stating that he had already crossed the Kistna and was on his way to the Presidency letter from Sitteram Rauze in justification of his conduct in proceeding to Vizianagaram without leave.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1801-1811.
1787	1969		Note of : letter from Mr. Taylor requesting to be excused from serving on the Committee for inquiring into certain transactions at Masulipatam-letter to Mr. Taylor informing him that his request could not be complied with – letter to Mr. Floyer informing him that Ragojee Puntaloo had been ordered to proceed to the Presidency as a witness ; that a Committee had been appointed ; and that his attendance at the Committee would be required-letter to the Chief of Masulipatam ordering the seizure of Apparow and his detention until further orders.	Do., pp. 1812-1816.
1787	1970	2nd Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : despatch of a letter to General Conway stating the result of an investigation made into the right of the Nabob of the Carnatic to the collection of duties in and near the town of Pondicherry- - certain promotions recommended by the Commander-in-Chief for certain officers - publication of the same in the General Orders - letter from Colonel Capper requesting payment for two horses sold to the Company in the year 1780 - the grant of a Company bond for the amount - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, stating that he was detained at Bombay on his passage to England by indisposition in 1784, and requesting Government to state from what period his pay and allowances should cease - the Board's refusal to admit his claim to any allowance from the date of the permission granted to him to proceed to Europe in September 1784 till his return to his duty in June 1787- letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, requesting Government to prepare and despatch certain accounts of the King's troops from their first arrival in India to 1st September 1787- orders for acknowledging the receipt of the above letter and for the despatch of ou extract from it to the Committee appointed to prepare the required accounts, with instructions to attend to the directions given therein.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 1016-1026.
1787	1971	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils regarding certain allowances requested by him.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 413.
1787	1972	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to Messrs. Roebuck and Torin directing their attention to the instructions given in a letter from Calcutta relative to the accounts of the King's troops.	Do., p. 414.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1973	Do. Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Ganjam intimating death of Mr. John Garrett, Conductor of Stores, and requesting appointment of another for the place.	Do., p. 476.
1787	1974	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointments of: Captain John Ramsay, as an Aid-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief; Captain-Lieutenant Frederick Maudeville of Artillery, as Captain of a Company ; Lieutenant Scott, as Inspector of Stores at Masulipatam; Mr. Johnston, as Ensign and Practitioner Engineer; Charles Stuart of 72nd Regiment and Serjeant Thompson, as Conductors.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 35.
1787	1975	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Governor regarding the vacancy in the post of the Conductor of Stores and the sanction to appoint another.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 189.
1787	1976	2nd Nov. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Secretary Chamier relative to the Governor's disapproval of Mr. Cooper's proposals with regard to the advance of money and his order to execute it themselves. Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 189, 190.	
1787	1977	3rd Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of letters : to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam regarding the prohibition of the sale of grain belonging to certain individuals, and the writing off of certain accounts without previous sanction - to Mr. Duff, Resident at Maddepollam, regarding his inattention to the orders of the Board – to Mr. Lewin with instructions to be observed in cases of murder.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI pp. 3104-3109.
1787	1978	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William on the preparation of the accounts ordered by the Court of Directors, relative to the King's troops serving in India.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, p. 1027.
1787	1979	3rd & 5th Nov. Do.	Note of the despatch and receipt of certain letters as entered in Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 1028, 1029.
1787	1980	3rd Nov. Do.	Copy of a letter to the Commissary- General of Grains and Provisions regarding the admission of Mr. Graham's charges.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. p. 411.
1787	1981	Do. Vellore.	Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Vellore with enclosures relative to certain concessions claimed on behalf of Captain Turing and his corps.	Do., pp. 428, 429.
1787	1982	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter from the Commandant at Vellore regarding Lieutenant Stevenson's request to be permitted to engage a writer.	Do., pp. 430, 431.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1983	Do. East India House, London.	Copy of a letter from the Select Committee, to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William in Bengal, enclosing the convention which had been agreed upon, between His Majesty and the Most Christian King at Versailles, dated 31st August 1787, for the purpose of explaining and carrying into execution, the 18th Article of the Treaty of Peace, concluded at Versailles, upon the 3rd September 1783, regarding the freedom of trade to the French and expressing their sentiments on the convention for guidance.	Secret Dept. Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 141-149.
1787	1984	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the President of the Committee of Works with an extract of Secretary Chamier's letter regarding the Governor's disapproval of Mr. Cooper's proposals to undertake the execution of building and repairs only on an advance of money being made.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 190.
1787	1985	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding the returns of the garrison for October.	Do., p. 191.
1787	1986	4th Nov. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Storekeeper at Aska forwarding returns for the month of October.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 191.
1787	1987	5th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Paymaster at Samulcottah granting him the leave solicited by him.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 417.
1787	1988	Do. Madras.	Copy of a letter from Mr. Mitford requesting the discharge of certain bills.	Do., p. 417.
1787	1989	Do. Calicut	Copy of letter from the Resident at Calicut complaining against the tyranny and injustice of the Darbar.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 186, 187.
1787	1990	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from Secretary Chamier requiring the Board to send an estimate of expenses for brick and chunam work instead of sod-work for preserving the wall of the Ganjam Fort.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 192, 193.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1991	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from: Lieutenant Whyte stating that he expected to have an (interview with Jugaranze in the evening of the 5th instant - letter from Jugarauze intimating his desire to pay a visit, and another from Lieutenant Whyte, reporting Jugaranze's arrival -letter from Duntaloor Setteram Rauze stating that he would start for Mudigole and report on the state of affairs from there letter addressed to the Governor in Council enclosing copies of all the letters received and sent out regarding the disturbance at Mudigole - letter from the Committee of Stores enclosing a monthly return of ordnance, ammuniton and military stores for the month of October -letter from the Acting Paymaster of Chicacole transmitting accounts for the month of September - letter to the Governor in Council, giving cover to Mr. John Martin's letter addressed to the Governor in Council.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 321- 325.
1787	1992	6th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of the Civil Auditor's reports on the Garrison Storekeeper's accounts and the Board's orders thereon -letter from Mr. Beatson representing the circumstances under which he failed to deposit security for his debt to the Company letter from the Rajah of Travancore regarding the bill drawn on the Board for n portion of the sum due to him from the Company - letter from the Committee of the Madras Exchange Company complaining of obstructions from a publication in the Madras Courier against the lottery sanctioned by Government and enclosing copies of their proceedings against the Editors of the Courier - the advances made to the Military Paymaster and the Export Warehousekeeper.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3109- 3141.
1787	1993	6th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from Mr. Westcott offering his house at Ellore for sale-order to Colonel Brathwaite to direct the Engineer at Ellore to inspect the house and to report on it -letter from the Chief Engineer on the subject of the repairs wanted for the fortifications at Masulipatam - order thereon - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell forwarding the application of Captain-Lieutenants Dallas and Macalister for being appointed full Captains of Cavalry, with his remarks thereon - the Board's refusal to comply with the request of Captain-Lieutenants Dallas and Macalister letter from the Chief Engineer, forwarding a letter from Captain Byree with the proceedings of the Committee of Works at Trichinopoly, a letter from Ensign Prendergast at Bengal praying for extension of leave, and also a letter from Lieutenant Jennings with his accounts for the repairs of cavalry sepoy barracks-approval of the proceedings of the Committee of Works at Trichinopoly and also of the works executed by Engineer Jonnings at Arcot - extension of leave granted to Ensign Prendergast - proposal of the Commander-in-Chief for adopting the new muster of clothing for Native Infantry approved by him- approval of the same-the Board's refusal to admit the claims of Mr. John Mitford for medicines said to have been supplied by him-sanction granted to Mr. Cockburn to build a shed for the preservation of the carts under his charge at a cost of about 500 pagodas- permission granted to him to entertain a carpenter and a smith to repair the carts - promotion granted to Captain-Liutenant Barry Close.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 1029- 1039

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	1994	Do.	Note of the despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 1040
1787	1995	6th Nov. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters from the Resident at Poona informing the Board that the defeat of Mahadagee Seindia had caused a revolution at Delhi; stating that a conspiracy had been discovered at Goa in which two Europeans and nine native Padries were implicated in inviting Tippu to attack that place giving an account of Maha dngce Seindin's defeat ; stating that the Fort of Kittore surrendered to the Tippu's arms - a letter from the Governor-General and Connen at Port William, enclosing copies of their correspondence with the Resident at Poona on the subject of an alliance with the Mahrattas, and of the appointment of Mr. Forster at Nagpur to find out the attitude of Moodagee Booslo towards the English-a letter to Tippu Saltan, expressing the Board's satisfaction at his assurances of preserving the peace; stating that positive orders would be given to the zemindars dependant on the Carnatic not to afford any shelter to his refractory subjects ; proposing that persons be appointed to investigate into the complaints preferred by him against the Talookdar of Baramahal -a letter to Mr. Cherry, Deputy Persian Translator to the Governor-General, enclosing a letter to the Nizam - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 552-588.
1787	1996	6th Nov. Madras.	Copy of a letter from the Commissary- General of Grains and Provisions requesting the aid of certain workmen in the matter of repairs.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII p. 418.
1787	1997	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: the Commandant at Ellore regarding Mr. Westcott's offer to sell his house to the Company ; Lieutenant Campbell at Arcot regarding refusal to comply with the request of Lieutenant Dallas and Mr. Macalister: the Chief Engineer regarding the approval of the execution of works entrusted to Lieutenant Jennings and the extension of Ensign Prendergast's leave; Mr. John Mitford regarding the inadmissibility of Mr. Bird's claim ; Mr. Cockburn regarding his recommendations .for erecting a shed for the castes under his charge and for the employment of certain workmen.	Do., pp. 419- 421.
1787	1998		Copy of a report of old arms sold by auction on the 12th October 1787.	Do., pp. 421- 425.
1787	1999	6th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Captain-Lieutenant Barry Close, as Captain of a Company.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 85.
1787	2000	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding : approval of some additional members to the Committee for the survey of gun carriages - transmission of letter from the Resident at Calicut to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 185, 186.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2001	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay ordering despatch of papers and accounts to be submitted to the Directors.	Do., p. 105.
1787	2002	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: the orders to the Secretary to include the Engineer and the Senior Officer of the Infantry in the Committee appointed to survey the state of the gun carriages, &c. - the representation to the President and Council, Bombay, of the maltreatment accorded to the Resident of Calicut by the Nabob's Durbar.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 82,83.
1787	2003	6th Nov. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Mint Master with specimens of coins-Board's order thereon- a letter to the Governor and Council with accounts of disbursements and balance of cash in the treasury-a letter from the Paymaster with indents for cash.	Masulipalam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 481. 482.
1787	2004		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 487.
1787	2005	6th Nov.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from David Graham, Acting Paymaster at Ellore, regarding his inability to give any information as to the batta due to the sepoys from Condapillee ; the supply of oil to Rajahmundry ; the Brigade of guns at Ellore; the application of Major Trent for the clearing of weeds at the Fort of Condapillee ; the allowance of the Deputy Agent ; the unusual and extraordinary charges claimed by Captain Gowdie; and the refusal of Captain Gowdie to refund the excess charges already drawn by him - reply to David Graham upholding his objection to the payment of the Deputy Agent's allowance, sanctioning the payment of the hospital charges, and intimating that the conduct of Captain Gowdie should be brought to the notice of the Superior Government - letter from Captain Pectat intimating his willingness to proceed to Samalcottah to begin the new works and requesting the assistance of ten lascars and sepoys for the conduct of the work and permission to go and to return from Samulcottah as occasion required - appointment of Captain Peotat as Engineer and the grant of his request-letter from Mr. Hodges regarding the deficiency of the grain in the store and the explanation given by the servants of Mr. Westcott - letter to the Honourable Governor with a copy of Mr. Hodges's letter above referred to requesting to call on Mr. Westcott to account for the deficiency - letter from Mr. Hodges intimating the despatch of the return of shot and shells, of the minutes of Captain Mandeville reporting on the incorrectness of volume of round shot and shells as entered in the return and of the list of unserviceable and repairable stores and requesting to make necessary alterations in the returns - resolution to alter accordingly and to intimate the same to the Committee of Stores at the Presidency.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 550-565.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2006	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter to the French Chief at Yanam in answer to his complaint regarding the detention of some coolies with gunneys for his factory - letter to Captain Montgomery, the Commanding officer of the troops in the garrison, ordering him to detach a Company of sepoys to repel the armed intrusion of Maneekarow Tripetty Row into Keylanka within the Company's limits-copy of letter to Ackram Khan directing him to make his troops retreat beyond the Company's limits - a letter from Ackram Khan proposing conciliatory measures for the settlement of the rival claims to certain islands-letter in reply approving of the proposed letter to the Presidency enclosing copies of the correspondence on the above.	Do., Vol. XXXII, pp. 73-82.
1787	2007	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Committee of Works regarding the estimate for brick and chunam work required by the Governor.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 198.
1787	2008	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 6th November.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 321-324.
1787	2009	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Poona relating to a revolution in the management of affairs caused by the misfortunes of Madayee Scindia -another letter from the same on the discovery of Tippu's conspiracy against Goa- another letter from the same containing his narrative respecting Scindia and intimating the capture of the Fort of Kittore by Tippu -probable consequences thereof - a letter from the Supreme Council at Bengal enclosing copies of their correspondence with the Governor. General and the Resident at Poona on the subject of an alliance with the Mahrattas - communicating their intention of deputing Mr. Forester to Nagpore - draft of a letter to be sent to Tippu expressing satisfaction at his assurances of preserving the peace and proposing that persons be appointed to enquire into the business at Tripetty and Vellore and to investigate the complaint against Talukdars of Baramahal - substance of a letter from Tippu Sultan -President's observation thereon - a letter from the Deputy Persian Translator to the Governor-General enclosing a letter for His Highness the Nizam.	Do., pp. 325- 370.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2010	7th to 16th Nov. Do.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam - despatch of a letter to Mr. Beatson with directions to deposit security for his debt to the Company - letter from the Committee of Enquiry requesting certain information from the Government records regarding Mr. Mollerat of the Elisabeth, and the Board's reply thereto -letter to the Resident at Ingeram intimating the despatch of cash - receipt of a letter from the Board of Trade - letter from Bengal giving instructions with regard to to the supply of red wood in future, and expressing Board's opinion with regard to the inferior quality of rice supplied by Mr. Tyler- receipt of letters from Masulipatam and Cuddalore - despatch of a letter to the Governor- General and Council regarding the despatch of red wood to Bengal, supplies of rice by Mr. Tyler and the abstract of the invoice of articles laden on ships sailing for England - receipt of letters from Bengal, Ingeram and the Board of Trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3142-3158.
1787	2011	8th Nov. Ganjam.	Copy of letter from Ganjam enclosing return of stores and troops.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 469, 470.
1787	2012	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay intimating despatch of treasure per the Grab and some sepoy - departure of Major Honsan and Captain Richard Gore to take charge of the Garrison and Infantry at Tellicherry respectively.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 195,196.
1787	2013	8th to 12th Nov.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masalipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 565, 566.
1787	2014	8th Nov. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Governor forwarding the return of stores for the Ganjam Garrison and the general return of the troops doing duty in Itchapur district for October - a letter to the Committee of Stores forwarding the return of stores with the different corps and outposts for October.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 194, 195.
1787	2015	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of despatch to the Presidency of the monthly returns of ordnance and stores along with the general returns of the troops doing duty for the month of October.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 326.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2016	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : 8 letter from Lieutenant Whyte reporting Jugarauze's escape from an attempt to put him under arrest - letter from Lieutenant W. Sheppard stating that Jugarauze sent word to the villages saying that he was going to set fire to them and asking the men to clear and requesting orders as to how he should proceed in the matter of preventing the evil - resolution as to Lieutenant Whyte's motive in attempting the arrest of Jugaraune and the relief to be afforded to the sick detachment at Mudigole by the two companies of the 11th Battalion doing duty in the garrison - letter to Colonel Fraser communicating to him the orders as to the relief of the sick detachment mentioned above and requesting an escort for Raja Setteram Rauze as far as Madras - letter to Lieutenant Sheppard telling him that the sick detachment under the command of Lieutenant Holford at Mudigole might be relieved by the two companies of the 11th Battalion sent and asking him not to take any steps in any direction unless with the advice of Duntaloor Setteram Rauze - letter to the Governor of Madras in Council forwarding copies of the above two letters to Colonel Fraser and Lieutenant Sheppard.	Do., pp. 326- 335.
1787	2017	9th Nov. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to: Lieutenant Macintire's claim for prison batta and for casualties - the Board's resolution thereon that the claim was unfounded.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, Pp. 63-65.
1787	2018	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of arrival of the Greyhound from Bombay and receipt by her of two letters from Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 187.
1787	2019	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Bombay forwarding Ensign Gibson's complaint against Dr. Toomey and Dr. Toomey's explanation - transmitting proceedings of a court- martial and asking for permission to hold a sepoy court-martial to try Jacobjee Tannajee, Jemadar - forwarding packet from Anjengo and intimating cash balance and price of pepper.	Do., pp. 189, 190.
1787	2020	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay, regarding the Nabob's intention to visit the coast, and forwarding copy of a letter from the Resident at Calicut on the subject of his ill-treatment by the Nabob's Government.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LIX, p. 224.
1787	2021	10th Nov. Madura..	Copy of a letter from the Paymaster regarding payments by the Nabob's manager at Tinnevely.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 435.
1787	2022	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. Johnston at Trichinopoly, to Mr. Chamier, Secretary, Fort 8t. George, defending himself against certain accusations brought by Mr. Latham.	Do., pp. 457- 459.
1787	2023	Do. Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Portuguese ship Venus from Bengal.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 125.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2024	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Greyhound for Bengal.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 190.
1787	2025	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay enclosing embarkation return of sepoys to Tellicherry and ordering despatch of Lieutenant Lambert's accounts.	Do., p. 196.
1787	2026	10th Nov. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay enclosing invoice of certain stores despatched per the Grab.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 196.
1787	2027	11th Nov. Anjengo	Note of the departure of the Portuguese ship Venus for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVII, p. 125.
1787	2028	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Captain Bowles enclosing proceedings of a court- martial assembled to try Lieutenant Gibson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 191.
1787	2029	12th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer forwarding a petition from the Moormen inhabitants of Black Town.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. pp. 426, 427.
1787	2030	Do. Fort William.	Copy of letter from Calcutta requesting despatch of a letter to the Governor- General of the French Settlements.	Do., p. 478.
1787	2031	Do. Anjengo	Note of the arrival and departure of the Company's cruiser Greyhound Brig.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 126.
1787	2032	Do. Bombay.	Copy of a letter, received per the Grey- hound from Bombay, forwarding the medicines indented for, with a box of stationery for the use of the factory of Anjengo; granting Mr. Lechmere leave of absence for six mouths ; stating their inability to send a supply of money ; intimating the constitution of an Hospital Board ; forwarding a copy of the Company's regulations for the military hospitals in India for information and guidance.	Do., pp. 126- 137
1787	2033	Do. Anjengo	Copy of a letter to the Commandant at Palamcottah, forwarding a packet for transmission to the Government of Fort St. George.	Do., p. 138.
1787	2034	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay enclosing memoranda from Military Paymaster's office.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 197.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2035	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Paymaster in the Circars requesting to be supplied with 2,000 pagodas - Board's order thereon - letter from Mr. Clerk, Deputy Secretary, with regulations to be observed when issuing stationery - a letter from the Governor in Council regarding the sale of Company's grain - a letter from Mr. Hodges refuting the charge brought against him by Mr. Westcott in connection with the sum said to have been written off to profit and loss by the latter - a letter to the Governor and Council on the above subject - a letter from Mr. Burlton requesting to be appointed Deputy Garrison Storekeeper - the undesirability of appointing a Garrison Storekeeper.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 488-506.
1787	2036	13th Nov.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from Colonel Brathwaite, regarding : the irregularity in the order to Lieutenant Wilson to compel zemindar to proceed to Masulipatam ; the return of the Brigade of guns into store ; his application for the batta to the Board in the first instance instead of to the Paymaster; the necessity of supplying the seven sheep to Captain Gowdie; the despatch of the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores and the counter- signed indent for stores; the support to be given to Captain Smith in his inspection of the stores, the impropriety in asking Captain Montgomery to publish in Garrison Order the resolution regarding the deputation of Captain Prescott, as Engineer ; the despatch of stores for the cantonment at Ellore and for the garrison and district of Masulipatam and requesting to order the Storekeeper to provide him with tent at a very early date - letter to Colonel Brathwaite pointing out that there was nothing irregular and improper in the action and intimating their desire to comply with dustucks required for Captain Gowdie and the several indents forwarded with the Colonel's letters - letter from Mr. Chamier enclosing a letter to the Paymaster at Samulcotah despatch of the letter to the Pay- master - letter from Mr. Cockburn requesting to permit Mr. Graham to draw the allowance only up to August.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 566-588.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2037	Do. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from the Military Board on the subject of the claims of Lieutenant Macintire for prison batta, &c. - the approval of the decision of the Military Board regarding the claim of Lieutenant Macintire - report of the Committee of Stores, expressing their sentiments on the trouble taken by the Military Storekeeper and Commissary-General of Stores in compiling an account remains of stores; recommending the removal of six-pounder guns from Palamcottah to Trichinopoly ; and also forwarding a report of old arms sold at public outcry on 12th October 1787 and a list of stores received in October 1787 from the Military Storekeeper - approval of the above report - approval of the President's minute regarding the military stores belonging to the Company and also those taken from the French or the Dutch during the war - despatch of a copy of the President's minute to the Committee of Stores with instructions to them to adopt the recommendations contained therein - letters from General Conway, Governor of Pondicherry, on the subject of the duties collected by the Nabob in and near Pondicherry, on the advisability of stationing his Collectors farther off from the boundaries ; and on the detention of Ramroo, a Vakil, by the Nabob's people letter from Mr. Lind, requesting Government to purchase the house built by him at Nellore, while he was Paymaster there, for the use of the Company - order thereon - letter from Major Burrows stating the repairs wanted to the Commandants' quarters at Mudara order to inform Major Barrows that the repairs referred to in his letter must be executed by contract according to the Regulations of the 27th September 1786 and that if no proposals were received, he might execute them himself provided the expenditure did not exceed 300 pagodas letter from the Governor and Council at Tranquebar, requesting the intercession of the Government of Fort St. George, for the recovery of the sum due to Mr. Jacob Luxdorif Schmidat by the executors of the estate of the late Mr. Michael Saunders -despatch of a letter to the Government of Tranquebar suggesting to Mr. Sohmidat to engage an Attorney of the Mayor's Court to obtain the necessary powers and authority for the recovery of the sum due to him by Mr. Saunders - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that they had ordered a detachment of sepoys under a European officer as requested by Mr. Rivell to repel the peons belonging to Manneek- row Trepatty Row, Zamindar of the Guntur Circar, who had taken possession of a piece of ground in the purgunah of of Devée under the management of Mr. Rivell ; forwarding copies of the correspondence of their Chief with Ackram Khan of the Guntur Circar on the subject - approval of the Proceedings of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam as stated in the above letter -certain alterations proposed by the President in the Battalion of Artillery and lascars attached to them report of the Hospital Board regarding the transfer of Mr. Davis, Member of the Hospital Board to Arcot, and of Mr. Lucas, Chief Surgeon to the hospital at Fort St. George, the death of Mr. Pringle ; their recommendation for the appointment of Mr. Maxwell Thomson, as Surgeon to the 4th Regiment vice Mr. Pringle deceased ; the application of Mr. Whyte, Head Surgeon at Trichinopoly, for leave to visit the Presidency ; the application of Mr. Ferrier, Surgeon at Vizagapatam, for leave for three years to proceed to Europe - the observations of the Board thereon - letter from the Chief Engineer forwarding a petition from the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 1041-1079.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			Moormen, inhabitants of the Black Town, on the inconvenience felt by them from the Hanoverians being quartered in the neighbourhood of their burial-ground - despatch of the above letter to the Superintendent of the Company's grounds with instructions to him to report- whether the ground was the property of the Company - letter from Colonel Nixon forwarding a letter from Captain Turing requesting the discharge of the batta due to the Revenue troops under his command - order to Colonel Nixon to inform Captain Turing that the General Orders of 10th February 1787 about the pay and allowances to the Revenue troops should be strictly observed - grant of a monthly allowance of 5 pagodas to the Fort Adjutant at Vellore for entertaining a writer for assisting him in the duties of his office.	
1787	2038	13th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of letters to: Captain Burrows at Madura regarding the execution of certain repairs ; the Committee of Stores forwarding a report of theirs with the remarks of Government thereon; Colonel Nixon at Vellore permitting him to engage a writer and passing orders regarding Captain Turing's claim for allowances to his corps; Major Maule directing him to report on a letter from the Chief Engineer.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 432-434.
1787	2039	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council at Tranquebar recommending means of recovering Mr. Schmidzt's dues from Mr. Saunders's estate.	Do., p. 454.
1787	2040	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to General Horne, the Commandant at Trichinopoly, intimating that the repairs were to be done by contract.	Do., p. 455.
1787	2041	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order relative to certain alterations in the allowances, &c., of the battalions of Artillery and lascars.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 85, 86.
1787	2042	Do. Anjengo	Note of the passing of the ship Success Galley bound to Cochin.	Anjengo Factory Diaries Genaral, Vol. XVIII, p. 138.
1787	2043	13th Nov. Calicut	Copy of a letter from the Resident at Calicut requesting permission to go to Tellicherry for medical aid.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVII p. 191.
1787	2044	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch of a letter to the Governor in Council requesting permission for Mr. Baker proceeding to the Presidency on private business.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, .p. 386.
1787	2045	14th to 16th Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, PP. 1080, 1081.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2046	14th Nov. Cuddalore.	Copy of a letter from the Chief and Council with an account of certain military stores landed at Cuddalore by the ship the Adventurer and carried to Tiagar.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 436-442.
1787	2047		Copy of two reports of the Committee of Works of Trichinopoly forming enclosures to Major Horne's letter, dated 8th November 1787.	Do., pp. 442- 453.
1787	2048	14th Nov. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Calicut permitting him to go to Tellicherry.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol XXXVII p. 191.
1787	2049	14th to 19th Nov.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 583.
1787	2050	15th Nov. Anjengo	Note of the passing of two Dutch ships to the north.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol XVIII, p.138.
1787	2051	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Colonel Fraser stating that he had given orders for four companies being sent from Chicacole to Modigole under the command of Captain-Lieutenant Smith for the relief of the sick detachment-letter from Lieutenant Sheppard stating that in consultation with Setteram Ranze he had considered it advisable to send back the two companies from Casimkotah, and saying that he expected shortly to receive information about Jugarauze's lurking places and that he would always act upon Setteram Rauze's advice and guidance - letter from Lieutenant Whyte assigning reasons for having attempted the arrest of Jugaranze and making a defence of his conduct - resolution expressing the Board's disapprobation of the conduct of Lieutenant Whyte in having attempted the capture of Jugarauze - letter to the Governor in Council expressing their disapproval of the attempt made by Lieutenant Whyte to arrest Jugarauze in his camp and directing Colonel Frazer to furnish Setteram Rauze with an escort. Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 336- 347.	
1787	2052	15th Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Committee for investigating the Nabob's debts.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 400-402.
1787	2053	Do. Do.	Copy of a letter sent to the above Committee in answer to the above letter.	Do, pp. 403-405.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2054	16th Nov. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade containing their sentiments on the appropriation of six lakhs of pagodas for the next year's investment and the Board's resolutions thereon - letter from Cuddalore enclosing indents for woollen and civil stores required for that factory - letter from Messrs. Torin and Kindersley containing proposals for remitting money to the Rajah of Travancore - the removal of Mr. Turing and the appointment of Mr. Davidson, as Garrison Storekeeper and Civil Paymaster-General - the President's proposal to appoint Mr. Joseph Garrow, as Military Paymaster-General and the Board's resolution to appoint Mr. Davidson to that post letter from Vizagapatam transmitting the general consultations of that settlement for August - letter from Masulipatam regarding the balance of cash in the treasury and the expected disbursements - letter from Bengal regarding the despatch of the Henry Dundas to Madras payments made by the Garrison Storekeeper, the Board of Revenue and the Import Warehousekeeper - advances made to the Military Storekeeper, the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions, the Paymaster and the Committee of Works.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3154-3172.
1787	2055	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : the President's minute on the affairs of Trepetty Rauze, recommending a temporary confiscation of the zemindary - general letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing papers received from Masulipatam regarding the debts of Hussuin Ally Khan (deceased) ; management of Baramahal and Mylavaram ; the mode of securing balances due to the Company from all the Zamindars, specially from those of Noozeed and Muglatores; the President's minute thereon ; order to detain all the Zemindars nt Masulipatam till their balances are paid up; to appoint Mr. Oram, as Manger of Baramahal and Mylavaram ; and to place the zemindary of Muglatores under the management of a person appointed by Government - letter from Mr. Floyer requesting to be enlightened about the references made to the Committee ad asking permission to be present at the examination of witnesses; reference thereon to the Committee-letter from Juggapah respecting his balance; intimation to him of the appointment of a Committee - letter from Viziamam Rauze stating that he was coming to the Presidency with all possible despatch.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1816-1922.
1787	2056		Note of : letter to the Board of Revenue communicating the orders passed on their letter referred to in last consultation - letter to the Committee or investigation informing them of Mr. Floyer's request to be present at the examination of witnesses - letter to Juggapah requiring him to attend on the Committee of investigation -letter to Mr. Westcott directing him to Buswer the allegations brought against him by Veernsalingam and Paupish and to explain some items in the accounts of the factory of Masulipatam - letter to Masulipatam ordering that Mr. Rivell, as Collector of revenues, should vacate his seat on their board and that Ragojee Pantulu should be sent to the Presidency - letter to the Attorney- General requiring him to give advice to the Committee of investigation whenever called upon.	Rev. Cons. Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1923-1931.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2057	16th Nov. 1787 to 6th Feb. 1788.	Proceedings of a Special Committee consisting of Messrs. James Taylor, Robert Hughes, David Halibnrtton, John Bal. four and James Landon appointed to enquire into the truth of certain allegations brought against Mr. Floyer by Jaggapah, one of the Company's Renters and Interpreter at Masulipatam.	Rev. Sundry Book, Vol. V, pp. 1-596.
1787	2058	16th Nov. Fort St. George.	Note and copy of a letter received from Brigadier-General Horne forwarding the proceedings of the Committee of Works held at Trichinopoly, and stating that the Nabob had issued orders to discontinue carrying on the repairs of the fortifications at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 1082-1084.
1787	2059	16th and 18th Nov. Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 1085, 1086.
1787	2060	16th Nov. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter to the Governor-General in Council, Bengal, regarding the invasion of the Carnatic by Tippu and enclosing letters on the subject -a letter to the Governor and Council of Bombay, communicating to them the rumour of Tippu's hostile intentions against the Company and of the assistance given to him by the French; desiring them toprocure intelligence as to the destination of the Astrea Frigate said to have sailed from Pondicherry for Mahe with troops and military stores for the service of Tippu Sultan- a letter to the Resident at Poona, stating that the report of an alliance between the Nizam and Tippu was corroborated ; intimating that preparations would be made by them for fighting with Tippu ; informing him that an alliance with the Mahrattas was very desirable.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX pp. 589-600.
1787	2061		Note of: the despatch and copy of a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the debts of the Nabob regarding the claim of Lieutenant Tarvis on the Nabob the Board's reply to the above Committee-a letter from the Committee, appointed to investigate into the debts of the Rajah of Tanjore, submitting their proceedings - a letter to the Governor of Bombay recommending him not to increase the military establishment as Tippu had suspended his hostile intentions against the Carnatic.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 600-605.
1787	2062	16th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of a letter to the Chief Engineer regarding the erection of granaries at Tiagar.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 434.
1787	2063	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Charles Baker, to the Governor and Council, asking for certain sums due to Captain Lamette.	Do pp. 460, 461.
1787	2064	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from the Head Surgeon applying for house-rent.	Do .. pp. 461, 462.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2065	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the instructions to Commanding officers to make such an arrangement of the troops under their command, on days of muster as to enable all sepoys reported op guard or acting as orderlies to appear with their proper corps-the instructions for fixing the dates of muster - the payment of temporary allowance or half- batta to officers before their arrival at or after their departure from the stations at which they were employed.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VI pp. 36,37.
1787	2066	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : first reading of the regulations proposed by Lieutenant-Colonel Ross for the corps of Engineers and the Board's resolution thereon agreeing to circulate a copy of the above regulations among the members of the Board.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, p. 66.
1787	2067	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay enclosing proceedings of a court-martial for the trial of Ensign Gibson.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. p. 192.
1787	2068	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 10th November.	Seoret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 371-374.
1787	2069	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to: a draft of a letter to be sent to Bengal on the improbability of an immediate invasion of the Carnatic by Tippu Sultan and enclosing copies of letters to and from the Prince-order thereon- a letter to be sent to Bombay communicating the rumour of Tippu's hostile intentions towards the Company, his connection with the French and the underhand assistance given him by that nation and desiring that intelligence might be procured of the destination of a frigate said to have sailed from Pondicherry for Mahe with troops and military stores for the service of Tippu - a letter to be sent to the Resident at Poona stating that the report of n negotiation between Tippu aud the Nizam, was corroborated by information from various channels and that an alliance with the Mahrattas was a very desirable object.	Do., pp. 375-398.
1787	2070	17th to 20th Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Board of Trade regarding the investment that should be provided at the different factories for the ensuing year and the application made to Bengal for the two ships- receipt of letters from Maddepollam, Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3173-3176.
1787	2071	17th Nov. Do.	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Arcot directing issue of orders to Captain Slipper to make ready to remove his guns and stores to Wallajabad.	Mily. Miscellany Book. Vol. XVII, pp. 455, 456.
1787	2072	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Surgeon Ferrier permitting him to resign.	Do., p. 456.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2073	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Chief and Council at Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of letter and enclosing letter to Surgeon Ferrier.	Do., p. 457.
1787	2074	Do. Arcot..	Copy of letter to the Governor and Council, from Mr. Robert Kelly, asking for certain batta to his officers.	Do., p. 468.
1787	2075	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Captain Oliver objecting to the order, dated 16th November 1787, forming enclosure to Major Horne's letter, dated 29th November 1787.	Do., p. 483.
1787	2076	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from the Committee for survey of gun carriages sending return of carriages, and requesting order for powder chests.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. pp. 193, 194.
1787	2077	Do. Do.	Copy of opinion of Captain Bowles and the Commandant of the Artillery on the same point.	Do., pp. 194, 195.
1787	2078	18th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of an extract from the Minutes of Consultation, dated 16th November 1787, in the Public Department regarding : the appointment of Mr. Davidson, as the Military Paymaster General ; the satisfaction given by Mr. Garrow in the discharge of his duties as Deputy Paymaster-General ; the Board's approval of the President's recommendation to consider Mr. Garrow as the successor of Mr. Davidson on his resignation or removal from the office of Military Paymaster-General ; the publication of the appointment of Mr. Davidson as Military Paymaster-General in the General Orders.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3165-3167.
1787	2079	18th Nov. Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly enclosing General Order of 5th May 1786 and asking if the puckalies should be paid and furnished by the Quartermaster.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 474, 475.
1787	2080	Do. Anjengo	Note of : the passing of the King of Travancore to the north ; the arrival and departure of the Prime Minister.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 138.
1787	2081	19th Nov. Madras.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Williams offering his house to Government for sale.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol XVII pp 459, 460.
1787	2082	Do. Arcot..	Copy of letter to the Secretary from Mr. D. Finnings enclosing certain accounts.	Do., p. 469.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2083	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from Surgeon Gordon suggesting a hospital for Black Town and methods of achieving it.	Do., pp. 487- 489.
1787	2084	Do. Do.	Copy of letters from Surgeon Gordon, to the Nabob of the Carnatic and the President and members of the Medical Board, on the establishment of a hospital at Black Town, forming enclosures to Surgeon Gordon's letter of the 19th November 1787.	Do., pp 489-492.
1787	2085	Do. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : examination and approval of the treasury accounts, the Land and the Military Paymaster's disbursements, the Warehousekeeper's and the Store-keeper's receipts, issues and sales for October 1787-the approval of the Resident's draft for a contract bond to be entered into with the King of Travancore for the supply of 1,250 candies of pepper -the pay of a Captain to be allowed to Mr. Laplain, Surgeon - order to the Secretary to furnish Mr. Lechmere with a copy of the 3rd paragraph of the letter from the Government of Bombay, granting him leave of absence for six months.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol XVIII, pp. 139-144.
1787	2086	Do.	Copies of : the letters written by the Resident to the King of Travancore, dated 1st and 6th November 1757, regarding the contract to be entered into with him for the supply of pepper-translation of the agreement entered into between Mr. Hutchinson, Resident, and Ramen Quejava Pulla, Minister of the King of Travancore, for the supply of 1,250 candies of pepper.	Do., pp. 141- 146.
1787	2087	19th Nov. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Secretary to the Trustees of Civil Fund requesting to be informed what stoppages should be made from the salaries of the gentle- men dependent on the Chiefship of Masulipatam - a letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding the cultivation of pepper - Mr. Roxburgh's claims to house-rent referred to the Committee of Accounts - advance of 100 pagodas to Mr. Roxburgh - a letter to the Governor and Council regarding the charges preferred against Mr. Floyer by Juggapah - the despatch of general accounts for October and consultations for September.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 507-525.
1787	2088		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 525.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2089	19th Nov.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Ensign Bristow reporting on the peaceful state of the country- order to Ensign Bristow to return to Masulipatam with his troops - communication of the above order to the Honourable Governor - letter from Mr. Hodges intimating that certain stores indented for by Colonel Brathwaite were not available - reply to Colonel Brathwaite asking him to indent for the remaining stores to the Presidency - the impropriety of the District Order published by Colonel Brathwaite regarding the deputation of Captain Prescott as Engineer and the permission granted to him to proceed to and to return from Samulcottah - copies of the above District Orders - minutes of Captain Hodges intimating the decrease in the sale of the Company's grain and requesting permission to undersell the grain- approval of the above proposal of Mr. Hodges.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 584-590.
1787	2090	Do. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch to the Governor in Council of the statement of probable receipts and disbursements falling due between the 15th November and 16th December - copy of the above statement of probable receipts and disbursements.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 848, 849.
1787	2091	20th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from Mr. Dick at Maddepollam regarding the death of Mr. Duff and the measures taken in consequence Board's resolution to appoint Mr. Dick, as the Resident at Maddepollam, and Mr. Lennox, as Superintendent of the weaving villages in place of Mr. Dick - letter from the Resident at Ingeram regarding bills drawn on the Board -letter from the Board of Trade requesting Board's permission to write off the loss incurred in the sale of certain damaged cloth, the property of the Company - letter from Vizagapatam requesting permission for Mr. Baker to proceed to the Presidency on private business - letter from Masulipatam enclosing copy of the proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine into the state of the grain delivered over by Mr. Westcott and also copy of Mr. Hodges's minute on the subject and the consultations of the settlement for August -letter from Masulipatam informing the Board of the removal of the restrictions imposed on the sale of rice, enclosing Mr. Hodges's reply respecting the accounts of the settlement and the sentiments of the Council thereon, and requesting information whether Mr. Westcott gave a satisfactory reply to the charges made against him by Veerashalingam and Paupiah -letter from Mr. West- cott giving an account of the circumstances under which he purchased grain and stored it at Masulipatam and enclosing copy of an invoice and an attested copy of an agreement made with the Renter Juggapah in connection with the purchase of grain - Board's resolution to appoint Mr. Thomas Snodgrass, as Secretary to the Council at Ganjam - letter from Masulipatam transmitting the consultations for August, and the general accounts for October -letter from Mr. John Kenwortny requesting to be appointed Resident at Maddepollam - the payments made into the treasury by the Board of Revenue and the Import Warehousekeeper : - the advances made to the Military Paymaster and the Military Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3176-3214.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2092		Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee held on 29th May 1787 to examine into the quick stock accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper.	Pub. Cons. Vol. OXLVI, pp. 3246-3268.
1787	2093	20th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the : letter from the Military Paymaster- General forwarding comparative statements showing the expenses incurred in the Barrackmaster's Department for nine months from September 1786 with the expenses incurred by the Pay- masters for the supply of similar articles to the troops for nine months previous to the appointment of the Barrack- masters - order thereon - the minute of Mr. Maunsell on the above subject and in reply to the President's minute in consultation of the 13th October 1787 - order to the Civil Paymaster-General to furnish a list of articles supplied by him for the use of the barracks in Fort St. George, previous and subsequent to the appointment of Barrackmasters as per General Order of the 14th June 1786 - letter from Mr. Garrow, requesting : that interest might be allowed upon the Masulipatam bills granted to him in part payment of the balance due to him, till they became payable ; that he might be allowed 25 per cent. in excess of the prime cost of the works executed by him at the Company's garden house ; and that the 7 per cent. deduction to be made from the cost of the works done at Poonamallee exceeding 500 pagodas might be refunded to him - the resolutions of Government to grant interest on the Masulipatam bills granted to him, to allow 124 per cent, for his trouble on the sum of pagodas 12,842-35-15 being the cost of the work done at the Company's gardens and to decline refunding the 7 per cent. deduction to be made in the cost of the work done at Poonamallee exceeding 500 pagodas - despatch of a copy of Mr. Garrow's letter with the resolution of the Board thereon, to the Committee of Works - President's minute recommending that the Hospital Board might be directed to furnish a plan for the management of the sick in the field with o list of servants, carriages, do., and an estimate of the expenditure to be incurred, and also to report on the last supplies of medicines received from Europe - the approval and the despatch of the same to the Hospital Board - letter from Mr. Johnston, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, regarding the complaint preferred by Mr. Latham against him for having taken away with him some of the papers and accounts belonging to the Paymaster's office at Madura ; order to him on the subject; despatch of a letter to Mr. Lathan on the subject order to the Chief Engineer to report on the house offered for sale by Lieutenant Williams of the 19th Regiment the claim preferred by Mr. Charles Baker on behalf of the executors of the late Captain Lamotte for double batta due to that officer while serving at Tellicherry - order for referring the above claim to the Military Paymaster- General for disposal - the admission of Mr. Davis's claim for house-rent.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII, pp. 1082-1123.
1787	2094	20th Nov. Madras.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Military Paymaster-General, directing payment of Captain Lamette'a dues to Mr. Charles Baker.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 462, 463.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2095	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, directing despatch of certain accounts to Mr. Latham.	Do., p. 463.
1787	2096	20th Nov. Madras.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to Mr. Latham, Paymaster at Madura, intimating the order to Mr. Johnstone to send his accounts.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 464.
1787	2097	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief Engineer calling for estimate of the value of Lieutenant William's quarters offered to Government for sale.	Do., p. 465.
1787	2098	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Physician-General, enclosing minute.	Do., p. 465.
1787	2099	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary, to the Civil Paymaster-General, calling for list of articles supplied by him to the Banocks.	Do., p. 466.
1787	2100	Do. Madura..	Copy of letter from Mr. Latham at Madura intimating advertisement inviting contracts for repairs of quarters.	Do., p. 473.
1787	2101	21st to 23rd Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of letters : to the Board of Trade regarding the Board's orders to write off certain deficiencies in the accounts of the Export Warehouse- keeper, and the appointment of Mr. Dick as Resident at Maddepollam ; to Mr. Dick intimating his appointment as Resident and desiring him to report about the state of the Company's affairs at Maddepollam ; to Mr. Mathew Yeats at Ingeram regarding the payment of a bill and the necessary adjustment of it in the books; to the Chief and Council at Ganjam intimating the appointment of Mr. Snodgrass as Secretary to the Board and giving certain directions as to the appointment of n Secretary in future - receipt of letters from Bombay and Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3269-3273.
1787	2102	21st Nov. London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors, to the Government of Fort St. George, regarding ; the appointments of Major-General William Meadows as Governor and Commander- in- Chief and of Messrs. Robert Sparks, David Carnegie and George Green, as Members of the Council of Bombay - the appointment of Mr. Andrew Ramsay as the Chief of Surat - permission granted to Sir Paul Joddrell to proceed to Fort St. George and reside there as physician to His Highness the Nabob of Arcot - grant of passage to him and his family at the Company's expense on board the Barwell.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol. XC, pp. 102, 103.
1787	2103	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and receipt of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 51-61.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII pp. 1124-1126.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2104	Do. London.	Copy of letter from the Court of Directors regarding the nomination of Mr. James Hartley to the Lieutenant Colonelcy of Colonel Abercrombie's regiment - the despatch of 750 recruits to the Madras Presidency - the grant of half-pay to certain supernumerary officers of the Madras military establishment - the requisition of complete returns of the King's and Company's troops serving in the Madras Presidency.	Mily. Desp. from England, XVII.. 117-120.
1787	2105		Copy of an account of Hanoverian troops sent on board the Burnell.	
1787	2106		Copy of a list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Burnell.	Do., pp. 125- 128.
1787	2107	21st Nov. London.	Copy of a letter from the Court of Directors regarding the appointment of Major William Meadows as Governor of Bombay, Rotert Sparkes, second in Council, and David Carnegie, third in Council and Andrew Ramsay as Chief of Surat - the grant of permission to Sir Paul Joddrell to reside at Fort St. George in his capacity as physician to the Nabob of Arcot.	Do., pp. 129- 132.
1787	2108		Copy of a list of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the Carnatic.	Do., pp. 133- 136.
1787	2109		Copy of a list of officers and men of His Majesty's forces serving in India from the time of their embarkation with the latest returns received at the War Office.	Do., pp. 137- 140.
1787	2110	21st Nov. Madras.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to Lieutenant Robert Loy granting him three months leave of absence.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 466.
1787	2111	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Committee of Works intimating details of Mr. Garrow's accounts.	Do., p. 467.
1787	2112	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Alexander David- son, ne Military Paymaster-General.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 37.
1787	2113	Do. Anjengo	Note of receipt of a letter from Major J. Bannerman at Palamcottah, reporting the transmission of a packet sent to them, to the Government of Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 147.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2114	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the orders passed on a report from the Committee appointed to survey the state of the gun carriages.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 84.
1787	2115	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : a letter from Captain Cuppuge, regarding permission to relieve his battalion by the beginning of December.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 195.
1787	2116	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Lieutenant Sheppard stating that Juggerauze was said to be near Mennemalur about 10 or 12 coss from Madgole and that Dentaloor Setteramrauze was extremely ill - letter from Captain-Lieutenant Smith reporting his arrival at Madgole with four companies under the orders of Colonel Frazer, for the relief of Lieutenant Sheppard - letter to Captain Smith, requesting him to take what measure he considered proper towards the discovery of Juggerauze's hiding place and the arrest of the latter, regard being had to the convenience and well being of the detachment under him - letter from Miss Helene Brule, daughter of the late Captain Brule, praying for a charitable allowance at the hands of Government - resolution forwarding copy of the above letter to the Governor in Council - letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Governor in Council, enjoining the utmost economy in the use of stationery.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 350- 355.
1787	2117	21st Nov. London.	Duplicate copy of the letter from the Court of Directors regarding the contract with Messrs. Searle & Co. for supply of Madeira wine and list of ships for that season.	Commercial Des. from England, Vol. I, pp. 73-76.
1787	2118		Copy of contract, dated 13th September 1787, with Messrs. John, Searle & Co. mentioned above.	Do., pp. 141- 144.
1787	2119	22nd Nov. London.	Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters from Fort St. George by an overland conveyance.	Pub. Des. from England, Vol XC, p. 126.
1787	2120	Do. Do.	Copy of the list of ships sailed for, and arrived from, the East Indies since the receipt of advices from Fort St. George per the Ranger packet.	Do., p. 287.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2121	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a report from the Hospital Board regarding the : apothecary's bill of disbursements for October, countersigned by them ; receipt of the Purveyor.General's accounts up to 30th June 1787; receipt of a letter from Government regarding stationery; claim of Mr. Gahagan for rank above Mr. Mein ; application of Mr. Gordon for their recommendation for being appointed as Surgeon ; repairs required for the dispensary - the orders of Government thereon - an extract from a letter from the Government of Bombay, stating that they would afford Captain Torin every pecuniary assistance to enable him to execute the commission with which he was invested.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1127-1131.
1787	2122	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from Mr. Thomas Bruce, to Major Horne, explaining the difficulties of sepoys if the order, dated 16th November 1787, were carried out.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 484.
1787	2123		Copy of letter from Captains commanding the various battalions at Trichinopoly on the same subject forming enclosure to Major Horne's letter, dated 29th November 1787.	Do., pp. 485, 486.
1787	2124	22nd Nov. Calcutta.	Copy of letter from Mr. A. Lambert enclosing invoices and bills of lading.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 507.
1787	2125	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding the report of the Committee for surveying gun carriages - order to replace the carriages as early as possible.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 192.
1787	2126	Do. Do.	Note of the arrival of the Bombay Grab with a reinforcement of the 1st Battalion sepoys.	Do., p. 195.
1787	2127	Do. East India House, London.	List of the packet from the Select Committee, to the President and Council, Fort St. George.	Secret Dept. Des. from England, Vol. I, p. 149.
1787	2128	23rd Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper requesting the Board to examine the rice delivered by Mr. Tyler and the resolutions thereon - letter from the Postmaster-General enclosing his accounts for September letter from Cuddalore enclosing accounts for September and requesting permission for Mr. Lewin to proceed to the Presidency on private affairs - letter from the Exchange Committee requesting the Board to obtain the opinion of the Attorney-General on the legality of lotteries - letter from Bombay regarding the assistance to Captain Torin, the loss of certificate paper, and the arrival of the ship Sir Edward Hughes - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing an account of the sale of Company's rice.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3274-3284.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2129		Copy of the account of disbursements and receipts of the General Post office for September 1787.	Do., p. 3285.
1787	2130	23rd Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: performance of the duty of the Assistant to the Sea Customer by the searchers and permission of the export duty at Ganjam – letters from Vizagapatam enclosing papers relating to the disturbances near Modigal ; the Board's censure of the conduct of Lieutenant Whyte in putting Juggerauze under arrest after having promised him a safe retreat to his place of residence - letter from the Committee of investigation permitting Mr. Floyer to cross-examine witnesses; order to the witnesses cited to be present at the sittings of the Committee ; reference to the Committee on the request of Mr. Floyer and Juggapah for the assistance of lawyers - appointment of Mr. Webb, as a member of the Committee of Circuit, in place of Mr. Norris who died at Itchapour on the 3rd November sanction of the payment of travelling charges to Mr. Campbell - compliance with Mr. Westcott's request to be supplied with certain extracts from the records - letter from the Board of Revenue giving an account of their interview with Juggapah for the payment of his balance and enclosing his petitions and accounts - letters from Viziaramranze and Sitteramrauze regarding their departure to the Presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 1931-2008.
1787	2131		Note of : letter to Vizagapatam communicating the Board's censure of Lieutenant Whyte's conduct in attempting to seize Juggerauze when under protection of a cowle - letter to Masulipatam stating that Juggapah's witnesses should be sent to the Presidency and that an advance of money might be paid to them - letter to the Committee of investigation approving of their decision regarding Mr. Floyer's presence during the examination of witnesses and making a reference to them on the request of Mr. Floyer and Juggapah for lawyers' assistance- letter to Mr. Floyer communicating the Committee's decision mentioned in the last letter - letter to the Committee of Circuit appointing Mr. Webb, as a member in place of Mr. Norris (deceased).	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 2009-2015.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2132	23rd Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Governor-General and Council at Fort William, forwarding a copy of a letter from their Accountant- General and requesting the Government to forward a correct estimate of the amount remaining to be supplied by that Government on account of the pay of the King's troops serving in the Carnatic and the batta due to the subalterns and privates who were prisoners in the Mysore country, and also an estimate of the sum still remaining due on account of the military arrears of the Madras Presidency on the 81st December 1785; forwarding copies of the contracts entered into, with Messrs. Ferguson, Burette and Finny and Messrs. Harris and Lambert for the supply of spirituous liquors - despatch of certain extracts from the above letter to the Military Paymaster- General and Accountant-General - despatch of copies of the contracts to Mr. Cochrane's attorney - letter from General Conway, Governor of Pondicherry, expressing his determination to preserve the general peace; requesting the Governor to request the Nabob of Arcot not to send a vakil with Collectors, to reside at Pondicherry - despatch of a letter to General Conway stating the result of the President's interview with the Nabob of Arcot on the subject of the duties collected by him at Pondicherry ; recommending the appointment of a renter by the French Governor to collect the duties pending the decision of the authorities in Europe; stating that the Nabob could not suffer strangers to pass through his dominions without His Highness' passport.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII pp. 1132-1147.
1787	2133	Do.	Note of : the receipt of letter from Colonel Floyd regarding a Frenchman and his servant brought into Cheviliemoordoo by some of the Nabob's sepoys; an extract from a letter from Quarter-master Hassall regarding the passing of the Nizam with an army of 1,600 men at Datchipilly on his march to Bellamcondah - the despatch of a letter to General Conway informing him of the capture of Monsieur DeLangle by the sepoys of the Nabob at Cheviliemoordoo on his way to Mahe - the despatch and receipt of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 62-67 - the despatch of letters to: the Controller-General of Army Accounts, directing him to audit the accounts of the Barrack Masters without delay; to Lord Cornwallis, Governor-General in Council at Fort William, forwarding three statements of accounts between the Company and Captain Hearsay ; expressing the hope that his Lordship would be able to recover from the representatives of Captain Hearsay the balance due by him to the Company.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1148-1156.
1787	2134	23rd Nov. Madras.	Copies of letter to the Paymaster and the Accountant-General enclosing extract of an order from Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 470.
1787	2135	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the attorney to Mr. Basil Cochrane enclosing copies of contracts of liquors from Bengal.	Do., p. 471.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2136	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Committee of Works ordering hospital repairs.	Do., p. 471.
1787	2137	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Engineer Daser asking for certain allowances.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 197.
1787	2138	23rd Nov. to 1st Dec.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p. 591.
1787	2139	23rd Nov. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch to the Governor in Council of the general journal parcels, cash accounts, the Civil and Military Storekeeper's accounts with vouchers for the month of September together with the General Consultations for the said month.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 356.
1787	2140	23rd Nov. Vizagapatam.	Note of the despatch to the Paymaster- General of the military and civil accounts for the month of September.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, p. 357.
1787	2141	24th to 30th Nov. Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of letters to Messrs. Antonio deSouza, Shamier Sultan, James Amos, John Tulloh and Adrian Defries regarding their appointment as a Committee to examine into Mr. Tyler's rice - receipt of letters : from the Chief and Council of Ganjam; from Captain Fenwick complaining of excessive bail demanded by Mr. Popham and requesting relief; informing the Board that he had delivered himself up to the Sheriff, and requesting them to direct the Sheriff to show him some indulgence while in confinement - despatch of a letter to Mr. Stephen Popham desiring him to accept a moderate bail from Captain Fenwick and his reply thereto - receipt of a letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam - letter from the Rajah of Travancore requesting payment of his bill drawn in favour of Kasinat Tangor to Bowanny Shunker Bhut - despatch of a letter to the Accountant with directions to prepare a quarterly statement specifying all receipts and disbursements in the respective departments from 1st May 1787 - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam and Cuddalore - despatch of letters to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Ganjam and Cuddalore regarding the advances to be made to the several Residencies under them for the provision of the investment for the next year.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3286- 3309.
1787	2142	24th Nov. Madras.	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Arcot allowing batta as asked for in his letter of 17th November.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 472.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2143	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Paymaster at Arcot, ordering certain payments to officers and men of the 4th Battalion.	Do., p. 472.
1787	2144	Do. Cuddalore.	Copy of letter from Cuddalore requesting order for stoppage of despatch of grain to Tiagar, since provisions were running short.	Do., p. 477.
1787	2145	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of arrival at Mahe of the Duke Tellicherry D'Orleans with the French Governor of Mahe on board that ship.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 198.
1787	2146	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Commanding officer in the Itchapour district regarding the Board's permission to relieve Captain Cuppage's battalion serving under him by the beginning of December - a letter to Captain Cuppage regarding the order sent to the Commanding officer of the Itchapour district to relieve his battalion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 195, 196.
1787	2147	25th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the reason why extra allowances for house-rent granted to officers at Fort St. George were allowed also to be drawn by the Artillery officers at the Mount; the designation of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, as the Commanding officer of all the Artillery stationed between the Coleroon and the Kistna.	Mily. General Orders, Vol VII, pp 37,38.
1787	2148	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Anjengo forwarding two packets and sheets of copper.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 198.
1787	2149	26th Nov. Madras.	Copy of letter from Surgeon Gordon submitting plan for the hospital in Black Town.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 492-404.
1787	2150	Do. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding passing of accounts - agreement to write to Bombay for coopers - application for cash to Bombay for purchase of rice - intimation to Bombay of the arrival of three deserters from the garrison there.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 198, 199.
1787	2151	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the passing of the sundry accounts of the factory the requisition to the President and Council, Bombay, for the services of coopers for the garrison and also for cash for the purchase of rice the return to Bombay of three deserters from the place.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 85, 86.
1787	2152	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Roxburgh regarding the cultivation of pepper - a letter from the Committee of accounts with their remarks in the accounts of the settlement - a minute by Mr. Hodges regarding a discrepancy in the books of the Garrison Storekeeper - the difference in the arrack daring the time Mr. Westcott held the charge of the appointment - appointment of Mr. Hodges to investigate into the irregularity.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 525-586.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2153	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters to Major Trent and Colonel Brathwaite directing that no assistance should be given to the fugitives from Seif Jung's territory and that steps should be taken to prevent the repetition of the insult to the Company by the incursion of his troops into the Company's territory in pursuit of men who were also the Company's subjects: letter to Colonel Brathwaite in reply to a letter from him, informing him that there was at that time no real cause for alarm in respect of Seif Jung's troops invading the Company's districts ; letter to the Presidency concerning the above.	Do., Vol. XXXII, pp. 82-103.
1787	2154	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Captain Smith saying that he had detached half a company under the command of a Jemadar for the purpose of aiding the village of Menamaloore along with the Rajah's troops – letter from Captain Smith describing his procedure in trying to hunt out Juggeranze - letter from Captain Smith stating that he received information that Juggerauze who was nearly 500 strong was stationed at Lachashapally near Palair and that he (Captain Smith) sent a detachment for his arrest - letter to the Governor in Council forwarding copies of the letters since received from Madigal together with copy of replies thereto - letter from the Acting Paymaster, Chicacole, requesting the supply of Rs. 17,000 on account of his disbursements - letter from the Paymaster to the Revenue Battalion, Vizagapatam, requesting an advance of Rs. 3,000 for the payment of the Revenue corps for the month of November - the Board's order thereon.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 858- 363. (One page missing, p. 363)
1787	2155	27th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Vizagapatam enclosing Lieutenant Whyte's letter justifying his conduct in arresting Juggerauze; the Board's censure of his conduct with the remark that nothing could warrant the seizure after so sacred a pledge had been given - letter from the Board of Revenue giving their views as to the management of the Muglatore zemindary; appointment of Mr. Revell, as Manager of the zemindary ; and of Mr. Scott in place of Mr. Ravell Manager of the zemindary, and of Mr. Scott, as Manager of the Havelly districts, without prejudice to his duty as Secretary - letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing Mr. Oram's letter concerning a dispute with the French at Yanam and another from Mr. Call, the Sea Customer, respecting the management of the Banksall ground.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 2015-2038.
1787	2156		Note of : letter to Vizagapatam reprimanding Lieutenant Whyte for his conduct in arresting Juggerauze when under protection of a cowle - letter to the Board of Revenue regarding the payment to the searchers of the allowance granted to the Assistant to the Sea Customer ; remission of export duty at Ganjam ; appointment of Mr. Revell, as Manager of the Muglatore zemindary; and of Mr. Scott in place of Mr. Revell to the charge of the Havelly.	Do., pp. 2039-2013.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2157	27th Nov. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to the: letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that they had recalled the detachment of sepoys ordered to the Purganah of Devee to repel some armed peons belonging to the Guntur Circar, as requested by Mr. Revell in a minute - letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding their consultations for September 1787 with a return of military stores for October 1787 and an indent of military stores wanted for the use of the Garrison and District of Masulipatam - despatch of the above letter with the indent for stores to the Committee of Stores - letter from the Committee of Stores at Fort St. George regarding their order to the Military Storekeeper to make up a pump lever according to the model laid before them by Lieutenant-Colonel Geils - letter from the Chief and Council at Ganjam, forwarding a copy of their proceedings on the religious riots between the Mussalmans and the Hindus during the Dasara feast - the dismissal of Narss Khan, Havildar, and Fukir Mahomed Subadar from the Company's service, as ringleaders in the riots and their expulsion from the Company's territories letter from the Military Paymaster- General forwarding a statement of the articles supplied to the barracks at Fort St. George, previous and subsequent to the institution of the Barrack Musters for the use of 100 men per month - letter from Lieutenant- Colonel Russell requesting to be permitted to retire on the invalid list - compliance with the request of Lieutenant-Colonel Russell - order for the discharge of the balance of 280 pagodas due to Lieutenant Norris for the building and repairs at Arni - publication of General Orders to the Paymasters to furnish and pay the puckallies attached to the European Regiments - Board's resolution on the interest claimed by Mr. Spalding, attorney to the administrator of the late Mr. Baine's estate, on the sum due by the Company to Mr. Baine.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1157-1173.
1787	2158	Do.	Note of : receipt and despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 71-78 - despatch of a letter to Mr. Dighton, Resident in the Jaghire, directing him to deliver the money and effects of Vencaty Row to Ram Chunder, taking a receipt from him for the same with a written obligation from him binding himself to Satisfy the legal demands of Row to the money and effects - receipt of a letter from Mr. Roebuck, Agent for Mr. Cochrane, stating the excess quantity of arrack and rum received by him from Messrs. Ferguson, Barrette and Finny ; requesting that Messrs Harris and Lambert might be directed to land the balance of spirituous liquors due from them according to their contract either at Masulipatam or at Madras - the despatch of a letter to the Governor. General and Council at Fort William forwarding a copy of the above letter, and requesting them to comply with the request contained therein - the despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 1-2 for December 1787.	Do., pp. 1174-1180.
1787	2159	27th Nov. Do.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing letters from Major Banks at Ellore, Lieutenants Norris and Innings.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 473, 474.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2160	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the attorney, to the administrators of Mr. Baine's estates, asking for a higher rate of interest for sums due to Mr. Baine from Government.	Do., pp. 475, 476.
1787	2161	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Committee of Stores enclosing letter from Masulipatam with indent for military stores.	Do., p. 480.
1787	2162	Do. Do.	Copy of latter to the Military Paymaster enclosing some claims for batta.	Do., p. 480.
1787	2163	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the appointment of Mr. Maxwell Thompson, as Surgeon to the 4th Battalion of European Infantry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 38.
1787	2164	Do. Anjengo	Copies of letters to: the Chief and . Factors at Tellicherry forwarding s packet for immediate transmission to the Government of Bombay - the President and Council at Bombay regarding the conclusion of a contract with Ramen Quejava Pullah, minister to the Rajah of Travancore, for the delivery of 1,250 candies of pepper ; the despatch, with their remarks, of the contract bond for the information of Government ; the demand of the Rajah for Rs. 1,852-70 on account of exchange of Surat Rs. 1,50,000 paid in April 1781, for pepper into Bombay rupees ; the loss sustained by remitting Surat rupees for payment for the supply of pepper ; the demand of the minister for the amount of the annual present due to him for eight years.	Anjengo Factory Disries General, Vol. XVIII, pp. 147-151.
1787	2165	Do. Do.	Copy of the list of the packet sent to Bombay by a toney via Tellicherry.	Do., pp. 151, 152.
1787	2166	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the Bombay Grab for Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII. p. 200.
1787	2167	27th Nov. Do.	Copy of letter to Bombay intimating receipt of letters, packets and treasure, relief of Captain Bowels by Major Howson and departure of Major Howson to Bombay - intimating order for repair of gun carriages, want of coopers, want of cash for purchase of rice, and the arrival of three deserters from Bombay - and enclosing sundry accounts.	Tellicherry Faactory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 200, 201.
1787	2168	Do. Anjengo	Copy of letter from Anjengo sending packet for Bombay.	Do., p. 203.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2169	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of a letter from the Factors, to the Select Committee at Bombay acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 6th instant, requesting orders as to the payment of allowances to the Engineer while employed on the repairs of the lines and informing them of the arrival of the Duke D' Orleans at Mahe with the Governor of that Settlement on board.	Do., Vol. LIX, p. 225.
1787	2170	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Commanding officer at Ganjam forwarding another letter to Captain John Hudson - a letter to Captain Hudson desiring him to take charge of the Revenue Battalion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 196, 197.
1787	2171	28th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster-General asking him to inform the Board when the books of his office for 1785 were expected to be brought up and the state of forwardness of the books for 1786.	Mily, Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. p. 481.
1787	2172	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the attorney to the administrators of Mr. Baine's estate declining to comply with his request to increase interest.	Do., p. 500.
1787	2173	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the dismissal of Subadar Fakeer Mahomed and Havildar Narsa Khan from the Company's service; the retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel Russell as a invalid pensioner ; the authority to the Paymasters to furnish and pay the puckallies, attached to the battalions to which they disbursed pay.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 88,89.
1787	2174	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of: a letter to the Military Paymaster-General forwarding accounts of the Pay- masters of the Ganjam and Itchapour Garrisons for the months of May, June and July - a letter to the Engineer Mr. Gent ordering him to settle the dispute with regard to the boundary between the Teckally and Turlah zemindaries.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol XVI, pp. 198, 199.
1787	2175	29th Nov. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Ganjam intimating approbation of their action in regard to the conduct of Fakeer Mahomad and Narasa Khan and dismissing them.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 481.
1787	2176	Do. Tanjore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Coke at Tanjore requesting order to the Paymaster for the payment of his arrears as he was proceeding to Europe.	Do., p. 527.
1787	2177	29th Nov. Anjengo	Note of the departure of a toney for Tellicherry with despatches to that station and Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 152.
1787	2178	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Colonel Fraser regarding the relief granted to Captain Cuppage's battalion.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 199.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2179	Do. Fort St. George.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor of Bombay recommending that the military establishment be not increased as there was a probability of Tippu's suspending his hostile intentions against the Carnatic.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 406-408.
1787	2180	30th Nov. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the President's proposal to direct Mr. Topping to make a survey of the coast and his instructions to Mr. Topping for his guidance in making that survey - letter from Mr. Westcott submitting further explanation with regard to the grain laid up in the Masulipatam stores and Board's resolutions thereon - letter from Cuddalore requesting a supply of cash - letter from the Rajah of Travancore requesting the payment of a portion of the balance due to him from the Company - letter from Mr. Andrew Ross making proposals for providing tonnage to the Company's ships proceeding to China in the next season - letter from Messrs. Balfour and Spalding requesting to be informed of the intentions of the Board as to the disposal of the tonnage for the Company's ships proceeding to China during the ensuing season - Board's resolution to receive sealed proposals for the tonnage of the China ships - letter from Captain Fenwick complaining of the refusal of Mr. Popham to accept the bail offered by him and representing the revengeful spirit with which he was persecuted by Mr. Popham- letter from Mr. Westcott submitting further explanation with respect to the accounts of the Masulipatam Factory and the sums written off without orders- Board's resolution to call upon the Deputy Accountant Mr. Malcolm, to declare what he knew of the matter above referred to - letter from Ganjam regarding the payment of certain bills - letter from Masulipatam intimating the despatch to the Presidency of Mahomed Hussein of the ship MunsterLass under an escort of sepoys - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing an account of probable receipts and expenses - the payments made into the treasury by the Garrison Storekeeper, the Board of Revenue, and the Import Warehousekeeper-advances made to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI, PP. 3310-3354.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2181	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding papers relating to presents said to have been made through Ballkistna by Lathmenarsoo Pantaloo to Sir Thomas Rumbold and others, together with extracts from the reports of the Chiefs and Residents for despatch to the Board of Trade ; order to forward to the Court of Directors copies of papers relating to the presents and to the Board of Trade the extracts sent - letter from Masulipatam forwarding abstracts of their proceedings relating to Vencatarayaloo's estate and the bills returned for non-payment, with the request that copies might be sent to England ; order thereon to forward copies in compliance with the request and to direct Juggapah to furnish the Board of Masulipatam with an account of his money transactions with Mr. Daniell and others - letter from Mr. Westcott enclosing papers to refute the charges brought against him by Veerasalingham of the Condacore family and to establish his claim to the site on which his house stood, which was questioned by Panpiah ; order thereon - refusal to remit any part of the stipulated rent for the Vullore and Munjore villages, as prayed for by Mr. Popham - letter from Masulipatam informing the Board of the steps taken to arrest Apparow and of the Nizam's acknowledgment of presents sent to him by Lord Cornwallis-letter from Juggapah complaining that the members of the Board at Masulipatam were inducing the Soucars not to lend him money.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 2013-2118.
1787	2182		Note of : letter to the Board of Revenue refusing to admit Paupiah's claim to the site of Mr. Westcott's house and directing the latter to pay a quit-rent - letter to Mr. Popham declining to grant his request for remission - letter to Juggapah ordering him to furnish accounts regarding his money transactions with Mr. Daniell and others-letter from the Committee of investigation applying for receipts granted by Mr. Floyer to Juggapah-letter to Masulipatam directing them to send Mr. Floyer's receipts - letter from the Committee of investigation stating that lawyers should not be allowed to be present at their meetings and desiring to know whether three would form a quorum - letter to the Committee in reply - letters to Mr. Floyer and Juggapah communicating the decision of the Committee regarding the admission of lawyers.	Do., pp. 2119-2130.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2183	30th Nov. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Shone, stating that the Madras Board would not have had occasion to act upon the opinion given by him for the purpose of making certain terms with Tippu; desiring them to ascertain the opinions of Lord Cornwallis on the subject; informing them that Tippu would not invade either the Carnatic or the Travancore country - a letter from Lord Cornwallis, stating that Mr. Malet, Resident at Poonah, was empowered while negotiating with the Mahrattas to relinquish the demand of pay to the Company's troops from them ; promising them that ample provisions would be supplied in case of a war with Tippu - a letter from the Governor-General in Council, Bengal, enclosing extract of a letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Secretary containing his approbation of the declaration to be made to Tippu, and his sentiments regarding the supply of horses to the coast; enclosing copies of his letters to Mr. Boddam recommending him to complete the Bombay Military establishment and to the Resident at Poonah on the subject of the alliance with the Mahrattas - a letter from the Resident at Poona stating that Tippu took possession of the whole district of Kitore; giving some information regarding Scindia and the formation of an alliance with the Mahrattas ; enclosing a letter he wrote to Lord Cornwallis on the subject of the above alliance - intelligence communicated by the President of Tippu's hostile intentions.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp 606-634.
1787	2184	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. James Stuart Hall requesting permission to go into the Mayor's Court as an attorney during the time he was on half pay.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII, pp. 478-480.
1787	2185	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer enclosing statement from the Sub-Engineer of necessary repairs to the Sepoy Barracks on the island - the Engineer's report on the shed built by Captain Slipper at Arcot - and the Engineer's report on the house offered for sale to Government by Lieutenant Williams at Chivilimoodoo.	Do., pp. 494- 499.
1787	2186	Do. Palamcottah.	Copy of letter from Palamcottah suggesting addition to the establishment there and giving a list of the articles in store.	Do., pp. 512, 513.
1787	2187	Do. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board relative to : Lieutenant-Colonel Geils' minute proposing that the Board should possess itself of a copy of the Company's orders on the formation of a Military Board and on its duties, and referring to the Military Regulations of Colonel Ross - Lieutenant-Colonel Moorhouse's opinion that no part of the Ordnance Regulations authorised the Commissary-General of Stores to direct the making up of stores -Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm's opinion that an application to the Governor for a copy of the Company's order was improper - Colonel Capper's minute declaring that the Board had no right to apply to Government for any orders second reading of Colonel Ross's regulations.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, pp. 67-69.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2188	30th Nov. Anjengo.	Note of: the arrival of the Sacary Pattamar boat with a letter from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry forwarding two packets and 126 sheets of copper received by them from Bombay, and also with a letter from Mr. Page, Secretary at Bombay, directing the submission of certain papers and accounts by the 1st December 1787, for transmission to England by the General Elliot.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol XVIII, PP 152, 153.
1787	2189	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Commandant at Palamcottah directing despatch of a packet to Fort St. George.	Do., p. 151.
1787	2190	Do. Do.	Note of arrival of the Snow Betsey from Pegu.	Do., p. 154.
1787	2191	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of accounts for November 1787.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 201-208.
1787	2192	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, ordering Mr. Rovell to relinquish his seat in the Council and confine himself to the duties of Collector of the Southern Division of the Havelly lands - the order to Ragojee to proceed to Madras - a letter from the Governor and Council ordering Juggapah's witnesses to proceed to the Presidency, and the Board's reply thereto - information given to Juggapah's witnesses of the above circumstances.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 587-540. (Pages 541, 542 missing.)
1787	2193		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 543.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2194	30th Nov.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Mr. Hodges intimating the tenders were not received for the materials required at Samulcottah - letter from Colonel Chesshyre intimating the despatch of certain proceedings together with a proposal of contract for materials and also two bills for payment - reply accepting the proposal of contract and calling for the report of Engineer as to the reasonableness of the expenses mentioned in the bill - letter from Colonel Chesshyre, forwarding the report of the Engineer as to the reasonableness of the expenses - order for the payment of the bills - letters from Colonel Brathwaite regarding the necessity of stationing troops at Condapiilee in order to watch the movements of Seif Jung, the very bad condition of tents supplied to him, the visit of Sitteram Rauze and the letters of Captain Gowdie letter to Colonel Brathwaite intimating to him the inadvisability of stationing troops owing to the peaceful state of the country, the order for payment of Captain Gowdie's bills, the irregular procedure adopted by him in presenting those bills for payment, and forwarding a letter to be sent to Ragojee Puntaloo who was asked by the Hononrable Governor to come to the Presidency - letter from Mr. Turing requesting permission for him to proceed to Madras - letter from Mr. Hodges intimating the difference perceived by him in receiving grain by weight and by measurement- letter to the Honourable Governor reporting the deficiency of grain, and the application of Turing for leave and requesting to call on Mr. Westcott to account for the deficiency - letter from Captain Montgomery forwarding the complaint of Ensign Bristow regarding the insult offered to him by the gumasta of Mr. Revell - despatch of the above complaint to Mr. Revell for enquiry an report - requisition to Captain Montgomery to send troops to the capture of elder Apparow.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 592-613.
1787	2195	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 30th November.	
1787	2196	Do. Do.	Diary to the above Consultation	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2197	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Shore trusting that the Madras Government would not have occasion to act upon the opinion given by him of the declaration to be made to Tippu until Lord Cornwallis' sentiments thereon be known and thinking Tippu would not invade the Carnatic or the Travancore country - a letter from Lord Cornwallis stating that Mr. Malet was empowered in his negotiation with the Mahrattas to relinquish the demand of pay to the English troops and promising ample supply in the event of an invasion of the Carnatic - a letter from the Supreme Council at Bengal enclosing extract of a letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Secretary containing his approbation of the declaration to be made to Tippu and his sentiments on the provision of horses Bombay military establishments and to the Resident at Poona on the subject of an alliance with the Mahrattas - a letter from the Resident at Poonah reporting the capture of the district of Kittore by Tippu and stating that there was no foundation for the rumour of a quadruple alliance inimical to the company ; enclosing copy of a letter from him to the Governor-General on the above subject and on that of a defensive alliance with the Mahrattas.	
1787	2198	1st to 3rd Dec. Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch of a letter to Masulipatam directing Mr. Malcolm, the Deputy Accountant, to explain what he knew about the sums written off in the Masulipatam accounts without orders from the Presidency - receipt of a letter from Masulipatam - letter to Mr. Popham regarding his refusal to accept the bail offered by Captain Fenwick - letter from Mr. Popham intimating his acceptance of a bail drawn in the usual form - letter to Captain Fenwick enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Popham on the subject of the bail - letter from the Deputy Accountant with a register of certificates in liquidation of the bond debt - letter to the Secretary at Fort William enclosing the register of certificates above referred to - receipt of a letter from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3355-3362.
1787	2199	1st Dec. Madura	Copy of letter from Mr. Burrows at Madura intimating scarcity of proposals of contract for repairing the Commandant's quarters and proposing to begin repairs himself.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XV.I, p. 509.
1787	2200	Do. Maddepollam.	Copy of letter from Mr. Dick, to the Secretary to the Civil department, intimating arrival of Assistant Surgeon Walker and applying for information about him.	Do. p. 511.
1787	2201	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the military arrangements to be made in consequence of the retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel Russell as an invalid pensioner - grant of temporary commissions to the officers appointed to act in the several ranks from 22nd June 1787.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 39.
1787	2202	Do. Anjengo	Note of the sailing of the Betsey for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 154.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2203	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Tellicherry acknowledging receipt of letters and sheets of copper and despatching packet to Bombay.	Do., p. 155.
1787	2204	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Bombay submitting papers and accounts.	Do., p. 156.
1787	2205	1st Dec. Anjengo	Copy of letter from Anjengo acknowledging receipt of letter and sending & Box-packet to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 204.
1787	2206	Do. Bombay.	Copy of letter from Bombay expressing difficulty to decide in the Gibson- Toomey case since no witnesses were examined - permitting a court-martial for the trial of the Jemadar - confirming the sentence passed upon Bellis and Gibson by the court-martial calling for the accounts of Captain Daniell Carpenter-ordering Lieutenants Pleston and Gibson to Bombay and directing Mr. Firth to go to Bombay soon.	Do., pp. 204..
1787	2207	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of : & letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding the returns of the Ganjam Garrison for November and requiring sanction for making racks for small arms -a letter from the Storekeeper at Aska forwarding the return of stores for November.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XV, pp. 200, 201.
1787	2208	2nd Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Hall intimating permission to go into the Mayor's Court.	-
1787	2209	Do. Madura..	Copy of letter from Mr. Latham, Paymaster and Storekeeper, explaining bis delay in joining duty - intimating lack of tenders for contract of repairs and issue of grain to sepoy.	-
1787	2210	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the promotion of Captain-Lieutenant James Oram to the rank of Captain of a company.	-
1787	2211	2nd to 10th Dec.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	-
1787	2212	3rd Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the attorney to Mr. Basil Cochrane directing him to take charge of liquor from contractors.	-
1787	2213	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Arcot ordering payment of 372 pagodas to Captain Slipper.	-

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2214	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of receipt of letter from the Bibee of Cannanore.	-
1787	2215	Do. Ganjam.	Note of: the receipt and copy of letter from Mr. White, Secretary, appointing Mr. Snodgrass as Secretary at Ganjam and directing that assistants should hold that office in future - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Committee of Accounts, with accounts of arrears and current expenditure to be discharged, and the Board's letter to the Committee of Circuit in answer - the despatch of the accounts mentioned above to the Civil Paymaster- General - a letter to the Governor and Council with accounts for August - a letter from the Governor and Council regarding the supplies for investment during the year 1788 - minutes delivered in by the Chief on the subject of the disputes between the Zamindars of Teckally and Turlah for the water courses and the escape of Ramanarsoo from prison - Board's letter to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam in consequence of the above minute -a letter to the Governor and Council stating that Mr. Snodgrass received charge of the office of Secretary - a letter from Mr. Hugh Maxwell regarding the rates of cooly hire and the Board's letter to him in answer - a letter to the Governor in Council with accounts for September and October.	-
1787	2216	4th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the presentation to the Board by the Mayor and Aldermen of two of their .. for the selection of one of them .. the Mayor for the ensuing year - perusal of an extract from the minutes of the Mayor's Court regarding the selection of the Mayor for the ensuing year - the selection of Mr. John Holland as Mayor and Mr. George Sullivan Martin as Sheriff for the ensuing year- Board orders for the issue of the usual .. to the Mayor's Court.	-

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2217	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : President's minute regarding .. advantages derived by the Company .. by the appointment of Barrackmaster .. to take care of barrack buildings and furniture and to preserve them from injury from the wanton attacks of soldiery, with an extract from a letter from General Horne on the necessity .. the appointments of Barrackmasters .. the Southern Army, and a comparative statement of the sick men of the European corps for twelve months .. and after the publication of the Bar.. Regulations - report of the Hospital Board recommending the appointment of Mr. Morris Fitzgerald as Assistant Surgeon and Mr. Baird as Ho.. mate ; stating that Mr. Gifford .. been ordered to duty with the Battalion of Artillery ; forwarding copies of letters from Mr. Thor.. Surgeon to 4th Regiment of Infa.. Arcot, Mr. Duffin, Head Surgeon.. Vellore, and Mr. Davis, member .. Hospital Board, on the symp.. the epidemic disease which had prevailed at Arcot in October 1787 and on the mode of treatment adopted by them letter from the Committee of Works forwarding a comparative statement showing the terms of the six tenders received for repairs by contract and recommending that of Messrs. Woolf and Shaw with an extract from their minutes of the 29th November 1787, containing the opinion of Colonel Capper, Colonel Ross and Mr. Maunsell on the tender of Messrs. Woolf and Shaw - the acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Woolf and Shaw - order to the Committee of Works to forward a draft of the contract to be entered into with them with the particulars of the security to be furnished by them - letter from Mr. Harry Taylor requesting that he might not be held responsible for the public money lost at the time of the capture of Colonel Brathwaite's detachment by Tippu Sahib - letter from Mr. Harry Taylor, forwarding certain extracts from a letter addressed to Mr. John Sullivan by Colonel Brathwaite proving the receipt and disbursement of the sums sent to camp by Mr. Sullivan, and of a form of an affidavit to be granted to Mr. Taylor..... responsibility in re.. public money referred to .. making the affidavit proper - letter from Committee of Stores .. enclosing a copy of the minute of .. Lieutenant-Colonel Geils proposing ce.. derations to the Drag ropes for .. Artillery - order to the Comm.. Stores to make a trial of the Drag ropes proposed by Lieutenant-Colonel Geils and to report on them - correspondence of the President with General Horne regarding the offer of the renter to deliver up half a pagoda worth of grain, monthly to the sepoy's at a cheaper rate than that of the bazaar - despatch of a letter to Brigadier-General Horne directing him not to insist on the sepoy's taking the rice offered by the renter, for a portion of their pay if that measure was likely to create dis- content among the troops ; stating that the Commandants of the sepoy corps who had addressed a petition jointly to Lieutenant-Colonel Bruce, had not acted consistently with the military etiquette - report of Mr. Duffin regarding the salubrity of the situation of the Fort at Arnee - letter from Colonel Brathwaite recommending the purchase of the house at Ellore, belonging to Mr. Westcott and forwarding the report of the Engineer, Major Banks, on it - letter from Mr. Westcott offering to take 2,500 current pagodas payable in bonds for his house at Ellore - offer of Government to pay 2,000 pagodas in a Company's bond for the house belonging to Mr. Westcott - letter from Mr. Stuart, Secretary to the Military Board, forwarding a copy of the Proceedings of that Board of the 30th November 1787,	-

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			regarding the minute of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils on the propriety of addressing Government for a copy of the orders of the Company for the formation of a Military Board and on the authority of the Commissary- General of Stores to direct the making up of stores - Board's opinion on the right of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils to expect a copy of the Company's general letter to Government on the formation of the Military Board - crime of Lieutenant Knightly Adams of the 23rd Battalion, Native Infantry, and the sentence passed on him by the court- martial - letters from Major-General Compte de Conway, Governor of Pondicherry, requesting to know the net produce of the Nabob's collections at Pondicherry ; agreeing with the Nabob's opinion regarding the issue of passports; thanking the President for the attention shown towards M. deLangle - permission granted to Mr. Oakes, Paymaster at Palamcottah, to accompany his family to the Presidency plan forwarded by Mr. Gordon for the establishment of an hospital pro- posed for the accommodation of sick natives in the Black Town - order for the execution of certain repairs to the Sepoy barracks on the Island - order to the Paymaster at Arcot to pay Captain Slipper for the shed built by him according to the estimate of the Engineer – despatch of a letter to Lieutenant Williams offering to purchase his house for the sum estimated by the Engineer.	
1787	2218	Do.	Note of : despatch of letters to, Mr. Henry Taylor, consenting to relieve him from his responsibility for the public money lost during the late war on his making the affidavit proposed by him in his letter of the 4th November 1787; the Military Board, declining to acknowledge the right of Lieutenant- Colonel Geils to expect a copy of the Company's general letter to Government for the constitution of the Military Board - despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 10 – 22 - receipt of a letter from Mr. William Hamilton of Edinburgh about the duties paid to the French Company or individuals on exports and imports at Ingeram and about the custom of the French to take goods from distant parts of the Circar to their Factory at Yanam without paying any duty - receipt of certain letters .. entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 23 - 28 - the order regarding the pay and allowances of Mr. Walker.	
1787	2219	4th Dec. Do.	Page damaged.	
1787	2220		Page damaged.	
1787	2221	4th Dec. Do.	Page damaged.	

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2222	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of visit of the French.. the Chief.	-
1787	2223	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation .. December.	-
1787	2224	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation ... Madras on account of the Rajah might be regularly transmitted to him and enclosing copy of a letter from him to the Deputy Accountant referring to a bill carried to the Rajah's debit drawn by the Government.	-
1787	2225	5th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. George Westcott offering Company's bond for 2,000 pagodas for his house at Ellore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 500.
1787	2226	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Colonel Brathwaite at Ellore directing him to take possession of Mr. Westcott's house and calling for a plan and estimate of the same.	Do., p. 501.
1787	2227	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Chief Engineer Ross approving repairs of barracks on the island, and declining Lieutenant Jennings's request for repairs as per enclosure in his letter.	Do., p. 502.
1787	2228	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Williams offering 90 pagodas for his house at Chivilimoodoo.	Do., p. 503.
1787	2229	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Committee of Works accepting proposals of Messrs. Woolf and Shawe for repairs of the Company's buildings and calling for draft of the contract to be entered into with them.	Do., pp. 503, 504.
1787	2230	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Palamcottah permitting him to visit the Presidency.	Do., p. 505.
1787	2231	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order directing Mr. Fitzgerald, an Assistant Surgeon, and Mr. Baird, Hospital mate, to do duty at General Hospital, and Mr. Gifford to proceed to the 2nd Battalion of Artillery at Walajabad and relieve Mr. Baird.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 40, 41.
1787	2232	6th and 7th Dec. Do.	Note of: receipt of a letter from Masulipatam, and despatch of instructions to Mr. Topping for the survey of the coast.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, p. 3368.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2233	6th Dec. Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam intimating the offer to Mr. Westcott and the letter to Colonel Brathwaite.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 501, 502.
1787	2234	Do. Do.	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore approving of his conduct in the preference made to them by the Governor and Council at Tranquebar : another letter to the same containing an account of the money received by the Government on account of the Rajah of Tanjore and an extract of a letter from the Court of Directors relative to a bill drawn in favour of Monsieur Manson.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 22-28.
1787	2235	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Chief and Council at Cuddalore approving detention of nine garces of paddy.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 504.
1787	2236	7th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam enclosing copies of a minute delivered by Mr. Hodges regarding some errors in the accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper and a letter with an account of the deficiency in the grain delivered by Mr. Westcott's servants, expressing opinion with regard to the application of Surgeon Turing to proceed to the Presidency and forwarding the consultations the settlement - letter from the P master-General enclosing his accounts for October - letter from the Clerk the Justices representing the situation of the witnesses ordered to be present for supporting the prosecution of Mr. Dobbyn - letter from Mr. Westcott enclosing an account of the arrears due to him and requesting payment of the same - letter from Mr. H. C. Michell representing his hardship in not being made the Superintendent of the Looms - letter from Maddepollam promising compliance with the directions contained in the Board's letter of the 21st instant -letter from Ingeram intimating receipt of cash for the provision of the investment – letter from Vizagapatam transmitting journal parcels, cash accounts, the Civil and Military Storekeepers accounts and the consultations for September - the payments made into the treasury by the Board of Revenue, the Garrison Storekeeper and the Storekeeper - the advances made to the Export Warehousekeeper, the Military Storekeeper, the Military Paymaster, the Paymaster, the Superintendent of the Nabob's disbursements, and to the Committee of Works - the reading of the cash account for November.	Pub, Cons., Vol CXIV, pp. 3368-3591.
1787	2237		Copy of the disbursements and receipts at the General Post office for October.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3392-3397.
1787	2238		Copy of the Company's cash account for November.	Do., pp. 3398-3405.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2239	7th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : circulation to the members of the President's minute concerning Viziam Rauze and his zemindar - payment of advance to Mr. Roxburgh to enable him to extend his pepper plantations in Masulipatam and elsewhere - permission to Mr. Revell either to retain his seat at the Board of Masulipatam or to take up the Managership of the Havelly - information called for, from the Board of Masulipatam regarding the amount already paid to Mr. Westcott on account of his expenses while engaged in collecting revenue - order to the Company's Surveyor to survey the ground forming Colonel Malcolm's garden and to report its limits in order that a grant might be made out for the same - letter from Masulipatam stating that Ragojee Pantaloo and Juggapah's witnesses had been sent to the Presidency, and that their Chief's minute on Mr. Revell's vacating his seat would be sent to the Board of Revenue - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing further papers regarding the disturbances near Modigul.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII pp. 2131-2169.
1787	2240		Note of : letter to Masulipatam regarding encouragement to Mr. Roxburgh to extend his pepper plantations, discretion allowed to Mr. Revell either to retain his seat at the Board or to take up the management of Muglatore, and Mr. Westcott's claim for allowance while engaged in Revenue collection - letter to the Company's Surveyor, ordering him to report on Colonel Malcolm's ground - letter to the Committee of investigation referring to a petition from Taram Doss requesting that Girdu Doss might be excused from coming to Madras.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII pp. 2170-2174.
1787	2241	7th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Military Board ordering despatch of their proceedings to the Military Secretary's office every year.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII. pp. 505, 506.
1787	2242	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. William Hamilton of Edinburgh requesting information whether the French Companies or individuals paid any export or import duty at Ingeram, whether the English did the same, and whether the French were entitled to any exemptions.	Do., pp. 506, 507.
1787	2243	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from Mr. J. Clapper enclosing bills of Mr. Anderson, Surgeon.	Do., 507, 508.
1787	2244		Extract of letter from Masulipatam, dated 1st December 1787, regarding request of Surgeon Turing to proceed to the Presidency and the difficulty of sparing him there.	Do., p. 508.
1787	2245	7th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Mr. Dick at Maddepollam intimating information regarding Surgeon Walker.	Do., p. 512.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2246	Do. Do.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding : third reading of Colonel Ross's regulations for the corps of Engineers - minutes of Lieutenant-Colonels Geils and Malcolm on the paragraph of the above Regulations respecting the Chief Engineer taking command of trenches - the Board's letter submitting the Regulations to the Government for approval together with Lieutenant- Colonel Geils' and Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm's minutes.	Mily. Sundry Vol. LXXI, pp. 70-72.
1787	2247	8th and 9th Dec. Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam expressing approval of the Board's action in referring the differences in the Garrison Storekeeper's books to a Committee and requesting information with regard to the payments made to Mr. Westcott - receipt of a letter from Masulipatam - despatch of letters : to Masulipatam and other subordinate settlements recommending a letter from Dr. Patrick Russell on the subject of collecting information regarding serpents, and to Dr. Patrick Russell enclosing a circular letter addressed to the several subordinate settlements on the subject of collecting information regarding snakes.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3406 3410.
1787	2248	8th Dec. Do.	Copy of letter to the members of the Military Board requesting opinion on the claim of Captain Kesselback.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 506.
1787	2249	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. Taylor enclosing an affidavit.	Do., p. 513.
1787	2250	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Storekeeper at Trichinopoly requesting permission to exchange old grains for new from the Nabob's Managers.	Do., pp. 521, 522.
1787	2251	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Bombay forwarding packets from Anjengo and submitting accounts, &c.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 204, 205.
1787	2252	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from the Factors, to the Sub-Committee at Bombay, transmitting a letter to the President from the Bibee of Cannanore.	Do., Vol, LIX, p. 226.
1787	2253	9th Dec. Chevillimodoo.	Copy of letter from Mr. Floyd intimating completion of stables for the 19th Light Dragoons and applying for dues on that account.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII pp. 520, 521.
1787	2254	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Deputy Post- master, Trichinopoly, requesting payment of a sum of money due to him for repairs to his quarters.	Do., p. 524.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2255	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores soliciting directions as to the grant of a Bengal tent to Mr. Stone.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 201.
1787	2256	10th Dec. Vizagapatam.	Copy of letter from Vizagapatam intimating request from Brathwaite for a force and the difficulty of diminishing the force in Vizagapatam and indenting for locks.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 537, 538.
1787	2257		Copy of letters on the subject of sending a battalion to Colonel Brathwaite, forming enclosures to the letter from Vizagapatam, dated 10th December 1787.	Do., pp. 538- 544.
1787	2258	16th Dec. Tellicherry.	Note of the visit of the Chief to the Governor at Mahe.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 205.
1787	2259	10th Dec. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Civil Storekeeper with accounts of stationery - Board's reply to the above letter - a letter from the Paymasters of Ongole and Nellore with indents for cash - a letter from the Governor and Council on the subject of investment - Board's order thereon - a letter from the Governor and Council calling upon Mr. Malcolm to inform the Board of the sum said to have been written off the accounts by Messrs. Hodges and Westcott - letters from the Accountant and the Deputy Accountant on the subject of the sum written off the account by Messrs. Hodges and Westcott - a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort St. George, stating that Mr. Westcott alone was culpable for the sum thus written off submitting account of the losses in garrison stores giving information regarding the witnesses of Juggapah proceeding to the Presidency - a letter from the Paymaster of the Revenue Battalions requesting to be supplied with money - permission given to Mr. Darvall to draw a bill for 2,000 pagodas - a letter from the Paymaster with indents for cash - a letter to the Governor and Council, with balance of cash and accounts of probable receipts and disbursements - a letter to the Secretary to the Civil Fund with account of stoppages.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 544-565.
1787	2260		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., pp. 565, 566.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2261	10th Dec.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from David Graham forwarding the letter of Captain Gowdie pointing out the reasonableness of the charges in his bills - letter from Captain Gowdie intimating the completion of Serjeants' barracks and requesting to pay him the costs thereof - despatch of a letter to David Graham directing him to inspect the buildings- requisition to Colonel Brathwaite to send a company of sepoy for assisting the Zamindar of Noozeed and his Managers - letter from Colonel Brathwaite recommending Lieutenant W. Wilson for the command of the sepoy to be sent to Noozeed - letter to Colonel Brathwaite informing him of their approval of his recommendation and requesting him to place an officer at Noozeed till the arrival of Lieutenant W. Wilson - letter from Colonel Brathwaite informing the Board of the deputation of Lieutenant Lawrence to Noozeed and of his non- departure to Condapillee - letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding a copy of the return of military stores and a list of repairable and unserviceable articles - intimation of approval.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 614-623.
1787	2262	10th to 20th Dec.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, p.624.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2263	10th Dec. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Frazer forwarding for orders copies of a letter received by him from Colonel Brathwaite and his reply thereto, in the matter of sending detachments to suppress the disturbances - resolution of the Board to the effect that no portion of the detachment under Colonel Frazer could be spared to afford assistance and relief to Colonel Brathwaite as desired by the latter in his letter above - letter from Mr. John Chamier, Secretary, enclosing another from Mr. Ferrier, the Surgeon at the Factory, resigning his appointment - letter to Mr. Ferrier informing him that his resignation had been accepted, with permission for him to join service again as he liked-letter from Captain Smith forwarding return of the detachment of the 21st Battalion at Madigole for the month of November and enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Aiskell describing his exploits in the hills and how his men encountered those of Joggyrauze and how a firing ensued with slightly serious results and pointing out that it was hard to trace out the whereabouts of Joggyrauze - letter from Captain Smith expressing his desire to change his head-quarters to Woodady and stating that Joggyranze was reported to be at Sangarada along with 1,000 of the hill rabble - resolution to forward copies of the letters to the Governor in Council - letter from the Governor in Council calling for explanation from Lieutenant Whyte as to his motive in having attempted the arrest of Joggyrauze and asking him to explain fully the circumstances that led to it - letter from the Governor in Council expressing disapprobation at the conduct of Lieutenant Whyte in attempting the arrest of Joggyrauze resolution of the Board forwarding copy of the above letter to Colonel Frazer for his information - letter to the Governor in Council enclosing copy of a letter received from Colonel Frazer together with copy of a reply thereto in the matter of sparing a portion of the troops under him and stating the difficulties in the arrest of Joggyrauze, pointed out by Captain Smith - letter to Colonel Frazer expressing their spare any troops for Colonel Brathwaite and sending for Lieutenant Whyte's information a letter enclosing an extract from the Governor's letter expressing disapprobation at his attempt to arrest Joggyrauze - letter from Mr. Clerk, Deputy Secretary, stating that Mr. Joseph Baker had been permitted by Government to proceed to the Presidency - note of receipt of certain articles of stationery sent for annual use at the office of the Chief in Council, Vizagapatam - resolution directing that copy of the list of stationery be sent to the Storekeeper for his guidance -letter from Dr. Patrick Russell enclosing, for the perusal of Government, a report upon the nature and botanical properties of the plants in India which he had collected and secured in his cabinet, with the intention of making a present of the cabinet to Government - letter to the Governor in Council forwarding the above letter and report received from Dr. Patrick Russell - resolutions relating to the collection of customs from vessels leaving the port and the grant of clearance passes by the Customs Master.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 364- 391 (Pages 377, 378 missing)

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2264	11th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of proposals from several persons for the vacant tonnage of the Company's ships proceeding to China- letter from the Storekeeper enclosing an indent for stationery required for the use of the several departments - Board's resolutions in consequence - the memorial of Messrs. Lloyd and David Young requesting Government to send for wheal and promising to purchase the same -letter from Mr. Thomas Cooper requesting an appointment letter from Masulipatam regarding the balance of cash in the treasury and the probable disbursements- report of the Garrison Storekeeper regarding the sale of the Company's rice - the payments made into the treasury by the Board of Revenue and the Garrison Storekeeper -advance made to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI. pp. 3410-3432.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2265	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: letter from the Resident at Ingeram forwarding his correspondence with Mr. Demars, Chief at Yanam, regarding: his demand for the person of Verdayah as a Native merchant under the British Flag, as a debtor to the French Company the detention of certain gunny bags proceeding to Yanam by the Manager at Ingeram for the payment of the custom duties; the dustucks granted by the French - extract from a letter from the Board of Revenue forwarding a copy of a letter from Mr. Ornm with its enclosures on the representation by the French Chief at Yanam regarding the detention of certain gunnies by the renter of Nellepillee on account of custom duties President's minute on the above subject - approval of the opinion of the President in his minute - despatch of copies of the minute to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam and the Resident at Ingeram with instructions to them to consider the minute as to the line which they were to take in their discussions with the French till the receipt of orders from England - order to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam to state the amount of revenue collected in their district annually by imports on goods belonging to British subjects - letter from the members of the Vestry at Fort St. George requesting the support of Government for the institution of an Asylum for distressed male children of the soldiers - promise of support to the scheme of the Vestry referred to above; the grant of the bounty of five rupees per mensem for each boy ; the arrangements to be made for providing the Asylum with a building - letter from the Committee of Works forwarding an extract from an application made by Messrs. Garrow and Torin, contractors for brick and chunam, for a guard to protest their materials and for certain concessions usually enjoyed by former contractors - orders thereon - letter from Mr. Dighton advising of his delivery of the money and effects belonging to Vencata Row to Rama- chunder ; forwarding the obligation delivered and the receipts granted to him by Ramachunder for the articles delivered to him - order thereon - letter from General Horne regarding : the irregularities committed by the Naut Collars on account of the mismanagement of the Nabob's renter ; his suggestions for fixing and settling the amount to be paid to the Nabob by these Collars; the minute of Mr. Maunsell, stating that he never opposed the institution of the Barrack- masters and commenting on the delay of the Comptroller-General of Military Accounts in auditing and reporting upon the accounts of the Barrack- masters - letter from the Military Pay- master-General reporting on the books of his office for the years 1785-86 - permission granted to the Paymaster at Palamcottah to retain two additional chickledars and two armourers for keeping the arms in repair - order for recording the affidavit of Mr. Harry Taylor, made before Mr. Holland, Justice of the Peace, and for despatch of a copy of it to the Military Paymaster-General.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, PP. 1330-1389.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2266	Fort St. George.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Comptroller-General of Military Accounts giving certain instructions for his guidance in the execution of his duty the despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 32-41 - the despatch of letters to the Board of Revenue and the Resident at Ingeram, forwarding a copy of the President's minute on the subject of the dustucks issued by the French in the Circar, for their guidance - the despatch of a letter to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam forwarding a copy of the President's minute on the subject of the dustucks issued by the French in the Circar, for their guidance; directing them to state the amount of revenue collected in their district for one year by the imports upon goods belonging to British subjects - receipt and despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 42-45.	
1787	2267	11th Dec. Do.	Miuutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from the Resident at Poonna stating that the Patohn of Bagdad took Bussora from the Arabs ; enclosing extracts of letters from the British Ambassador at that port stating the probability of n general war in Europe; informing them that the Mahratta Government at Poonah had not protested against Tippn's taking possession of the Fort of Kittore - receipt of letters from Tippu Sultan and the Rajah of Travancore, as entered in the Miscellany Book - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 514.
1787	2268	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Revd. Millinchamp and Gentlemen of the Vestry promising to support their proposal to help orphans.	
1787	2269	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Military Paymaster- General intimating relief of Mr. Taylor from a certain sum.	Do., p. 515.
1787	2270	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. Taylor, Paymaster at Palamcottah, sanctioning increase of establishment asked for.	Do., p. 515.
1787	2271	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Resident and the members of the Board of Revenue enclosing extract of a letter from the Committee of Works and desiring orders thereon.	Do., p. 516.
1787	2272	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from Mr. Wemyss enclosing vouchers and applying for certain allowances due to Mr. John Martin who died in October 1783.	Do., pp. 519, 520.
1787	2273	11th Dec. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. M. Firth requesting certain certificates as he was proceeding to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 205.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2274	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Committee of Stores for- warding the return of stores of the different corps and outposts for November, sanctioning the rack for the preservation of arms and refusing to grant the Bengal tent to Mr. Stone - a letter to the Fort St. George forwarding the return of stores of the Ganjam Garrison, and a general return of troops doing duty in the Itchapour district, for the month of November.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 202, 203.
1787	2275	Do. Do.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary Chamier approving of the Board's decision in the late riots and sending an extract from the order dismissing Narsa Khan and Fakeer Mahumud from the service.	Do., pp. 203, 204.
1787	2276	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 11th December.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 17-20.
1787	2277	Do. Do.	Diary to the above Consultation.	Do., pp. 21, 22.
1787	2278	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from the Resident at Poonah enclosing extracts of letters from the British Ambassador at the Porte stating the probability of a general war in Europe - the backwardness of the Poonah Government in resenting Tippu's capture of Kittore.	Do., pp. 29-36.
1787	2279	12th Dec. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor and Council of Bombay, regarding the state of public affairs in Europe - a letter from the Resident at Bussorah, stating that the Ottoman Emperor had declared war against the Empress of Russia - opening of the packet from the Court of Directors - the despatch of the letter from the Court of Directors to Bengal.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 660-665.
1787	2280		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary-General at Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from Bombay with a packet from the Court of Directors.	Do., p. 666.
1787	2281	12th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Surgeon Anderson enclosing his bills.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVIII, p. 516.
1787	2282	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Dr. Anderson and members of the Hospital Board enclosing General Orders and permitting Mr. Gahagan to return to the Presidency.	Do., p. 517.
1787	2283	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the returns of sick, &c., to be made to Mr. Mein, Surgeon to the 1st Battalion of Europeans at Trichinopoly ; directions to Mr. F. Garriss, Hospital mate, to take charge of Medicines at the General Hospital, Madras ; readmission of Mr. Briggs, Surgeon to the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol, VII, p. 41.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2284	12th Dec. Anjengo	Minutes of Consultation regarding the passing of accounts.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 157.
1787	2285		Copy of accounts for November 1787.	Do., pp. 157- 160.
1787	2286	12th Dec. Anjengo	Copy of letter from Tellicherry intimating receipt of letters and despatch of packets to Bombay.	Do., pp. 161, 162.
1787	2287	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter to Anjengo intimating despatch of packets, &c., to Bombay.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 206.
1787	2288	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of 12th December.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 37-39.
1787	2289	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from Bombay with articles of Intelligence on the state of public affairs in Europe - a letter from the Resident at Bussorah stating the commencement of hostilities between the Ottoman and the Russian Empire - the declaration the King of Prussia in favour of the Stadtholder.	Do., pp. 40-47.
1787	2290	Do. Do.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Secretary at Fort William forwarding a letter received from the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 49, 50.
1787	2291	12th to 18th Dec. Do.	Note of the despatch of letters to the Accountant regarding the purchase of stationery for the use of the establishment ; to the Auditor of civil accounts with instructions for his guidance in the work of auditing ; and to Mr. Beatson on the subject of his furnishing security - receipt of a letter from the Deputy Accountant with register of bills drawn on the Governor-General in Council for advances made on account of the debt due to the Rajah of Travancore- letter to the Secretary in Bengal forwarding the register of bills mentioned above- letter from Captain Fenwick enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Popham desiring the adjustment of the dispute with Nacodah Cundah Malein by arbitration and soliciting the approbation of Government for the same -letter to Captain Fenwick informing him that the Government had no objection to his settling the dispute with Nacodah Cundah in any manner he pleased - receipt of letters from Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3433-3419.
1787	2292	13th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Madura ordering retention of the grain in store.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 518.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2293	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Barrackmaster south of the Coleroon, calling for a return of the same articles.	Do., p. 518.
1787	2294	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Palamcottah calling for a similar return.	Do., p. 519.
1787	2295	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Military Paymaster- General ordering discharge of Mr. Martin's claims.	Do., p. 522.
1787	2296	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from Surgeon Gordon, to the Governor, requesting perusal of a memorial to be submitted by him to the Court of Directors.	Do., pp. 522, 523.
1787	2297	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly promising application to the Nabob for exchange of grain and ordering payment of a sum of money to the Deputy Postmaster.	Do., pp. 524, 525.
1787	2298	Do. Madura..	Copy of letter from the Paymaster at Madura requesting order with reference to a letter from Captain Campbell.	Do., pp. 527, 528.
1787	2299	Do. Trichinopoly.	Copy of letter from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency on private affairs.	Do., p. 528.
1787	2300		List of stores received from the Military Storekeeper in November 1787.	Do., pp. 528-531.
1787	2301	14th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Revenue enclosing an address from Masulipatam, containing the Chief's observations and strictures on the Government's measures for the management of Charmahall, &c. and the . Government's severe censure of the conduct of the Board - letter from the Accountant to the Board of Revenue enclosing an abstract of collections and balances of revenue at Masulipatam.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII, pp. 2175-2207.
1787	2302		Copy of abstract showing the total collections made by Mr Floyer, from 1st May 1786 to the 10th June 1787, and the old balances remaining to be paid, referred to above.	Do., pp. 2208-2210.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2303		Note of : letter to Masulipatam censuring the Board for their language and spirit of insubordination - letter to Mr. Oram enclosing extracts from Mr. Sadlier's minute containing charges against him and requiring him to submit an answer.	Do., pp. 2211-2222.
1787	2304	14th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Military Board, forwarding the regulations drafted by Lieutenant-Colonel Ross for the Engineer's Department for approval with the minutes of Lieutenant-Colonels Geils and Malcolm on them - approval of the above regulations with the exception of the 5th Article and order to the Military Board to insert them in the books of Military Regulations under preparation -letter from Mr. Robert Woolf, Deputy Accountant, forwarding an account of the extra amount drawn by bills of ex- change on Bengal on account of the King's troops and batta to the prisoners with his remarks; recommending the publication of an order for receiving claims of military arrears of December 1785 only up to 1st May 1788 - despatch of the account above referred to Bengal - publication of the order referred to, in the above letter- letter from Mr. William Blaauwkamer and Council at Pulicat, requesting the interference of Government for the recovery of the sum due by the late Mrs. Sebastiana Dias to the Orphan House at Negapatam, from her executors - despatch of a copy of the above letter to Mr. Fallofield for enquiry and report - letter from the Comptroller of Army Accounts, requesting instructions regarding certain charges in the accounts of the Barrack-masters, before proceeding to his final audit of those accounts - reply of the Board to the above letter - despatch of the memorial of Mr. Gordon, Surgeon to the Court of Directors - payment of 50 pagodas to be made to Lieutenant Frier for the expenses incurred by him in repairing certain old quarters at Trichinopoly.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1401-1417.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2305	Do.	Note of : a letter despatched to Lord Cornwallis forwarding a copy of a paper from the Accountant regarding the extra amount drawn on them on account of the King's troops and batta to prisoners and advising of the publication of a General Order for receiving all claims for military arrears up to 31st December 1785, only till 1st May 1788 - despatch and receipt of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book Nos. 48 - 52 - receipt of a letter from General Con- way and Mr. Moracin forwarding their correspondence with Mr. John Scott on the subject of the dues by him to Mr. Mikern, of the Dutch India Company at Batavia; requesting the Board to state what course of action the British Government would adopt if a foreigner objected to the jurisdiction of the British Court in a suit brought against him by a foreigner for the debt contracted in a foreign country-the copy of the report of the Attorney-General on the jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court at Fort St. George - the order for the despatch of a letter to General Conway and Mr. Moracin on the subject of their reference about the debt due by Mr. Scott to Mr. Mikern - receipt of a report from the Hospital Board regarding : the medical arrangements proposed by them for field service; the inoculation of twenty soldiers of the European Regiment at Trichinopoly for small-pox ; the application made by Mr. Gahagan for leave to visit the Presidency ; the departure of Mr. Whyte from Trichinopoly agreeably to the leave granted to him ; their orders to Mr. Mein, Surgeon to the 1st Battalion of Europeans, to receive all returns and make out the monthly reports to them ; the appointment of Mr. Harris to take charge of medicines at the General Hospital; the publication in the General Orders of the appointment of Mr. John Briggs as Surgeon to the Chief at Vizagapatam vice Mr. Terrier ; the additional writer required for the ns9 of their Secretary's office.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1418-1448.
1787	2306	14th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Military Board returning regulations for the Engineer's department.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 525.
1787	2307	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from the Physician- General forwarding letter from Dr. Turing, Head Surgeon, Masulipatam, requesting permission to go to the Presidency.	Do., p. 544.
1787	2308	Do. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding : letter from Government, dated 6th December, declaring that Lieutenant-Colonel Geils had no right to expect a copy of the Company's general letter on the formation of the Military Board and that the instructions of Government to that Board were a sufficient authority to him and other members on which to act, and contained all the necessary duties required of them - Lieutenant-Colonel Geils' minute regarding the above letter - letters from Government requesting that a copy of the proceedings of the Military Board might be sent to Government annually, and forwarding a letter of Lieutenant Kisselback claiming to rank above Captain-Lieutenant Trepaud, for the Military Board's opinion thereon - the Board's resolution thereon postponing the discussion of the question of Lieutenant Kisselback's rank until Captain-Lieutenant Trepaud's return from Europe and their letter to Government in accordance with the above resolution.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, pp. 73-78.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2309	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Military Paymaster- General forwarding accounts from the Paymasters of the Ganjam, Itchapour Garrison, for August.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 204, 205.
1787	2310	14th Dec. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Captain Smith stating that he had sent a detachment under a Jemadar to suppress the disturbances caused by Joggyrauze's men down the Hills and requesting orders to send the Military sick to Chicacole for care and treatment - note of despatch of a letter to Captain Smith approving of his proposals to send to Chicacole all the military sick in his charge.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 392, 303.
1787	2311	15th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Nagore enclosing letter from the Dutch at Pulicat and ordering the enquiry requested therein.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 525, 526.
1787	2312	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Colonel Floyd returning his bills signed for payment.	Do., p. 526.
1787	2313	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to General Horne at Trichinopoly intimating order for payment of money to the Deputy Postmaster and the consequent transfer of the house to the Company.	Do., p. 526.
1787	2314	Do. Wallajabad.	Copy of letter from the Chief Engineer intimating completion of certain buildings.	Do., p. 558.
1787	2315	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order notifying that no claims of any description prior to the 31st December 1785, would be attended to after 1st May 1788.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 41, 42.
1787	2316	Do. Ganjam.	Note of : the receipt and copy of a letter from the Committee of Stores forwarding an estimate prepared by the Engineer for the brick and chunam work for the wall of the Ganjam Fort.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 205, 206.
1787	2317	16th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of the General Order regarding the allowances of pots, mats, &c., to be granted also to European Serjeants of native corps and the allotment of one dooley to each Regiment, Native Cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 42.
1787	2318	17th Dec. Do.	Copy of letter from Mr. H. J. Taylor requesting transfer of some money due to him by the Resident at Tanjore to Company's bond - enclosing promissory note from the Resident at Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 532, 533.
1787	2319	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. Johnstone, Paymaster at Trichinopoly, permitting .him to come to the Presidency.	Do., p. 533.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2320	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Colonel Frazer acknowledging the receipt of a previous letter with enclosures - letter from Captain Smith stating that he would take early steps for the relief of the military sick at Madigole - note of the despatch to the Governor in Council of the statement of probable receipts and disbursements falling due between the 15th December and 15th January - copy of the above statement of probable receipts and disbursements - letter from Mr. William Gordon forwarding the contractor's account current and the Engineer's certificate of the measurement of the sepoy barracks at Chicacole - copy of the above account for building the barracks for four companies of sepoys at Chicacole - copy of the abstract of the measurement of the above mentioned barracks - resolution ordering the payment of the balance of the above account.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 393- 401.
1787	2321	18th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of an extract letter from Masulipatam containing further particulars respecting accounts and sums written off without orders -letter from Dr. Russell enclosing two papers with drawings addressed to Sir Joseph Banks for transmission to the Court of Directors - letter from Vizagapatam for- warding a letter from Dr. Russell containing a report of his researches in Botany, &c. - letter from the Committee appointed to examine the quality of rice supplied by Mr. Tyler - letter from Mr. Beatson reporting his inability to find security for his debts to the Company and enclosing a duplicate of his letter to Mr. Graham, late Comptroller of Grain, Calcutta, on the subject - Board's resolution to transmit their correspondence with Mr. Beatson regarding his debt for the perusal of the Governor-General in Council.	Pub. Cons., Vol. OXLVI pp. 3449- 3482.
1787	2322	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Masulipatam regarding their accounts and the grain in store, the names of witnesses unable to proceed to the Presidency, the disposal of the petitions of Veerasalingam and Paupiah and orders thereon - sanction to make a grant to Colonel Malcolm of the ground applied for by him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XXVIII pp. 2223- 2239.
1787	2323		Note of letter to the Committee of Inquiry enclosing copies of papers from Masulipatam relating to the attendance of Juggapah's witnesses, and of the thirteen original receipts delivered by him to the Board at Masulipatam.	Do., p. 2240.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2324	18th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letters of Lieutenant-Colonel Geils to Sir Archibald Campbell on his claims to the command of the 1st Battalion of Artillery at the Mount, with the remarks of the President thereon - President's correspondence with Lieutenant-Colonel Tanner, on the subject of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel Sydenham to the command of the 1st Battalion of Artillery - the explanation submitted by Mr. Chamier, Secretary to the Military Department at Fort St. George for the charge preferred against his office, by Lieutenant-Colonel Geils - order to Lieutenant-Colonel Geils to proceed to the garrisons and posts in the Carnatic for inspecting the condition of the Field and Garrison Artillery there - order to him to observe certain instructions proposed by the President for his guidance in the discharge of his duty - postponement of the consideration of the claim of Lieutenant Kisselback to superior rank till the arrival of Captain-Lieutenant Trapaud as recommended by the Military Board - letter from the Board of Revenue recommending the proposal that the contractor might be required to pay for the straw, &c., required by them at the general average market price of the country - despatch of a copy of the above letter to the Committee of Works for their guidance - letter from the Committee of Stores regarding: the result of an experiment of a six-pounder Field Piece drawn by four drag ropes in the manner proposed by Lieutenant. Colonel Geils ; his minute thereon ; proposal of Mr. Beatson for the purchase of unserviceable guns; breaking up of unserviceable brass ordnance before their sale; supply of repaired arms to the 25th Battalion ; list of stores received by them from the Military Storekeeper during November 1787- letter from Mr. Moracin, director. General of the French East India Company's affairs in India at Pondicherry, forwarding a letter of recommendation from Mr. Dundas, Member of the Board of Control at London, with the letter written to Messrs. Harris & Co., London, by the Directors of the French Company, on the support and protection to be given by Government to the Agents of the French Company ; and also requesting the Government to render every assistance to the agents of the French Company in the north in the recovery of the balances due to that Company by certain individuals - despatch of a letter to Mr. Moracin, assuring him of the protection of Government to the agents of the French Company in the administration of their affairs and in the recovery of their just claims -despatch of the letter of Mr. Moracin above referred to, to the subordinate settlements and Residencies in the north with instructions to the authority there, to afford every protection to the agents of the French Company in the recovery of their just claims - letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Geils, stating certain circumstances on behalf of his claim to the command of the 1st Battalion of Artillery ; requesting Mr. Chamier, Secretary, to excuse him for having accused him unjustly -publication of certain military appointments and transfers in the General Orders - letter from the Governor of Sadras, complaining of the arbitrary duties levied by the Nabob's renters and people stationed between Pondicherry and Sadras on goods belonging to European merchants - Board's request to the President to despatch the above letter to the Nabob and endeavour to induce him to issue orders for the prevention of such abuses in future - letter from the Commandant at Amboor, forwarding his accounts for transporting the guns, stores, &c., up the Hill and for the work	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVII pp.1448-1565.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
			done on the Hill; communicating certain intelligence regarding the operations of Tippu Sultan in the Mysore country - order for the despatch of the bills of Captain Sales to the Paymaster at Vellore with instructions to him to discharge the same - letter from Mr. Hay, Secretary at Fort William, stating that the Busbridge would touch at Fort St. George to convey despatches to the Court of Directors - Board's approval of the President's proposal for the erection of a flagstaff upon the steeple of St. Mary's church and for the despatch of a letter to the Vestry on the subject.	
1787	2325	Do. Do.	Note of: despatch and copies of letters to the Governor of Pulicat requesting him to inform Government whether he was influenced by the appearance of the ships the Royal Admiral and the Grosvenor in sight of Jaggernaickpuram, to surrender that place to the English; the subordinates and the Commandants of the Garrisons of Trichinopoly, Vellore, Tanjore, Madura, Palamcottah, Ellore and Chicacole, directing them to detain the Catholic Priests, travelling without a regular license issued by the Bishop of St. Thome and report about them to the Governor ; the Chief and Council at Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and' the Residents at Ingeram aud Maddepollam forwarding a copy of letter from Mr. Moracin with instructions to them to assist the agents of the French Company in the management of their affairs and in the recovery of their just claims - receipt of a letter from Mr. Harry Taylor forwarding a copy of promissory-note granted by Mr. Sullivan for a certain sum, for payment with interest - despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 58 to 64.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVII, pp. 1566-1572.
1787	2326	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Resident at Tanjore stating that bad consequences would result from the mismanagement of the Rajah's affairs by his Sirkeel and suggesting that he should be entrusted with the responsibility of collecting the Company's money from the Rajah - the Board's letter to the Resident at Tanjore in answer to his above letter - acceptance of certain bills.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 667-680.
1787	2327		Note of the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Poona regarding the negotiations with Nana for peace.	Do., pp. 681- 684.
1787	2328	18th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Revd. Millinchamp and the Gentlemen of the Vestry requesting permission to erect a flag- staff on the steeple of St. Mary's Church.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, pp. 533, 534.
1787	2329	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Madura ordering him to take charge of the barrack department also.	Do., p. 534.
1787	2330	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Geils ordering him to proceed on inspection of the various garrisons and ports.	Do., p. 535.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2331	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Tanjore ordering payment of arrears and passage money to Lieutenant Coke.	Do., p. 535.
1787	2332	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Committee of Works enclosing copy of letter from the Board of Revenue.	Do., p. 536.
1787	2333	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order regarding the resignation of Captain Abbot of the command of the 8th Revenue Battalion and the military arrangements made in consequence.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 42, 43.
1787	2334	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of a letter from Fort St. George forwarding the above said estimate.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, p. 207.
1787	2335	Do. Vizagapatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Captain Smith stating that he had sent a party of sepoys to Caliarapulova to encounter some of Joggyrauze's men who were reported to have been out there, and stating what measures should be taken for the relief of the sick on his charge at Madigole - note of despatch of the general journal parcels, cash accounts and the Civil and Military Storekeepers' accounts with the vouchers for October last, to the Governor in Council - letter to the Military Paymaster-General forwarding the accounts of the Chicacole disbursements with the Military Paymaster's vouchers and muster pay roll of the lascars in the garrison for the month of October letter to the Civil Paymaster General forwarding the accounts of the Civil Paymaster's disbursements and the vouchers for the month of October - letter from the Secretary Mr. Chamier, communicating the orders of Government that no Catholic priest should officiate as Priest within the Company's jurisdiction unless he had obtained a license from the Bishop of St. Thome - resolution calling particular attention to the above orders of Government - letter from Mr. Chamier enclosing for compliance another letter from Mr. Moracin, Director-General of the French Company, to the Honourable Governor in Council, requesting the assistance of the British Government in recovering the balances due from their agents - resolution offering to give the French Government every assistance in the hands of the Board-letter from Colonel Frazer and Lieutenant Clerk requesting a guard of 20 men to march to Frekely - letter from the Acting Paymaster requesting an advance of Rs. 3,000 for the payment of the Revenue corps for the month of December - order complying with the request above and making certain other grants of advances to the employees at the Chiefship.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 401- 411. (Pages 409 and 410 missing.)
1787	2336		The Honourable Company's account current with the Rajah of Viziannagaram with reference to Anakapally and Sattavaram from September 1777 to September 1779.	Vizagapatam Factory, Vol. X, pp. 412- 414.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2337	18th Dec. Fort St. George.	Note of the receipt of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore reporting the result of his enquiry about the affairs of Tanjore.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 51-65.
1787	2338	Do. Do.	Note of : the despatch and copy of a letter to the Resident at Tanjore approving the representations made by him to the Rajah of Tanjore.	Do., pp. 66-71.
1787	2339	19th Dec. Do.	Note of: despatch of letters to the Governor-General in Council transmitting the Board's correspondence with Mr. Beatson with regard to his debt to the Company and also a report from the Committee appointed to examine the quality of rice supplied by Mr. Tyler ; to Mr. Westcott enclosing papers from Masulipatam regarding the accounts of the settlement and the sums written off without orders - receipt of a letter from the Deputy Accountant with a register of bills drawn on the Governor-General in Council in liquidation of the debt due by the Company to the Rajah of Travancore - despatch of # letter to the Secretary at Bengal transmitting the register of bills referred to above - receipt of letters from the Resident at Ingeram and the Board of Revenue.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3483-3488.
1787	2340	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Vellore ordering payment of a sum of money to Captain Sale.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 586.
1787	2341	Do. Madura..	Copy of letter from the Paymaster at Madura intimating difficulty of obedience to their order, dated 13th December.	Do., pp. 548, 549.
1787	2342	Tanjore.	Copy of letter from Tanjore enclosing proceedings of Committee of Works and list of necessary articles for the next three months.	Do., p. 549.
1787	2343		Copy of proceedings of the Committee of public Works held at Tanjore forming enclosure to Colonel Stuart's letter from Tanjore.	Do., pp. 550, 551.
1787	2344	19th Dec. Anjengo	Note of arrival of the Triumph from Bengal.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p.162.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2345	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Governor in Council regarding the arrears of pay due to Mr. Westcott - a letter from the Governor in Council stating that the cultivation of pepper should be extended and encouraged ; and requesting to be in- formed of the appointment which Mr. Revell would choose to hold - Board's orders thereon - a letter to the Governor in Council in reply to the above letter - a letter from the Paymaster of Palamcottah stating that he was proceeding to Madras - a letter from the Deputy Accountant at Madras, with statement of disbursements.	Masulipatom Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 566-573.
1787	2346		Note of the receipt and despatch of certain letters.	Do., p. 573.
1787	2347	19th Dec.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain Montgomery refuting the arguments of Mr. Revell in support of his gumasta and requesting for a thorough investigation of the matter- intimation to report the matter to the Government - letter from Mr. Chamier intimating the proposal of the purchase of Mr. Westcott's house by the Company - letter from David Graham requesting orders for prohibiting the merchants from selling their grains until the Company's grain was disposed of, intimating the non-payment of the batta to the Revenue sepoy sent to Basavaram, and declining to examine the buildings erected by Captain Gowdie- reply thereon intimating that no such prohibition could be sanctioned, and directing to pay the batta to the sepoy and to submit the account - letter from Colonel Brathwaite reporting the degradations of the brother of Dausreddy and of some lawless men from Apparow's country, and the irregular conduct of the revenue sepoy at Raggapore, and forwarding an indent of stores for Rajahmundry - letter to Colonel Brathwaite requesting him to adopt proper measures and to make enquiries with regard to the assault of sepoy against Apparow - despatch of the indent from Colonel Brathwaite, to the Committee of Stores and the return of military stores for November to the Presidency.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 625-635.
1787	2348	19th to 31st Dec.	Note of the receipt and despatch of letters.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 635, 636.
1787	2349	20th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : the oaths administered to the new Mayer and the Sheriff – letter from the Board of Trade requesting a supply of cash for the Export Warehousekeeper - letter from the Resident at Ingeram enclosing a letter from Mr. Dillon complaining of obstructions from the renters to the recovery of money due to him ; and the observations of the Board thereon - letter from Messrs. Corbett and Boyd containing proposal for the purchase of marine stores from the Company - letter from the Governor of Pulicat expressing his intention of establishing a mint at Pulicat, and requesting information with regard to the touch and value of a Madras star pagoda - letter from His Highness the Nabob of Arcot declaring that he could not consent to the coinage of money at Pulicat, and the Board's observations thereon.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI. pp. 3488-3502.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2350	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: order to the Hospital Board to -make out an estimate of the expenditure to be incurred for the medical arrangements proposed by them for field service - order to furnish the plan section and elevation together with a description in writing of the wagon proposed by them for the carriage of the sick in the field – grant of an additional writer to the Secretary to the Hospital Board on ten pagodas per mensem -letter from the Committee for examining the accounts of the King's troops, forwarding a copy of their proceedings up to a certain date and applying for a monthly salary - Board's resolutions thereon - despatch of a letter to Mr. Moracin, Director- General of the French East India Company in India, at Pondicherry, stating that every assistance would be rendered to the Agents of his Company in the administration of their affairs and recovery of their just claims.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1572-1579.
1787	2351	20th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Chief Engineer ordering supply of a draftsman to the Hospital Board.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 545.
1787	2352	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Hospital Board calling for estimate of expenses for medical arrangement for field service.	Do., pp. 545, 546.
1787	2353	Do. Anjengo	Note of the sailing of the Triumph for Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p.162.
1787	2354	Do. Fort St. George.	Despatch of a letter to the Resident at Poona expressing satisfaction at his negotiation with Nana and stating that there was no prospect of an immediate rupture with France.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. III, pp. 77-80.
1787	2355	21st to 24th Dec. Do.	Note of : despatch of letters to the Chief and Council of Masulipatam desiring them to render assistance to Mr. Dillon in the recovery of his dues in that district; to the Resident at Ingeram regarding the instructions sent to Masulipatam for rendering assistance to Mr. Dillon and the impropriety of sending Company's peons into lands dependent on that Chiefship; and to the Governor at Pulicat regarding the objections of the Nabob For establishing a mint at Pulicat, and the inconveniences that would attend such a measure - receipt of letters from the Board of Trade, from Masulipatam and from Cuddalore.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVI, Pp: 3503-3507.
1787	2356	21st Dec. Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of a letter to the Governor-General and Council at Fort William enclosing an extract from a letter from the Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the King's troops with the general papers, and requesting to be favored with their instructions on the subject - the receipt and despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 65-72.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1580-1582.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2357	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Deputy Accountant- General enclosing copy of Mr. Taylor's note and ordering exchange as desired by him.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 546.
1787	2358	Do. Nagore.	Copy of letter from Mr. Fallofeld at Nagore regarding the claims of the orphan house at Negapatam upon Mr. Sander's estate - enclosing copy of letter from Mr. Hoissard on the same subject.	Do., pp. 551, 502.
1787	2359	Do. Madras.	Copy of letter from Mr. Corbett requesting payment of certain dues to Mr. Oswald, late a Lieutenant.	Do., p. 559.
1787	2360	Do. Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Military Board regarding the first reading of the regulations proposed by Lieutenant-Colonel Durand for the European Infantry and the Board's resolution thereon to send them on circulation.	Mily. Sundry, Vol. LXXI, p. 79.
1787	2361	22nd Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Physician-General granting permission to Surgeon Turing to visit the Presidency if the Masulipatam Board did not object.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 547.
1787	2362	22nd Dec. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding contract for supply of rice.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 207, 208.
1787	2363	22nd Dec. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Mr. Gribble intimating order to Assettally Beg to proceed to Seringapatam and the conversation of Assett Beg with the Zamorin.	Do., p. 208.
1787	2364	22nd Dec. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : measures taken for the purchase of rice for the use of the garrison.	Tellicherry Factory Minnte Book, Vol. LVIII, p. 87.
1787	2365	23rd Dec. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and copy of : a letter to the Military Paymaster-General forwarding accounts from the Paymasters of the Ganjam and the Itchapour Garrisons for the months of September and October.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 207, 208.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2366	24th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade enclosing with their observations one from the Chief and Council of Masulipatam with other papers relating to the investment provided by Mr. Cochrane - letter from the Store-keeper enclosing the account remains of marine stores and stating that the offer of Messrs. Corbett and Boyd to purchase them was inadequate - letter from the Garrison Storekeeper enclosing an account deficiency of grain in store and recommending the advisability of obtaining information with regard to the wastage of grain for a year from certain principal merchants of the place - letter from the printers with bills for printing and advertisements - payments made into the treasury by the Import Warehousekeeper, and the Garrison Storekeeper - advances made to the Export Warehousekeeper and the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3507-3550.
1787	2367	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: death of Lieutenant-Colonel Chesshyre- letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Dugald Campbell recommending to the favourable consideration of Government the application of Major Jourdan to resign the service, requesting the Government to recommend Major Jourdan to the notice of the Court of Directors as a gallant and distinguished officer - orders of Government thereon - certain promotions and appointments proposed by the President - publication of the same in the General Order - letter from the Hospital Board recommending the inoculation of such of the troops as had not had the small pox, and the application of the Surgeon at Ongole for an assistant - Board's resolutions thereon - letter from the Chief of Pulicat stating that the appearance of the Royal Admiral and the Grosvenor at Jaggernaickpuram did not hasten or influence him to the surrender of that place.	Mily Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1583-1595.
1787	2368	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the Nabob's debts requesting that orders might be issued for the distribution of the twelve lakhs of rupees of the year 1786 -a letter from the Resident at Tanjore, requesting that he should be made personally responsible for the Company's share of the revenues of Tanjore.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp. 685-692.
1787	2369	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Vizagapatam approving proceedings as contained in their letter dated 10th December 1787.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII pp. 547, 548.
1787	2370	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Committee of Stores enclosing copy of extract from letter from Vizagapatam indenting for locks.	Do., p. 548.
1787	2371	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Superintendent and Council at Pulicat enclosing information as required by them in their letter of the 12th December 1787.	Do., p. 553.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2372	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Major Montgomery enclosing copy of letter from the Chief at Pulicat.	Do., p. 554.
1787	2373	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order relative to certain promotions and appointments made in the Cavalry and the Infantry by the President in Council.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 43, 44.
1787	2374	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the arrival of the Peamonte.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 209.
1787	2375	Do. Masulipatam..	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Revell stating that he would accept the management of the Muglalore zemindary - a letter from Mr. Scott stating that he would like to continue to hold the office of Secretary to the Board-a letter from the Governor and Council censuring the conduct of the Chief and Council of Masulipatam in the matter of the appointment of Mr. Revell to the management of the zemindary of Muglalore - explanations of the Chief and Council regarding the above charge - a letter from the Committee of Accounts with their remarks on the charges of the settlement.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 573-594.
1787	2376	24th Dec. Vizagapatam.	Note of : receipt and copy of a letter from Secretary Chamier acknowledging the receipt of the Board's letter, dated the 10th December, and approving the proceedings mentioned therein and inti- westing that the part of their letter relating to the new powder magazine had been sent to the Committee of Stores.	Vizagapatam Records, Vol. II, p. 1.
1787	2377	Do. Ganjam.	Note of : the receipt and copy of letter from Captain Gent, pleading for Fakeer Mahmmud on the grounds that his conduct was uniformly satisfactory, that his guilt may not be considered as established in consequence of the unreliability of the evidence of the invalidated European soldier who was sent out of the army chiefly on the score of his insanity and that he had rendered invaluable service to the Company.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 208, 209.
1787	2378	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 24th.	Secret Cons. File, Vol. II, pp. 71-74.
1787	2379	Do. Do.	Diary to the above consultation.	Do., pp. 75, 76.
1787	2380	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : n letter from the Committee of the Nabob's creditors requesting that orders may be issued for the payment of the proportion of the 12 lakhs remaining duo :en letter from the Resident at Tanjore explanatory of the sentiments expressed in his letter of becoming personally responsible for the Company's shares of the revenues of Tanjore.	Do., pp. 81-90.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2381	25th to 28th Dec. Do.	Note of : despatch of a letter to the Board of Trade expressing approval of their observations on the letter from Masulipatam regarding the provision of the Company's investment and the appointment of assistants - receipt of letters from Vizagapatam, Maddepollam and Ganjam - arrival from Bengal of the Minerva - receipt of letters from Bengal and Vizagapatam and from the Board of Trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3551-3554.
1787	2382	25th Dec. Do.	Note of : receipt of a letter from Mr. Hay, Secretary at Fort St. George, forwarding a list of persons sent on board the Minerva to Fort St. George - a letter from General Conway stating that Mr. John Scott had been advised of the decision of Sir Archibald Campbell regarding his debts and requesting replies for his former letters - the reply of the President to the above letter, regarding the delay in answering the letters of General Conway on account of the illness of the Nabob and his son- attention shown by the President to Captain Mallendre.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1596-1600.
1787	2383	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Major Jourdan permitting him to resign the service.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 554.
1787	2384	Do. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Paymaster at Madura calling for accounts of the Barrack Department.	Do., p. 555.
1787	2385	Do. Anjengo	Note of the arrival of the Sea Horse from China.	Anjengo Factory Diaries General, Vol. XVIII, p. 162.
1787	2386	26th Dec. Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters as entered in the Miscellany Book from Nos. 73-79.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1601, 1602.
1787	2387	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order relative to the publication of a report of the Hospital Board regarding the advantages to be derived by inoculation against the disease of small-pox.	Mily, General Orders, Vol. VII, pp. 44, 45.
1787	2388	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the despatch and the copy of a letter to Captain Gent refusing the recommendation made in favour of the Fakeer Mahamad and resenting the insinuation made that there was a miscarriage of justice in the decision.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 209-212.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2389	27th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : letter from the Chief and Council at Masulipatam stating that orders would be issued for exempting from duties all articles of merchandize belonging to the French and that an account of revenue collected by duties upon goods belonging to British subjects and natives would be transmitted to Government - order for the adoption of the measure proposed by the Chief and Council at Masulipatam in respect to the mode of keeping the accounts of customs in future - order to the Board of Revenue to procure from the Superintendent of the Havel- lies of the Masulipatam district an account of the revenue collected in one year by imports upon goods belonging to British subjects-letter from Mr. Agavally, Satur, requesting the delivery of the stores taken out of his ship the Carnatic in July 1787 by order of Government - opinion of the Attorney-General on the request contained in the above letter - order to the Military Storekeeper to deliver the stores referred to - letter from the Members of the Vestry giving their consent to the erection of a flagstaff on the steeple of St. Mary's Church - order to the Master Attendant to set up the flagstaff according to the instructions of the President - letter from the Commissary-General of Grain and Provisions forwarding the general returns of grain at the several granaries on 1st November 1787, and also the report of Mr. Strange, Storekeeper at Tanjore, on the condition of grain in store at that price and on the price offered by merchants for the same - the appointment of a Committee to examine and report on the grain in store at Tanjore -letter from Messrs. Porcher, Redhend & Co. on the claim made by Captain Oram, for the grain delivered to the Grain Storekeeper of the Southern Army - permission granted to Lieutenant Macaulay to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health - Board's request to the Court of Directors to permit him to return without prejudice to his rank on his restoration to health report of the Chief Engineer on the state of the works at Walajabad - letter from Mr. Corbett requesting the Government to order the payment of the amount due to Lieutenant Oswald of the 42nd Regiment, to him a his agent - despatch of an extract from the letter from the Court of Directors, dated 27th March 1787, on the above subject, to the Military Paymaster- General with instructions to act in conformity thereto - the application of Major Lloyd of the Artillery to retire from the service on Lord Clive's bounty - opinion of the Commander-in-Chief on the same - oath of qualification administered to him by the President - order for the preparation of the usual certificate for delivery to Major Lloyd.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1602-1619.
1787	2390	27th Dec. Fort St. George.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Macaulay applying for permission to proceed to Europe enclosing certificate of ill health from the Head Surgeon.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol, XVII, p. 557.
1787	2391	Do. Do.	Copy of the General Order stating that Captain Eagle was to hold the command of the Grenadier Battalion and supernumeraries till Captain Chase joined his station.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. VII, p. 46.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2392	28th Dec. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : perusal of a letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing one from Mr. Dick regarding the state of the Company's affairs at Maddepollam on Mr. Duff's decease - letter from the Resident at Maddepollam, enclosing copies of certain papery regarding the state of buildings at that place and recommending certain improvements to them - letters from Bengal requesting a supply of redwood, approving the means adopted for discharging the Company's debt due to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating the instructions given to the Board of Trade for the regular despatch of abstract invoices and calculation of the tonnage of the Company's ships that were to touch at Madras, and enclosing invoices for goods shipped on the Minerva - letters from the Secretary at Bengal enclosing a list of consignments of rice and bills of lading on account of Mr. Tyler's contract with the Company - letter from Vizagapatam acknowledging receipt of the Board's orders respecting the advances to be made on account of the investment and enclosing copy of a letter sent to the Board of Trade in reply to their letter containing instructions on the same subject - Board's resolution to write to the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam not to forward in future their correspondence with the Board of Trade on the subject of the investment - letter from the Governor of Pondicherry forwarding the correspondence of the Bishop of St. Thome with the superior of the French missionaries regarding the discharge of certain religious factions and requesting the Governor to prevent the effects of the menaces contained in the letter of the former -letter to the Governor of Pondicherry relating the circumstances which led the English Government to grant licenses to priests proceeding to the interior of the country - letter from the Bishop of Mailapur intimating his appointment and soliciting the protection of the Company - letter from Mr. Kinchant requesting to be appointed as a supernumerary member of the Masulipatam Board -letter from the Rajah of Travancore informing the Board that he had drawn a bill in favour of Sowcar Bowanny Shunker Bhut - letter from the Persian Translator reporting on the proficiency attained by Lieutenant Macaulay in the Persian language and recommending him to the usual reward - letter from the Chief and Council of Cuddalore intimating their dependence on remittances from Nagore for the provision of the investment and acknowledging receipt of Dr. Russell's publication respecting snakes and forwarding the several accounts of the settlement - letter from Vizagapatam enclosing a statement of probable receipts and disbursements letter from Ganjam promising to attend to the regulations respecting stationery and transmitting the general accounts of the settlement - the payments made into the treasury by the Board of Revenue, and the Import Warehousekeeper - advances made to the Military Paymaster.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CXLVI, pp. 3555-3627.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2393	28th Dec. Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter to Viziamam Rauze refusing to entertain his request to proceed on a pilgrimage to Srirangam - letter from Vizagapatam reporting the death of Jugga Deo, Rajah of Tickally, and enclosing two letters regarding the disturbances near Modigul - order thereon to send copy to the Board of Revenue with the request that arrangements might be made to manage the Zamindary during the minority of the eldest son - order to Mr. Dighton to prepare an estimate of the necessary repairs to the tanks adjoining the three villages rented by Mr. Pere Maninte - order to the Company's Surveyor to survey the plot of ground applied by Mungopatty.	Rev. Cons .. Vol. XXVIII, pp. 2241 2256.
1787	2394	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to : a letter from Mr. Malet, Resident at Poona, stating the plans in contemplation for the re-establishment of the Mahratta power in the north; giving his reasons for believing that the Poona Government would not acquiesce in the arrangements to be proposed by him in the event of Tippu making war against the Company; stating that he would sound the minister as to the attitude of the Government - a letter from the Committee appointed to investigate into the Nabob's debts, stating that Major Johnson preferred a claim against the Nabob on account of the estate of the late Mr. Leech - Board's order thereon.	Mily. Secret Cons., Vol. CXIX, pp 693-724.
1787	2395	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Messrs. Porcher, Redhead & Co. asking for certain allowances to the Southern Army and enclosing two receipts for rice captured by them.	Mily. Miscellany Book Vol. XVII. pp. 555, 556.
1787	2396	Do. Tellicherry.	Copy of letter from Major Howson enclosing letter from Lieutenant Bee.	Tellicherry Factory. Vol. XXXVII, p. :10.
1787	2397	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Bee asking for a Committee to examine him in the language of the country.	Do., p. 210.
1787	2398	Do. Fort St. George.	Outline of the Consultation of the 28th.	Secret Cons File Vol. III pp. 85-98.
1787	2399	Do. Do.	Minutes of a Consultation relative to : a letter from the Resident at Poona to Earl Cornwallis, stating the plans in contemplation for the re-establishment of the Mahratta power in the north, giving his reasons for believing that the Poona Government would not acquiesce in the arrangement to be proposed by him in the event of Tippu making war against the Company and declaring his intention however to put the question to the minister and to demand a categorical answer - a letter from the Company appointed to investigate the Nabob's debts stating a claim preferred by Major Johnson in the Nabob's service on account of the estate of the late Mr. William Leech.	Do., pp. 99- 144.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2400	29th Dec. Fort St. George.	Note of : the despatch of a letter to the Governor of Pondicherry - the despatch and copy of a letter to Mr. Mungo Dick, Resident at Maddepollam, recommending him to collect balances due to the Company, stating that the Company would not be in a position to advance a large sum for the completion of the proposed buildings at Maddepollam - a letter from the Deputy Accountant with register of bills on Bengal - a letter to Mr. White, Assistant Secretary at Fort William, forwarding a Register of bills drawn on the Governor-General - a letter to the Board of Trade, regarding the redwood required at Bengal - a letter to the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam stating that the merchants agreed to supply cloth at the usual rates - a letter from Mr. Josiah Webb requesting leave of absence - Board's order granting Mr. Josiah Webb the leave applied for.	Pub. Cons. Vol. CXLVII pp. 1-8.
1787	2401	Do. Do.	Note of despatch of certain letters as entered in the Military Miscellany Book from Nos. 84-93.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CXVIII, pp. 1619-1621.
1787	2402	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Resident at Tanjore appointing a Committee for the instruction of grain store at Tanjore.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 560.
1787	2403	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Commissary-General of Grain and Provision intimating order for inspection of grain store at Tanjore - requesting examination of the claim of Mr. Redhead.	Do., p. 560.
1787	2404	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Comptroller-General of Army Accounts requesting him to audit the Paymaster's accounts from out-garrisons.	Do., p. 561.
1787	2405	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant Macaulay permitting him to go to Europe.	Do., p.561.
1787	2406	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Military Paymaster- General enclosing copy of Mr. Corbett's letter and intimating order to the Comptroller-General to audit out- garrison accounts.	Do., pp. 561, 562.
1787	2407	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Messrs. Corbett and Boyd ordering immediate setting up pay statement on St. Mary's steeple.	Do., p. 562.
1787	2408	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to Masulipatam approving of their suggestion for collecting customs.	Do., p. 563.

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2409	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Military Board calling for report on the claim of Lieutenant-Colonel Gibbings.	Mily. Miscellany Book, Vol. XVII, p. 563.
1787	2410	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Board of Revenue desiring them to procure the amount of revenue collected by the Superintendent at Masulipatam.	Do., pp. 463, 464.
1787	2411	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Military Storekeeper ordering delivery to Mr. Agavelly of the military stores received from him in July 1787.	Do., p. 454.
1787	2412	Do. Tellicherry.	Note of the sailing of the same for Madras.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 209.
1787	2413	Do. Do.	Copy of letter from Major Howson intimating necessity of drying damp powder.	Do., p. 210.
1787	2414	Do. Ganjam.	Note of the receipt and copy of a letter from Secretary Chamier ordering the Board to demand license given by the Bishop of St. Thom6 from the vagrant Catholic Priests on account of the information that these Priests are acting as spies.	Ganjam Proceedings, Vol. XVI, pp. 212, 213.
1787	2415	30th Dec. Anjengo	Note of the arrival of express Pattamar boat from Bombay and receipt of letters and packets to Fort St. George.	Anjengo Factory Diaries, General, Vol. XVIII, ..
1787	2416	Do. Do.	Note of the arrival and departure of the Concordia from England.	Do.,
1787	2417	Do. Do.	Copy of letter to the Commandant at Palamcottah forwarding packet to Fort St. George.	Do.,
1787	2418		Copies of letters received from such of the British subjects residing in India, as were not in the service of his Majesty or the Honourable East India Company, specifying their name, occupation and usual places of abode, in obedience to the advertisement published in the Courier of the 25th April 1787.	-
1787	2419	31st Dec. Fort St. George.	List of Military officers serving on the coast of Coromandel on the 31st December 1787.	-

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2420	- Anjengo	Copy of the treasury accounts of the Anjengo Factory for the year 1787.	-
1787	2421	- Do.	Copy of the Storekeeper's Journal of the Anjengo Factory from 1st May to 31st December 1787.	-
1787	2422	31st Dec. Tellicherry.	Minutes of Consultation regarding appointment of a Committee to examine Lieutenant Bee - order to Captain Hawkes to dry powder in the garrison.	Tellicherry Factory, Vol. XXXVII, p. 209.
1787	2423	Do. Do.	Copy of accounts for December 1787.	Do., pp. 211, 212.
1787	2424	Do. Do.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: perusal of letters from Lieutenant T. Bee requesting to be examined as to his knowledge of the country language and from the Commanding officer of the Artillery representing the bad state of the powder in garrison and the necessity of drying the same - orders thereon.	Tellicherry Factory Minute Book, Vol. LVIII, pp. 88, 89.
1787	2425	Do. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relative to: a letter from Mr. Roxburgh giving an account of the general produce of pepper and wine - a letter from Mr. White, Secretary, requesting the Board to render help to Mr. Dillon in recovering the sum he advanced to Erdenapody Soariah - a letter from Mr. Burlton requesting to be furnished with a copy of the minute by the Chief on the subject of Mr. Revell's removal from the Board - a letter from Mr. Burlton accusing the Board for not providing him with a suitable appointment, and the Board's answer to him in return - a letter from the Paymaster with indents for cash - Mr. Hodges's minute on the letter from the Governor and Council regarding the appointment of Mr. Revell - Mr. Statham's minute on the same subject.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXX, pp. 594-609.
1787	2426	Do. -	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Captain Montgomery intimating that he did not receive Colonel Brathwaite's opinion of the dispute between Bristow and Mr. Revell's gumastah letter from the same re- porting the receipt of the opinion of the Colonel, and requesting to appoint a commission to conduct the trial - reply thereon approving the above proposal and pointing out the needlessness of examining the gumastah letter from David Graham objecting payment to the bills of Mr. Forbes and forwarding the copy of the letter of Mr. Forbes and of Mr. H. Wilson - despatch of the above bill to the Government - letter from Mr. Hodges regarding the proving of guns by Mr. Smith and the opinion of the Engineer as to the probable danger - order to the Engineer to take necessary precautions to prevent the danger - the opinions of the Engineer regarding the above.	Do., Vol. XXXI, pp. 636-647. (Pages missing.)

PRESS LIST OF BRITISH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800 A.D.

Year	Sl.No.	Date, From	Nature of Document	Reference
1787	2427		A list of military men on board the Fustar.	Masulipatam Cons., Vol. XXXI, pp. 648, 649.
1787	2428		Account of necessities for the recruits to India.	Do., p. 650.
1787	2429		Transaction relative to the recruits sent to India.	Do., pp. 651- 654.
1787	2430		Account of slops supplied to recruits.	Do., p. 655.
1787	2431		List of recruits sent to Madras.	Do., p. 656.
1787	2432	31st Dec. Masulipatam.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Fort St. George directing the Board to exempt from payment of customs all articles of merchandise belonging to the subjects of France on presentation of a dustuck from their Chief -letter to Fort St. George in reply stating that steps would be taken to ascertain the amount collected on goods belonging to British subjects - letter from Fort St. George ordering the Board not to permit any Catholic priest to live within the districts subordinate to this settlement unless he could produce a license from the Bishop of St. Thome who would be held responsible for the good conduct of the priest - letter from the Presidency desiring that every assistance might be given to the agents of the French East India Company in recovering their balances - letter to Seit Jung informing him that any attempt to arrest persons living within the Company's districts by sending troops in search of them, would be considered an unfriendly act, that all fugitives who might happen to be the Nizam's subjects would be delivered over on application and that the agent whom he might select to settle the boundary dispute between the inhabitants of the zamindary of Mannickarow Tripettyrow and those of Deevee would be warmly received by the mirassidars of the latter.	Do., Vol. XXXII, pp. 105-114.